whatever the aerial
there's a

BICC CELLULAR POLYTHENE TV DOWNLEAD

BICC make television downleads to meet every requirement. Publication No. 317, giving full details of our up-to-date range of cellular polythene types is available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LIMITED
21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.
In This Issue

Editorial Comment ............................................. 569
Flat Tube for Colour TV ........................................ 570
World of Wireless ................................................. 573
F.M. Multi-Path Distortion ..................................... 578
Design for a Car Radio ......................................... 582
Short-Wave Conditions ......................................... 584
Marine Radar Developments .................................... 585
Tropospheric Scatter Propagation ............................ 587
Books Received .................................................. 590
Reliability of Electronic Apparatus .......................... 591
Ferrites ............................................................. 594
I.T.A. Growth ..................................................... 597
Letters to the Editor ............................................. 599
'The Great Transistor Chaos—2' ............................... 601
European Television ............................................. 605
Transistor Super-Regenerative Circuits .................... 606
Audio-Frequency Response Measurements ............... 610
Wave Propagation Symposium ............................... 614
December Meetings .............................................. 615
Random Radiations .............................................. 616
Unbiased ........................................................... 618
A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production. From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves. Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:

**Mullard**

Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

**VOLUMES I and IA**

**VOLUME 2**
Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

**VOLUME 3**

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.
THE assimilation of electronic aids by industry and in the life of the community as a whole during the past decade has not been without its vicissitudes. On the one hand we have had somewhat reluctant “rise times” resulting from innate conservatism and, on the other, optimistic “overshoots” when enthusiasm has been allowed to outrun experience.

One can sympathize with works managers who, after a lifetime’s reliance on tried mechanical and electrical aids, were only too ready to seize on early failures as an excuse for purging the production lines of what must have appeared to them to be fragile and unreliable gadgets. Time and the persistence of those with faith in the intrinsic capacity of electronic methods to deal with future demands of speed and complexity in competitive production have now produced instrumentation of a type which can take its place with and, more often than not, supersede older methods.

To any who may yet stand in need of reasoned argument to convince the sceptics of the inherent reliability of electronic apparatus, we commend Dr. Bell’s analysis in this issue.

Examples of early difficulties and failures arising either from conservatism or over-enthusiasm are plentiful in the history of the application of radio aids to navigation. We may contrast the reluctance of masters to make full use of early direction-finders with their more recent ready acceptance of radar. To men accustomed to making full use of trained eyes there is no denying the compulsion of a continuous p.p.i. display as compared with a few figures on a slip of paper passed to the bridge from the wireless room. But it is now fully appreciated that appearances can often be as deceptive on a radar screen as they sometimes are in the wider sense when viewing the scene from the wing of the bridge, and that a new and specialized experience is as necessary in interpreting radar information as it was in knowing when and when not to rely on a radio bearing.

We shall never know how many collisions might have occurred, but for the use of radar. It is unfortunate but inevitable that wide publicity is given to those which do occur and which have been somewhat ironically called “radar-assisted.”

As far as we know there has never been a case of collision which could be attributed to failure or lack of accuracy in the equipment itself, though it has happened that echoes have been lost in sea clutter or suppressed by maladjustment of the swept gain control. By far the most prevalent cause of error is faulty appreciation of the displayed information, sometimes through lack of knowledge or experience, but more often because there is just not the time to work out the true courses and speeds of the converging vessels after it has become apparent that a dangerous situation has developed.

The conventional radar display gives, very accurate readings of distance and relative bearing, but the apparent changes in the course and speed of other ships are often the result of changes in the observer’s own course and speed, and must always be read in conjunction with the ship’s speed and course. Another difficulty is that at present radar cannot reveal, except at close quarters, the aspect of the other vessel, though it has been suggested that this might be overcome by the use of distinctive port and starboard reflectors.

All this is not to say that conventional radar is unreliable or that correct appreciation cannot be made intuitively by experienced officers, but the only really safe way of avoiding error and ambiguity is to keep a running plot of true course and speed not only of one’s own vessel but of all other vessels in the immediate vicinity. The technique is described in the textbooks and the practice is well established, but with the best will in the world there is unlikely to be sufficient time or enough navigators to cope with a rapidly developing situation involving a number of ships.

All this has been radically changed by the introduction of a new system of display (described elsewhere in this issue) which enables the true motion of one’s own ship and all other vessels to be seen at a glance without plotting or calculation. There can be little doubt that this is the kind of radar which the sea-going fraternity visualized in its early enthusiasm, and it affords one more example of the ability of electronics engineers to provide new tools for the job whenever the need becomes sufficiently pressing.
THE idea for a flat television c.r. tube first came to Dr. Denis Gabor, F.R.S., in 1952. Since then he and a small team have been working on it at Imperial College, Kensington, with the financial support of the National Research Development Corporation. A complete and working tube has yet to be produced, but a great deal has been done on the development of the individual parts and the major problems have now been solved. This article, based on a recent Television Society lecture, outlines the principles of the new tube.

REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN AIMED AT SIMPLIFYING MANUFACTURE

The main interest of the new tube is not only in its flat shape, which allows it to be hung on the wall like a picture or stood on the mantelpiece, but even more in its advantages as a colour tube. It is more complicated than a conventional cone-shaped monochrome television tube, but simpler to make than the known colour tubes and offers an even greater simplification in the associated equipment.

Fig. 1 is a partly sectioned view of the tube. It has the shape of a flat glass box, almost square. The total depth can be made about 3½ in for a screen with a 12-in diagonal, and about 4½ in for a 21-in screen.

The tube is divided in depth into two halves by a metal tray which carries the whole electron optical system and serves at the same time as a magnetic screen. The electrons start vertically downwards from an electron gun behind this screen which has three independently modulated cathodes, one for each colour, but with a common lens system for handling them. The three beams next pass through an electrostatic line deflection system which, of course, deflects them horizontally, then through two “trimmer” pairs of electrodes which serve for compensating misalignments, and from these into the “reversing lens.” This can be considered as a lens with a curved optical axis of very unconventional design, which has four electron-optical functions. It converts the plane “fan” of rays issuing from the line deflector into another plane fan, but with about four times greater divergence. Moreover, it compensates the over-focusing effect which is inseparable from electrostatic deflection to such an extent that the beam remains in perfect focus throughout the whole scanning of a horizontal line, even though the divergence of the beams after leaving the reversing lens may be as much as
110-120° - an unheard-of large scanning angle in electrostatic tubes.

The beams next pass through a “strong focusing” electromagnetic lens, called a collimator, which bends them back to the vertical so that they perform their scanning motion at the front side like vertical rods.

Finally, on reaching a certain level the beams are bent towards the horizontal and fall on the screen.

This final bending and the vertical scanning motion is achieved in an essentially novel way which is illustrated in Fig. 2. In front of the metallic plate which acts as a magnetic screen, and at a distance of about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in from it, there is a component called the frame scanning array. This is a system of parallel conductors printed on a flexible, insulating base. In the plane central part of this insulating foil the array consists of horizontal conducting lines. Their number is rather large, about 120, but it has no direct relation to the line number in the picture. At the two sides, where the base is bent round in two U-shaped loops, the conducting lines are staggered upwards as shown. They are not connected with anything; their charging and discharging is effected by the electron beam itself, as will now be explained.

In operation, a potential wave is made to travel down the scanning array vertically, and the generation of this wave is achieved as follows. Assume, to begin with, that up to a certain level the conductors are charged up to the maximum positive potential. Above this, with a transition zone extending over a few conductors only, they are at about one-quarter of this voltage. When the beam electrons on their upward travel reach the transition zone, they are bent towards the phosphor screen (which is all the time at the maximum positive potential) and are focused at the same time because, as is well known in electron optics, a strong electrostatic deflection of an electron beam always produces a certain amount of focusing.

When the beam has completed a line scan, after a rapid fly-back it rests for a moment (5-6 per cent of the time) in the loop at the left of the array and falls on the conductors in the transition zone. These are partially discharged, thus moving the transition zone a little downwards. The current is so adjusted that this displacement is equal to one line width in the picture. Once started, the transition zone automatically runs down as a wave of potential variation until it reaches the bottom of the picture, leaving all the conductors above it discharged and negative.

The line scan is now stopped so that the beam comes to rest in the bottom of the right-hand loop. This is similar to the other loop, but with the difference that it contains a screen grid, held at maximum positive potential. At the “writing” point of the beams, secondary emission takes place and the flow of electrons to the screen causes the array conductors at this point to charge themselves up to the positive screen potential. As a result of this, and the “staggered” configuration of the array conductors in the loop, the bending-over point of the beams (determined by the electrostatic lens action) is moved slightly upwards so that fresh conductors become charged up. The process continues and the beams travel upwards, successively charging up more and more conductors. The action is, in fact, the reverse of what happens in the left-hand loop of the array. A transition zone is formed by the conductors being charged up from negative (instead of discharged from positive). This moves upwards (instead of downwards) as the lower positive area of the array is
made progressively larger (instead of smaller) by successive addition of charged conductors and the upper area of discharged conductors grows correspondingly smaller (instead of bigger). Thus during the frame fly-back interval the beam travels up the loop to the top, and then the cycle is ready to start again.

This self-scanning process, though it unavoidably makes the tube more complicated, simplifies the circuit work as there is no need in the receiver for the usual blocking oscillator or multivibrator running at frame frequency. The line-scanning generator is still necessary, but it requires far less power than the line generator for conventional television tubes.

Fig. 1 shows that the three colour beams, issuing from independently modulated cathodes, merge during most of their course. This is an important feature of the new tube.

In the conventional shadow-mask colour tubes the three beams start from three rather widely separated guns which aim at one point. This requires great accuracy which in fact cannot be achieved without a great number of corrections (at least 9) and the adjustment is easily upset by local magnetic fields. In the new flat tube the three beams stay so closely together that local magnetic fields influence them substantially as if they were a single beam, that is to say, with upsetting the convergence, and their effect (strongly reduced in any case by the effective screening of the central plate) can be easily compensated by the "trimmer" electrodes.

The three colour beams separate only just before the final bend and at the end of this they come together again, but at different angles to the screen. This is the basis of the colour control, which is more clearly shown in Fig. 3. It is based on the shadow-mask principle, but with the important difference that, while in conventional tubes the distance of the shadow-mask from the phosphor screen is of the order of 4 in, here it is only about 0.025 in. (This is made possible by the large convergence angle of the beams and also partly by their slanting incidence.) Consequently it now becomes possible for the first time to fix the shadow-mask directly on to the phosphor screen and thus avoid all the difficulties which arise in other tubes from the necessity of very accurately aligning two independent, precision-made components.

Fig. 4 shows a suitable design of shadow-mask fixed directly on the screen. A thin metal foil (0.0013 in-0.002 in thick) is sharply bent in vertical folds so close together as to be invisible to the eye. These folds form ribs for the accurate spacing and fixing of the plane portion which carries a great number of slits, horizontal or slanting (40-60 to the inch). A slanting angle, as shown, is advantageous for the avoidance of moiré effects. The slits are produced by etching, either before or after the mask is fixed on the glass, a "resist" pattern being printed on the metal foil before the folding operation.

The preparation of the phosphor screen, which in present-day colour tubes consists of a long series of delicate processes, is very simple. The three finely ground phosphors corresponding to red, green and blue are dropped vertically from air suspensions through stagnant air on to the tacky surface, at three different inclinations of the screen to the vertical, through the slits of the shadow-mask. This operation would not succeed at the usual distance (4 in) of the shadow-mask, but it gives very sharply defined colour strips with a spacing of the order of 0.0025 in. One can make the strips 0.005 in wide, or even thinner if desired in high-definition television systems.

Two other rather difficult technological problems had to be solved in the development of this tube. One was the preparation of the frame scanning array. A suitable if unconventional insulating support was found in glass fabric coated with a very heat-resistant silicone varnish known as MS 994 (made by Midland Silicones). The difficult problem of producing a printed circuit on this material was brilliantly solved by a new process of the Metropolitan Vickers Research Department.

Another technological problem of considerable importance was posed by the flat screen. If this were made of ordinary annealed glass it would have to be about one inch thick in a 21 in tube, which is prohibitive. The difficulty was solved by a pre-stressing (toughening) process which increases the apparent tensile strength of the glass by at least a factor of three or four.

The electron-optical development, which took up most of the time and is now nearly completed, has so far been carried out in demountable vacuum tanks. Further work is in progress with the ultimate aim of producing sealed-off tubes.

"Electronic Computers"

THIS new Wireless World book is a non-specialist introduction to the principles and applications of electronic computers. It is intended for the reader who has no previous knowledge of the subject but who has some familiarity with radio and electronics techniques. The treatment is fairly general in style, giving, in 167 pages, a broad background picture of the whole field of computing from which the reader can pass on to more advanced and specialized studies.

Both analogue and digital machines are covered, and comparisons are drawn between the two types. After tracing the evolution of the computer from the early mechanical devices, the book goes on to the general principles of analogue and digital computers, then continues with chapters on the circuitry, construction and applications of both types. It ends with a frankly speculative discussion of future developments and an appendix on business computer running costs.

Edited by T. E. Ivall, the book is well illustrated by 28 pages of art plates in addition to 40 diagrams. It can be obtained from booksellers, price £5s, or direct from our Publishers at 25s 9d including postage.

"Transistor D.C. Amplifier." In Fig. 6, p. 531 of the November issue the value of P should be 50012.
More Colour Tests

THE third series of colour television tests using a modified version of the American compatible N.T.S.C. system is being conducted by the B.B.C. for the next few months. The test transmissions are being radiated from Crystal Palace on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 11.10 p.m.

Whereas the earlier tests were mainly concerned with the problems of compatibility, the present series has as one of its main objectives the assessment of quality and acceptability of colour pictures produced by the complete chain of equipment from the studio to the colour receiver. The transmissions originate at Alexandra Palace and are fed by G.P.O. line to Crystal Palace.

Antarctic Radio Research

THE party of 21 which is to make meteorological and radio observations in connection with the International Geophysical Year at the Royal Society Base at Halley Bay (75° 31' S, 26° 36' W) left London on Nov. 15th in M.V. Magga Dan. They are taking with them a Decca wind-finding radar, an ionospheric sounding recorder and a pulse transmitter.

The ionospheric group will pay particular attention to the variations in activity of the E and D layers, which are of greater intensity and lower height at this latitude, and look for correlations with magnetic and auroral phenomena. Measurements will be made not only of height, absorption and drift of the ionospheric layers but of atmospheric noise in general at frequencies below 500 kc/s.

Another group will study radio star scintillation, for which fixed Yagi arrays on 60 Mc/s will be set up to observe both North and South diurnal transits. Results will be compared with simultaneous observations in this country.

Organizational, Personal and Industrial Notes and News

The three members of the ionospheric group are W. M. Bellchambers (leader), D. L. M. Cansfield and L. W. Barclay, while P. M. Brenan will be responsible for radio star observations, D. P. Harrison for measurements of meteor and auroral ionization and G. M. Thomas for visual auroral records.

Balance of Trade

A CONSIDERABLE improvement in the balance of trade, so far as the radio industry is concerned, was recorded for the first nine months of this year by comparison with the same period last year. As will be seen from the table, exports increased from £24M to nearly £29M, while imports decreased from £9.8M to £8.2M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1956</th>
<th>1955</th>
<th>1954</th>
<th>1955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exports (£M)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital goods</td>
<td>12.030</td>
<td>9.692</td>
<td>1.950</td>
<td>1.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td>6.114</td>
<td>5.246</td>
<td>4.281</td>
<td>5.944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound equipment</td>
<td>5.322</td>
<td>4.541</td>
<td>4.281</td>
<td>5.944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic receivers</td>
<td>2.754</td>
<td>2.728</td>
<td>1.938</td>
<td>2.671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves and c.r. tubes</td>
<td>2.584</td>
<td>2.068</td>
<td>1.938</td>
<td>2.671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.804</td>
<td>24.275</td>
<td>8.159</td>
<td>9.779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports (£M)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exports (£M)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital goods</td>
<td>12.030</td>
<td>9.692</td>
<td>1.950</td>
<td>1.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td>6.114</td>
<td>5.246</td>
<td>4.281</td>
<td>5.944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound equipment</td>
<td>5.322</td>
<td>4.541</td>
<td>4.281</td>
<td>5.944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic receivers</td>
<td>2.754</td>
<td>2.728</td>
<td>1.938</td>
<td>2.671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves and c.r. tubes</td>
<td>2.584</td>
<td>2.068</td>
<td>1.938</td>
<td>2.671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.804</td>
<td>24.275</td>
<td>8.159</td>
<td>9.779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Transmitters, communications equipment, navigational aids, etc.

Component Show

THE continued growth of the annual component show organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation has necessitated holding next year's (the 14th) in two sections. The four-day show (April 8th-11th) will be held in Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, Park Lane, London, W.1. Admission to the exhibition, which is essentially a trade show for those interested professionally in the use of components, will be by ticket obtainable from the secretary, R.E.C.M.F., 21, Tothill Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Christmas Presents

READERS who, like our contributor "Diallist," are incensed by the poor definition of picture so often tolerated by viewers, may like to consider giving a copy of "Improve Your TV Reception" (price 5s) as a Christmas present to a non-technical friend. In the simplest terms it gives the viewer a complete guide on how to get the best out of his receiver.

EXPERIMENTAL tropospheric scatter transmitter installed by Marconi's at Great Bromley, Essex. The 30-ft reflector is energized by a horn mounted on the transmitter vehicle which is moved on an arc of railway track to "steer" the transmitted beam. The working frequency is 858 Mc/s.
Problems of ground-wave propagation.

The Wireless World Diary, which includes 80 pages of technical and general information, also makes an acceptable gift. It costs 6s (leather) and 4s 3d (rexine), including purchase tax. Our publishers also issue books on a wide variety of subjects, both for the professional and amateur.

PERSONALITIES

Sir Gordon Radley, K.C.B., C.B.E., Ph.D., this year's president of the I.E.E., has the distinction of being the first engineer to become director-general of the Post Office. He was engineer-in-chief from 1951 to 1954, having previously been controller of research for some years.

George A. Marriott, B.A., the new president of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, has been with the G.E.C. throughout his professional life and is manager of the valve and electronics department. He is also a director of the M.O. Valve Company. Mr. Marriott, who is 64, has served on the board of the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association (B.V.A.) since 1940. In his presidential address he spoke of the development of the transistor and its effect on the demand for valves. Mr. Marriott pointed out that there are many outstanding problems in material construction which affect the cost of production of semi-conductors; on the other hand, the basic materials for these cost vastly less than the basic materials of a valve.

R. C. G. Williams, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), the new chairman of the radio and telecommunication section of the I.E.E., has been chief engineer of Philips Electrical since 1948. He was for fifteen years with Murphy Radio, originally as production manager and chief engineer and subsequently as general manager of the electronics division. On leaving Murphy in 1946 he went to the U.S.A. where he joined N. American Philips Inc. Dr. Williams is vice-president of the International Television Committee (C.I.T.).

G. Millington, M.A., B.Sc., this year's vice-chairman of the I.E.E. radio and telecommunication section, has been with Marconi's since 1931 specializing in theoretical and experimental studies relating to wave propagation. In 1953 he was appointed international vice-chairman of the C.C.I.R. study group investigating problems of ground-wave propagation.

To mark the 50th anniversary of his invention of the triode Dr. Lee de Forest, who is now 83, has received the Cross of an Officer of the Legion of Honour from the French Government.

Mr. Marriott, who is 64, has served on the board of the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association (B.V.A.) since 1940. In his presidential address he spoke of the development of the transistor and its effect on the demand for valves. Mr. Marriott pointed out that there are many outstanding problems in material construction which affect the cost of production of semi-conductors; on the other hand, the basic materials for these cost vastly less than the basic materials of a valve.

OBITUARY

P. V. Hunter, C.B.E., Hon.M.I.E.E., director of a number of companies including B.I. Callender's Cables, I.C.C. and British Telecommunications Research, Ltd., died on October 22nd at the age of 73. During the first world war, while on the staff of the anti-submarine division of the Admiralty, he helped to evolve the Asdic detector system.
Dr. James Robinson, M.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., well known as the designer of the crossed-loop direction-finding system, died on October 21st at the age of 72. From 1906 to 1915 he was a lecturer in physics at various universities, including Durham where he graduated. In 1919 he joined the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, where he took charge of the wireless department on its formation. Since 1925 Dr. Robinson had been acting as a consultant. He was vice-president of the Brit. I.R.E. from 1942 to 1947 and represented the Institution on the Parliamentary and Scientific Co. Committee.

T. Wadsworth, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., who was for many years, prior to his retirement in 1947, chief assistant to the head of the B.T.H. Research Laboratory at Rugby, died on October 12th while on his way to South Africa. He was 76. Mr. Wadsworth joined B.T.H. in 1924 to take charge of the section responsible for valve and valve circuit developments, prior to which he was head of the electrical engineering department at Coventry Technical College.

G. T. Baker, M.Sc., who was recently appointed a director and research manager (switching) of British Telecommunications Research, Ltd., Taplow, has died at the age of 48. He joined Automatic Telephone & Electric Company (one of the parent companies of B.T.R., Ltd.) in 1929, and on joining the Taplow organization in 1947 took charge of the electronic switching division.

IN BRIEF

Receiving Licences.—During September the number of television licences increased by 95,443, bringing the total to 6,139,773. The number of sound-only receiving licences, including 308,314 for car radio, was 8,257,950 making an overall total of 14,397,773 licences current in the United Kingdom.

I.T.A. Goes West.—Application has been made by the I.T.A. to build its South Wales and West of England transmitter on St. Hilary Down, Glam, a few miles west of Wenvoe, the site of the B.B.C. transmitters. It will operate in channel 10. A new company, to be known as W.W.T., Ltd. (Wales and the West Television), has been appointed to provide the programmes for the station which it is planned to bring into service towards the end of next year.

By making use of temporary equipment in portable buildings the B.B.C. was able to start transmissions from the end of next year, which will be in those fields of telecommunications or physics which have an application to sound or television broadcasting. Only one scholarship has been awarded this year and that was to P. C. J. Hill, from Birmingham University, who will work in the Department of Electrical Engineering at Imperial College under Dr. D. Gabor.

According to the I.T.A. the number of "Band III homes" in the London area reached a million during October. A further million are in the areas served by Lichfield and Winter Hill. During October the overall total increased by 204,000—about 7,000 a day. It is estimated that with the opening of the Emley Moor station the total will have almost reached three million (over ten million people) by Christmas.

East Anglia’s television station at Tacolneston, near Norwich, is now using its permanent aerial on a new 500ft mast. The mast will also be used to radiate the 3-programme sound service on v.h.f., which is planned to introduce before the end of the year.

Brit.I.R.E. Council.—As announced elsewhere, G. A. Marriott is the new president of the British Institution of Radio Engineers. Professor Emrys Williams, of the department of electrical engineering, University College, South Wales, is now a vice-president. The other vice-presidents are L. H. Paddle, J. L. Thompson and Professor E. E. Zepler. The new members of the council are Dr. A. D. Booth, director of the Birkbeck College Computational Laboratory, E. M. Eldred, of the Communications Branch of the Home Office, and R. H. Garner, Principal of Cockatode Technical College, Lanarkshire.

V.H.F. Transistors.—The Technical Information and Documents Unit of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research is now issuing the "T.I.D.U. News Letter" in which are included brief notes on recent research and development. In the first issue it is reported that a new type of "grown-diffused junction" transistor, produced in the United States by Texas Instruments Inc., is effective in amplification up to 250 Mc/s and can generate frequencies up to 400 Mc/s. They cost $34 in silicon and $20 in germanium.

A course of nine lectures on High Quality Sound Reproduction has been arranged by the Manchester College of Science and Technology for Monday evenings beginning January 7th. The organizing lecturer is J. Moir, and other Wireless World contributors are among the lecturers. A synopsis of the course, for which the fee is 30s., is available from the registrar. The college is also organizing a two-day course (March 8th and 9th) on Patents for Engineers. (Fee 25s.)

A one-day conference on Automation, Education and Training is to be held at the Royal Festival Hall, London, on December 4th, under the auspices of the British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education. Details are obtainable from B.A.C.I.E., 8, Hill Street, London, W.1.

V.L.F. in the Limelight.—For many years the very-low-frequency part of the radio spectrum (below 30 kc/s) has been virtually ignored. But now, new and interesting applications are coming to light, and a V.L.F. Symposium, sponsored jointly by the American Bureau of Standards and a professional group of the Institute for the Promotion of Electrical, Electronic and Radio Engineering, took place in New York in January.
WHAT THEY SAY

Television on Tape.—"Because of the shortcomings of photographic recording systems, considerable work has been done on the development of a method of recording a television picture on magnetic tape... very promising results have been achieved, and the B.B.C. hopes shortly to have in use experimental equipment of this type."—Sir Harold Bishop, B.B.C. Director of Engineering.

Means and Ends.—"... much depends on whether you use a loudspeaker to listen to music, or whether the music is merely a means of listening to a hi-fi loud-speaker."—P. J. Walker, in a lecture to the B.S.R.A.

Minorities.—"V.H.F. radio can narrow the gap between mass communication and the educationists' concern with the individual by permitting the direction of many more programmes to groups with a particular interest without depriving the many of their relaxation."—Sir George Barnes, in The Times.

Colour TV Maintenance.—"The very nature of the colour television receiver and its behaviour is reason enough to anticipate an almost continuous demand for service on a monthly, if not a weekly, basis for a long period of time."—Radio and Television News (New York).

Rad'o Interference.—"I personally would like to see it definitely stated on a [G.P.O.] complaint form that unless a good aerial is fitted the complaint will not be accepted."—M. Smith (Post Office Engineering Department) at a Brit.I.R.E. meeting in Manchester.

"For Sale.—Radio and television business, established 100 years..." (Advertisement in provincial newspaper.)

BUSINESS NOTES

The Marquis of Exeter, better known as Lord Burghley, announced at the recent annual general meeting of A.C. Cossor, Limited, that the group had sustained a net loss of £94,424 during the year ended March 31st against the previous year's £248,157 profit. This is attributed largely to the cancellation of Government contracts which reduced the company's work for the Ministry of Supply to one-third of the volume in the preceding year. To extend the group's interest of the company, Cossor Communications Co., Ltd., has been formed. Henry Chisholm is chairman of the new company, with T. S. Hefman as general manager and technical director.

An Australian company has been formed under the title of Bush Simpson, Ltd., to manufacture, under licence, Bush television receivers in Adelaide. A television test pattern generator, comprising eleven 6f tracks, has been designed and built by Bush Radio for installation in the Adelaide factory. It provides a test pattern and sound for each of the ten 7-Mc/s channels (between 49 and 216 Mc/s) to be used in Australia.

The Southern Gas Board's Southampton group is to equip eight of its maintenance vehicles with frequency-modulated radio-telephones. The equipment, which is being supplied by Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., will permit full duplex working.

The Decca surveillance radar equipment, which has been in use at Gladstone Dock, Liverpool, since 1948, is to be replaced by the Decca Type 32 harbour radar. The installation will include a 25-ft scanner (giving a 0.3 degree beam, and a 0.05 usec pulse) and the Decca "Interscan Display System."

A comprehensive public address system linking the head office, main aero engine works and four satellite factories of Rolls-Royce, Limited, Derby, is being installed by Communication Systems, Limited, associates of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.
Nine r.f. induction heaters have been supplied by Redifon to the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, at Risley, for purifying corrosive liquids. A feature of the installation is that the generators will be nearly 40ft from the handling plant, necessitating the use of unusually long coaxial cables.

Fry’s Metal Foundries, Limited, have introduced a high-temperature flux for use with solders having a melting point above 50-100°C above the carbon point of resin fluxes.

Marconi’s announce that recent radiator contracts amount to approximately £400,000, the bulk for 50-cm high-temperature flux for use with solders having a long coaxial cables.

The handling plant necessitating the use of unusually for purifying corrosive liquids.

(Bournemouth), Ltd., of Victoria Instruments, formerly operated by V.I.C. Road, London, N.W.10

amplifier (800), and A720 table gramophone.

Two gold medals were awarded the Trix Electrical Company at the California State Fair for their Trixonic depth range of from 3ft to 45 fathoms.

Two gold medals were awarded the Trix Electrical Company at the California State Fair for their Trixonic amplifier (800), and A720 table gramophone.

New showrooms and offices of the Pullin group of companies were recently opened at Electrin House, 93-97, New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Langham 4551.)

Victoria Instruments, Ltd., Midland Terrace, Victoria Road, London, N.W.10 (Tel.: Eiger 7871-3), a new member of the Pullin Group, has taken over the control of Victoria Instruments, formerly operated by V.I.C. (Bournemough), Ltd.

Parmeko’s new research laboratory at Grace Road, Leicester, is equipped to carry out general research into all problems relating to transformers, magnetic amplifiers, saturable core reactors and other iron-cored devices.

An extension to Corran Works, Limited, the Pye domestic receiver factory in Larne, Northern Ireland, bringing the total area to well over 100,000 square feet, was officially opened on October 15th.

A.W.F. Radio Products, of 5-7, Tatler Chambers, Temple Bar, Bradford, have opened a branch wholesale warehouse at 170, Warwick Road, Kensington, London, W.14 (Tel.: Western 5201).

The Belfast offices of the Marconi Marine Company are now at Marconi House, 2, Corporation Square. (Tel.: Belfast 22250.)

Collins Electric Company, of Deramore Avenue, Belfast (Tel.: Belfast 42001) have been appointed sales and service agents for Truvox tape recorders and tape recording components and accessories.

Kolster-Brandes have opened a new depot at 41, Bent Street, Cheetham, Manchester. (Tel.: Blackfriars 3939.)

A Baird 30-line television receiver is a museum piece in the showrooms of Cussins and Light, Ltd., of York, who are celebrating 35 years in radio by opening a new service department. Dr. W. D. Cussins, who was formerly with E.M.I., will be in charge of the service department.

A comparator unit, enabling prospective purchasers of amplifiers, pickups and loudspeakers to hear readily a variety of equipment, is being installed in the new audio showroom opened by Camera and Cine Centre, 14, Long Causeway, Peterborough.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Aerials.—Antifrequency announce that in a recent survey of receiving aerials sold in Denmark well over 50 per cent were manufactured by this company.

A report on the market for sound and television receivers in Luxembourg has been prepared by the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade from information received from the British Embassy in Luxembourg.

Communications Equipment.—In addition to the £500,000 order for equipment for the Iranian police mentioned last month, the firm have been awarded a £100,000 contract for a radio network for the country’s customs department. When the installation is completed key customs posts along Iran’s frontiers and coastline will be in radio communication with the headquarters in Tehran.

Echo Sounders.—Fifteen trawlers being built at Lowestoft for the Soviet Union are to be equipped with the Pye Fishfinder.

Fixed and mobile communications equipment, to the value of £170,000, has been ordered by Pakistan from Cossors.

A Pye “ Continental ” car-radio receiver, which is designed for long-range reception, has been adapted for 24-volt operation for use in the Vickers Varsity aircraft converted for the personal use of King Hussein of Jordan.

Closed-circuit industrial television equipment linking the chief office of the English, Scottish and Australian Bank and a branch office (both in Melbourne) with the Ledger Posting Centre in another part of the city, has been installed by Pye. This system, which was installed experimentally at the Glyn Mills & Co.’s bank in London a few years ago, enables either the head office or the branch to have immediate access to details of accounts at the central accounting office.

CLUB NEWS

Acton, Brentford, and Chiswick.—Members of the Acton, Brentford, and Chiswick Radio Club are holding a surplus equipment sale at the meeting on December 18th. The club meets at 66, High Road, Chiswick, on the third Tuesday in each month. Sec.: W. G. Dyer (G3GEM), 188, Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.

Barnsley.—At the meeting on December 14th of the Barnsley and District Amateur Radio Club, W. Williams will speak on “Scopes and wobulators.” Fortnightly meetings are held at 7.0 at the King George Hotel, Peel Street. Sec.: P. Carbutt (G2AVF), 33 Woodstock Road, Barnsley.

Birmingham.—S. R. Kharbanda will talk about the Labgear LG3000 transmitter to members of the Slade Radio Society on December 7th. Meetings are held on alternate Fridays at 7.45 at the Church House, High Street, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110 Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

Bradford.—“Mobile working” is the title of the talk by F. E. Lancaster (G3BIP) to be given at the meeting of the Bradford Amateur Radio Society at 7.30 on December 18th at Cambridge House, 66 Little Horton Lane. Sec.: F. J. Davies (G3KSS), 39 Pullam Avenue, Eccleshill, Bradford, 2.

Coventry.—Meetings of the Coventry Amateur Radio Society are held each Monday at 7.30 at the club’s headquarters, 9 Queen’s Road. Sec.: N. J. Bond (G3IHX), 12 William Bree Road, Coventry.

Sideo.—“Natural sound in the home” is the title of the demonstration-talk being given by L. Clinch at the meeting of the Cray Valley Radio Club on November 27th. Monthly meetings are held at 8.0 at the Station Hotel, Sidcup. Sec.: S. W. Courtenay (G31C), 40 Dalverton Road, New Eltham, London, S.E.9.

Wellington.—At the meeting of the Wellington and District Radio and Television Society at 7.30 on December 13th at the Silver Street Club Room, R. M. Tilley (G3KSC) will give a general survey of amateur radio. Sec.: P. E. B. Butler, 84 Wellington Road, Rushden, Northants.

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1956

577
F.M. Multi-Path Distortion

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The object of the v.h.f. frequency-modulation service of the B.B.C.* is to provide better reception of sound broadcast programmes. One improvement—the most important, freedom from adjacent-channel interference—is obtained by leaving the overcrowded medium-frequency band for the v.h.f. Band II (87.5-100 Mc/s) with its wide inter-channel spacing and limited transmission range. A benefit consequent on this is that the wider r.f. channel permits wider audio-frequency acceptance at the receiver and hence higher fidelity. Another improvement—freedom from noise and common-channel interference—is obtained by the use of f.m. instead of a.m. It would be a pity if, having achieved a silent background and wide-band reproduction, the programmes were to be marred by serious distortion; yet that, in certain circumstances, is what is liable to happen. So as not to spread alarm and despondency at the very outset, however, it should be emphasized that (a) these circumstances are exceptional, and (b) where they exist their troublesome consequences can be rendered almost if not entirely unnoticeable. But it is desirable that the nature of this trouble should be well known, as otherwise it might cause considerable perplexity and frustration.

Its audible effects are likely to suggest that there is something loose somewhere, probably in the loudspeaker. In mild cases even a critical listener might notice no more than an occasional slight jarring; but in severe cases the distortion is quite intolerable—enough to make one wonder whether the loudspeaker cone has come adrift at the centre or grid bias has entirely gone from the output stage. The fact that some programmes may be badly affected and others not noticeably might at first prompt one to write an indignant letter to the B.B.C. Further experience would show that piano music is badly affected, orchestral music much less so, and speech hardly at all except in very severe cases. Turning down the volume does not, as one usually hopes with obvious non-linearity, reduce the proportion of distortion—a fact that may revive suspicions of the B.B.C. But comparison with someone else’s reception may show that the same programme is perfectly clear with them—which lets the B.B.C. out and brings one’s own set once more under suspicion.

*Described in a paper entitled "The B.B.C. Sound Broadcasting Service on Very-High Frequencies" by E. W. Hayes, M.I.E.E., and H. Page, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., which is to be read before the Radio and Telecommunication Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers on 12th December, 1956.

The true cause, however, lies in the space between; the condition known as multi-path reception. With television it gives rise to "ghosts"—duplicate images displaced to the right on the screen. The fact that these are due to signals that have come by reflection over longer paths and have thereby been delayed is easy to relate to the observed results, but how such conditions would affect reception of f.m. sound programmes is less obvious.

Amplitude Modulation

Fig. 1 indicates the kind of situation in which multi-path reception can occur. For reasons that will appear, distortion is most likely to be severe when the path length difference is of the order of 5-15 miles. On some receivers it can be bad at 5 miles, if the delayed reception is as much as 10% of the direct ray; at 10 or 15 miles a much smaller relative signal strength can be troublesome. And while it is unlikely that a signal received over so much longer a path would be comparable in strength with the direct reception, it may be important if (as suggested in Fig. 1) the direct signal is attenuated by intervening ground or other obstruction.

Let us first consider the effect of a delayed signal when the carrier wave is unmodulated. The total signal received is the sum of the direct and delayed signals, which can conveniently be represented in magnitude and phase by the usual vector notation. In Fig. 2, OA represents the direct signal and AB a delayed signal of one quarter its voltage. The total signal voltage is represented in each diagram by the vector OB. At (a) the path difference is zero; at (b), quarter of a wavelength; at (c), half a wavelength; at (d), three-quarters: then (a) also represents one wavelength; and so on, indefinitely. Variations in path difference cause both voltage and phase of the total signal to vary, relative to the direct signal alone.

The cyclic variations in signal voltage as the path difference is increased are shown in Fig. 3 for two different signal frequencies. The wave-like curves are not sinusoidal, as might at first be supposed; the difference between them and a sine wave is most marked if the two signals are equal in strength, when the difference between the lengths of OA and OB in Fig. 2(b) and (d) is greatest (short of AB being greater than OA, when it would rank as the main signal) and becomes small when the signals are very unequal. At the frequencies illustrated, a change in path difference of as little as...
1½ metres (5ft) is sufficient to bring the signal strength from a maximum to a minimum or vice versa. Quite large variations can be observed by measuring the signal strength in a receiver (before the limiter) while moving its aerial about the room, where there are often strong reflections from such objects as metal curtain rods. In fact, it is sometimes possible to find positions where the signal is almost entirely cancelled out. These short path differences do not themselves cause the kind of distortion being considered, but indirectly may greatly influence it.

Fig. 3 also shows that when there is multi-path reception the net signal strength depends on signal frequency. With a path distance of only 15 metres, a change of frequency from, say, 90 to 100 Mc/s is needed to cause the maximum change of signal voltage. The longer the path difference, the smaller the change of frequency needed. It is shown in Appendix I that the frequency difference causing a change in total phase difference of half a cycle (and therefore sufficient to cause maximum change of total signal voltage) over a path difference of D miles is

\[ f_a = \pm \frac{93,625}{D} \text{ c/s} \]

With a path difference of several miles the comparatively small frequency changes due to frequency modulation are sufficient to cause maximum signal fluctuations. In Fig. 4, signal voltage is plotted against change of signal frequency for path differences of 2 and 10 miles, assuming a 4:1 direct/delayed signal-strength ratio as in Figs. 2 and 3. Note that these curves are independent of initial signal frequency (i.e., carrier frequency). It has been arbitrarily assumed that the carrier frequency corresponds to an exact whole number of wavelengths over the path difference in each case, thus making the signal a maximum at zero on the frequency-change scale, but of course in practice it would be a matter of chance; the full change from maximum to minimum could be obtained by moving the aerial a few feet.

It is clear, then, that where multi-path reception occurs the signal reaching the receiver is not only frequency modulated but also amplitude modulated, the depth of a.m. depending on the ratio of delayed to direct signal strength. In Fig. 4 for example, it is 25%. The frequency of the a.m. is determined by the rate at which successive maxima and minima are encountered while the frequency of the radiated signal is being swung to and fro by f.m., and this depends not only on the f.m. modulating frequency (a.f.) but also—as Fig. 4 shows—on the path difference. We will go into the relationship between the spurious a.m. frequency and the legitimate f.m. frequency later, but first let us consider more generally the effect of this a.m. on reception.

In a perfect receiver it should have no effect, for one of the functions performed in a f.m. receiver is the removal of any residual a.m. by signal-limiting. The only exception would be if, by extraordinarily bad luck, the signal received by the delayed path was equal in strength to that received direct, which would result in the total signal being periodically reduced to zero during each cycle of frequency modulation—a circumstance that could not fail to cause very serious distortion. Even a perfect f.m. receiver would reasonably regard the creation (at the right moments) of a signal it did not receive as being outside the scope of its duties. In receivers with less than perfect limiting, the occurrence of multi-path reception in any degree is bound to superimpose a certain amount of modulation at a frequency or frequencies different from those of the programme and thereby to cause distortion.

**Remedies**

The electrical magnitude of such distortion is obviously proportional to two factors: the ratio of the weaker to the stronger signal arriving, and the proportion of a.m. that the limiter fails to remove. These point to the two lines of attack against multi-path distortion. One can seek to reduce the signal ratio, or to improve the receiver limiting, or preferably both.

The second of these concerns the design of the receiver. At the present time most f.m. broadcast receivers on the market use a ratio discriminator. One of the main advantages of this type of discriminator—from the commercial point of view—is its inherent limiting property, which in normal circumstances enables a preceding limiter stage to be omitted. But in the abnormal circumstances now being considered its limiting is insufficient. Experi-
ments carried out by the B.B.C. show that as little as 5% signal delayed by 10 miles can cause very unpleasant distortion in a typical broadcast receiver, although the reduction of a.m. averaged over the modulation band is of the order of 20 dB. Where a Foster-Seeley discriminator is used a preceding limiter is necessary, and it appears that this combination is usually rather better than the ratio detector, giving about 26 dB reduction. Nevertheless it is hardly sufficient, and a better system—and one which ought not to be impracticable in commercial receivers—is a ratio detector supplemented by a limiter stage. To ensure a high standard of reception in bad multi-path situations, a Foster-Seeley discriminator with two limiter stages may be required.

Listeners who are in multi-path situations must therefore choose their receiver with care, and it is to be hoped that manufacturers will give greater attention to their needs. Listeners who already have a receiver that is not good enough for their situation may ask what they can do about it. The answer is to consider the aerial.

Most broadcast receivers are fitted with some kind of internal aerial which, aided by the noise-and-interference-suppressing capabilities of f.m., may be all very well in favourable situations where there is a strong direct signal. But so far from being any help in a multi-path situation it is likely to make the worst of it. In the first place, owing both to its low position and its inefficient size, shape and surroundings, its pick-up is relatively small, so at the minimum amplitude phases the signal may be brought below the level required for efficient limiting. Then if by chance the most suitable position for the receiver happens to put the aerial where the direct signal is partly cancelled out by local reflections, and the delayed signal is perhaps even reinforced by these reflections, the ratio can be greatly worsened as compared with the free-space figure.

A separate indoor aerial likewise may suffer from screening and local reflections, but at least there is more freedom as regards its design, siting and orientation.

However, where real trouble is being experienced with multi-path distortion it would be advisable to make use of an aerial with directional properties to discriminate in favour of the direct signal and against delayed signals. In a situation such as Fig. 1, for example, an aerial with a cardioid polar diagram giving a good minimum behind to cut out the reflected ray would be an obvious choice. Where the trouble is due partly to a weak direct signal, the aerial should be raised and situated outdoors; for instance, at roof level on the side of the house away from the reflected radiation. If an indoor aerial has to be used, it should preferably be high up and with the minimum of obstruction between it and the transmitter.

To sum up, then: if f.m. reception is distorted in a manner that agrees with the description, and it cannot be accounted for in any other way, the possibility of multi-path reception may well be suspected; and if improvement of limiting in the receiver is impracticable or insufficient to clear the trouble, the design and siting of the aerial should be given careful consideration.

Phase Modulation

Fig. 2 shows that multi-path reception causes not only undesired amplitude modulation of the received signal but also phase modulation. This aspect of the subject was treated in a recent issue by L. W. Johnson*, but apparently under conditions which permitted the assumption that the frequency of this modulation would for the most part be ultrasonic. In the circumstances considered here, with a relatively small indirect signal carrying the same programme over a distance greater by at least several miles, this would not be so. The phase modulation would have the same frequency as the amplitude modulation. Improvement of limiting would not avail against it, but any aerial modifications that reduced the indirect/direct ratio would. The experimental fact that improvement in limiting in typical receivers is sufficient to reduce severe distortion to imperceptibility leads one to conclude that under the conditions considered here the distortion is due predominantly to amplitude modulation.

And now in closing we may care to return to the question of the frequency of the a.f. components introduced by multi-path amplitude modulation, because that has an important bearing on the subjective assessment of the distortion; in other words, on how bad it sounds.

First let us assume that the carrier wave is frequency-modulated at such a low frequency \( f_m \) that the time delay via the longer path can by comparison with its cycles be neglected. For example, at 4½ miles path difference the time delay is 1/40,000 sec, which at \( f_m = 1,000 \text{ c/s} \) is only one forty-eighth of a cycle of modulation. Let us also assume that the modulation waveform is triangular as shown in Fig. 5(a), so that the rate of change of carrier frequency (without regard for sign) is constant. Let \( f_f \) denote the frequency swing as defined in the diagram. Then the total frequency change during one cycle of modulation is \( 2f_f \). As shown in Appendix 1, the number of cycles of amplitude modulation caused thereby is \( 2f_f / D/187,250 \), where \( D \) is the path difference in miles; and as these occur in \( 1/f_m \) sec, the frequency of amplitude modulation is

\[
f_{am} = \frac{f_m f_f, D \text{ c/s}}{93,625}
\]

The maximum value of \( f_f \) for the standard deviation of ± 75 kc/s is 150 kc/s; at full frequency modulation the frequency of a.m. is therefore

\[
1.60 f_m, D \text{ c/s}.
\]

---

Fig. 6. When the rate of change of frequency is infinite, as in a perfect square wave (a), the time delay of the path difference causes the a.m. to have a maximum finite frequency, equal to the total frequency swing of the f.m. (b). Its duration is equal to the time delay.

It will be noticed that in general this is not an exact multiple of the modulation frequency, so the cycles would not, except by luck, be coherent; for example, if the swing were ± 50 kc/s (i.e., \( f_s = 100 \) kc/s) and the path difference 10 miles. Fig. 4 shows that the a.m. waveform would be as in Fig. 5(b). Averaged over a number of \( f_m \) cycles, distortion at the frequency of the individual cycles shown in this diagram would tend to cancel out, and the distortion components would spread over a wide band of frequencies, comprising mainly high harmonics of \( f_m \).

Since the frequency of the a.m. is proportional to rate of change of carrier frequency, it follows that with a sinusoidal modulation waveform the frequency of the a.m. is itself modulated cosinusoidally, as shown in detail in Appendix 2, yielding a complex band of frequencies. This being so, it is not surprising that very small percentages of distortion—according to the B.B.C. tests, less than 1%—can not only be detected but sound very unpleasant. It will be remembered that minute percentages of high-order harmonics are far more objectionable than much larger percentages of low-order even harmonics, which are concordant; and in general the same applies to intermodulation.

If the frequency-modulation depth is very low, or the path difference less than a mile, the total signal is swept over only about one amplitude cycle or less per cycle of f.m., so the main component of a.m. has the same frequency as the f.m., and distortion is not noticeable even though the percentage of delayed signal may be quite large. Subjective distortion increases more rapidly than path difference, other things being equal; so that, for example, 5% delayed signal at 10 miles is rather worse than 10% at 5 miles.

Since the most unpleasant distortion occurs when

**APPENDIX 1.**

Elementary derivation of relationship between a constant frequency displacement \( f \) c/s and the resulting phase displacement \( \phi \) cycles over a time delay \( T \) secs caused by a path difference \( D \) miles.

Since a frequency change \( f \) is the number of cycles phase change per sec, the phase change in time \( T \) is \( fT \) cycles; i.e.,

\[
\phi = fT
\]

Because the velocity of the signal is 187,250 miles per sec,

\[
T = \frac{D}{187,250} \quad \text{secs}
\]

\[
\therefore \phi = \frac{D}{187,250} \quad \text{cycles}
\]

Maximum amplitude change of total signal results from a phase change of half a cycle; i.e., \( \phi = \pm \frac{1}{2} \). Call the corresponding frequency change \( f^* \). Then

\[
f^* = \frac{187,250}{2D} = \pm \frac{93,625}{D} \quad \text{c/s}
\]

**APPENDIX 2.**

Frequency of amplitude modulation due to multi-path reception.

Let the frequency displacement of the direct signal \( f_d \) be a function of time:

\[
f_1 = F(t)
\]

Then the frequency displacement of the signal delayed by \( T \) secs is

\[
f_2 = F(t - T)
\]

The fundamental frequency of amplitude modulation due to summation of the two signals is

\[
f_{am} = f_2 - f_1 = F(t) - F(t - T)
\]

**E.g. 1** Constant rate of change of frequency. Let \( f_1 = at \)

Then \( f_{am} = at - a(t - T) = aT \)

**E.g. 2** Sinusoidal frequency modulation. Let \( f_1 = f_d \sin \omega_m t, \) where \( f_d \) is the peak frequency displacement and \( \omega_m = 2\pi \times \text{modulation frequency}. \)

Then \( f_{am} = f_d \sin \omega_m t - f_d \sin \omega_m (t - T) = f_d \left[ \sin \omega_m (1 - \cos \omega_m T) + \sin \omega_m T \cos \omega_m t \right] \)

\[
= f_d \left( 2 \sin \omega_m t \sin^2 \frac{\omega_m T}{2} + 2 \sin \omega_m T \cos \omega_m t \cos \omega_m T \right)
\]

\[
= 2f_d \sin \omega_m T \left( \sin \omega_m t \sin \omega_m T + \cos \omega_m t \cos \omega_m T \right)
\]

\[
= 2f_d \sin \frac{\omega_m T}{2} \cos \omega_m \left( t - \frac{T}{2} \right)
\]

i.e., the frequency of amplitude modulation varies cosinusoidally, with a maximum equal to \( 2f_d \sin \frac{\omega_m T}{2} \)

Take for example a 1,000 c/s tuning note \( (\omega_m = 6,283) \) frequency-modulating the carrier to the extent of \( \pm 30 \) kc/s. Then a time delay of 50\( \mu \)sec would cause the input to the receiver to be also amplitude-modulated at a frequency sweeping \( 2,000 \) times per second from 0 to \( 2 \times 30,000 \sin \frac{6,283 \times 50}{2 \times 10^6} = 9,400 \) c/s and back.

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1956
the frequencies of the distortion products are relatively high, it is perhaps hardly surprising that a very striking improvement can be obtained by using tone control to cut top frequencies. But in doing so one sacrifices the chief advantage of v.h.f. broadcasting. Conversely, the ability of "hi fi" to reveal distortion in all its horror was never more true than of this particular variety.

As the modulation frequency is raised, the indirect path delay prevents the distortion frequency from rising in proportion, so that in the limit, with infinitely high rate of change of carrier frequency—square-wave f.m.—the distortion frequency reaches a maximum equal to the frequency swing. Thus if, for example, the full deviation of ±75 kc/s were used and the path difference were 10 miles, the result would be as shown in Fig. 6; this distortion, being above the audible limit, would be innocuous, provided that the bandwidth of the receiver was sufficient to cover it, for the reasons given by Johnson in the article already mentioned.

The courtesy of the B.B.C. in providing information and demonstrations, and in making some helpful criticisms of this article, is gratefully acknowledged.

---

**DESIGN FOR A CAR RADIO**

Circuit Details of a Home-Constructed Receiver

*By S. W. AMOS,* B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

ALTHOUGH there are many excellent car radio receivers on the market today the author decided it would be an interesting experiment to construct one to his own design. Users do not often attempt to construct receivers of this type and the following description of the circuit used and the difficulties encountered may prove helpful in view of the scarcity of published information on the subject.

The complete equipment comprised four separate items, namely:

(a) the receiver proper which was mounted in one of the glove lockers,

(b) the h.t. unit, a motor-generator, which was bolted underneath the parcel shelf,

(c) the loudspeaker, a thin wafer type, which was mounted in the roof above the centre of the windscreen,

(d) the aerial, a vertical telescopic type, mounted on one side of the bonnet near the windscreen.

No useful purpose would be served in giving full constructional details of the set because it was "tailor made" to fit a particular make of car and is unlikely to be suitable for other models.

The article, therefore, is devoted to details of the

---

*Fig. 1. Theoretical circuit of the receiver. Coils L1, L3, L4 and L5 are Osmor and the i.f. transformers are Wearite. If the set is fitted in a car with the negative of the battery to frame the filter capacitors C25, C26, C28 and C29 must be reversed and the -12V line becomes the +12V line.*
circuit, emphasis being laid on those aspects in which it differs from that of a domestic receiver.

The circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1; it is based on that of the mains-driven superheterodyne receiver described by the author in Wireless World for August 1956 but, because of the limited efficiency of the car aerial as a collector, more gain was considered desirable and an r.f. stage was added. A variable-mu pentode was used, its control grid being returned to the a.g.c. line to give a total of three a.g.c.-controlled stages. The very efficient a.g.c. so obtained is needed to offset the extremely wide variations in signal strength which can occur when the car is moving. To make full use of the r.f. stage, the anode circuit should be tuned by one section of the tuning capacitor but this necessitates a bulky three-gang capacitor and complicates waveband switching.

The receiver had to occupy a volume not exceeding 7in by 5in by 3in and the r.f. anode circuit was made aperiodic so that a miniature two-gang capacitor could be used, one section tuning the aerial circuit and the other the oscillator circuit.

The aperiodic coupling limits the gain of the r.f. stage, but a stage gain of 20 can be achieved. As a further aid to economy in space, the HN309 triode-pentode valve was used; this valve stands only 2in above the chassis yet incorporates a triode section with a µ of 70 (used as 1st a.f. amplifier) and a pentode delivering 2 watts output. Moreover, it has a 12-volt heater which makes it ideal for use in a receiver such as this which operates from a 12-volt car battery.

To obtain stability it was necessary to introduce the fixed potential divider $R_{14}, R_{15}$. Nevertheless at normal settings of the gain control there is considerable negative feedback and harmonic distortion is very low.

**Long-wave Provision**

To receive the Light programme a long-wave range is virtually essential. The areas in which this programme can be well received on medium waves are limited whereas the long-wave transmission on 200 kc/s can be well received almost anywhere in England. There are few other signals on the long waveband and it was decided to make the receiver pre-set to 200 kc/s on this band. This simplifies design by eliminating the need for a long-wave oscillator coil; the medium-wave oscillator coil will readily oscillate at the required frequency (665 kc/s), if the waveband switch is arranged to add the necessary extra capacitance. Experiment showed that the heterodyne voltage generated at the oscillator grid was 10 volts peak (equal to the medium-wave value) in spite of the lower LC ratio on long waves. It was found, however, that a fine tuning control, capable of tuning the receiver over a limited range of, say, 10 or 20 kc/s, was desirable. This was achieved as shown in the circuit diagram. On medium waves $C_{5}$ (210 pF) and $C_{11}$ (400 pF) are connected in parallel to give a padding capacitance of 610 pF in series with the tuning capacitor $C_{9}$. As explained in the August issue this is the value required for accurate tracking on the medium waveband. On long waves $C_{11}$ is removed from the circuit leaving only $C_{5}$ (210 pF) in series with the tuning capacitor $C_{5}$. Because of the diluting effect of $C_{5}$ and $C_{11} + C_{13}$ the tuning range...
on long waves is only approximately 190 to 210 kc/s.

Because of the limited pickup of the car aerial, the coupling to the first tuned circuit must be tight and in this receiver the aerial is connected to the "top end" of the first LC circuit via a series capacitor C2. For good voltage transfer this capacitance should be large but it must not exceed a certain value, otherwise it is impossible to tune the first LC circuit to the high-frequency end of the medium waveband. Moreover, if a trimmer is connected across this tuned circuit, to permit alignment with the oscillator circuit, it still further reduces the permissible value of C2 and thus the voltage transfer of the aerial-coupling circuit. To obtain maximum voltage transfer a variable capacitor is used for C2 and the first tuned circuit is aligned with the oscillator circuit by adjustment of C2. Thus C2 combines the functions of coupling and trimming capacitance; this arrangement is quite satisfactory provided C2 is adjusted by a non-conductive tool during alignment of the receiver. Both plates of C2 are at r.f. potential and, if alignment is carried out with a metallic screw-driver, the further capacitance added to the circuit during adjustment masks the optimum setting of C2.

On long waves the tuning capacitor C2, and the inductor L2, are both removed from circuit and replaced by the inductor L1, of approximately 2.3 mH which is tuned to 200 kc/s by adjustment of C1.

One consequence of using an aperiodic r.f. stage is that there is very little protection against break in of signals on or near the intermediate frequency. Any such signals picked up by the aerial are amplified in the r.f. stage and enter the i.f. amplifier to cause interference.

The only protection is that there is very little protection against break in of signals picked up by the aerial are amplified in the r.f. stage and enter the i.f. amplifier to cause interference. The only protection against such interference occurs in V1 grid circuit and this is inadequate particularly if the receiver is tuned to the low-frequency end of the medium waveband, or to the long-wave station. The wavetrap, L1 C5, in the aerial circuit is included to add further attenuation of i.f. signals.

The h.t. supply for a car radio is usually supplied from a vibrator unit but for this particular receiver it was obtained from a motor generator. Originally this machine was designed to supply 200 volts at 65 mA from the 12-volt input but the receiver required only 175 volts at approximately 45 mA. The necessary adjustment was made by including 1,000 ohms in series with the h.t. output from the generator. Of this 680 Ω were included in the motor-generator case, the output being decoupled by a 0.25-μF capacitor, and the remaining 330 Ω were included in the receiver. With the capacitor C23 this latter resistance acts as an r.f. filter and attenuates any ignition interfering signals picked up by the leads from the motor generator to the receiver. Moreover the 1 kΩ added to the h.t. line gives additional smoothing and there is in fact no audible hum from the receiver.

Minimizing Interference

A number of precautions were necessary to minimize interference from the ignition system of the car engine. The chief measures adopted were the inclusion of the r.f. choke L1 in the aerial lead and the series grid resistors R1 and R4 which attenuate interference signals on frequencies above the medium waveband. Interference signals can enter the receiver via the leads from the car battery and motor generator. R.F. filters L6C26, L2C21, L5C25, and L9C28 are included to minimize interference from this source and the leads to the battery, to the motor generator and to the aerial, as well as the receiver itself, are thoroughly screened. The filter chokes are Dubilier suppressor types, L5 being a 1-A size and L6, L7, and L8 are 3-A sizes.

Although the receiver is used mainly in the London area for the local B.B.C. programmes a number of Continental signals and provincial Home services have been received. These are generally good in open country but less satisfactory in the city. Such signals tend to be weak between tall buildings and are marred by receiver hiss; they are also subject to strong electrical interference when the car travels along a trolley-bus route.

**SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS**

*Prediction for December*

THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during December. Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.
SOME new and interesting developments in marine radar technique were announced recently by two of the leading makers of this type of equipment. Decca have introduced what they describe as a “true motion” radar, and Kelvin Hughes have a new ship’s radar which in addition to embodying a novel aerial system and printed wiring is very compact and reasonably priced.

The conventional ship’s radar p.p.i. display shows relative motion only and all objects, whether stationary or moving, appear to be in motion on the face of the p.p.i. tube; only the ship itself is stationary, since its position is at the origin of the time-base scan. The apparent direction of movement is indicated by the luminous tail accompanying all “plots” and in order to determine the true motion of other vessels in the vicinity recourse has to be made to plotting the radar information on an appropriate chart. This takes time and is not always convenient to put into effect when navigating narrow and congested waters.

“In True Motion” Display

It is not immediately apparent from a ship’s p.p.i. display if an object is in fact moving or is stationary and if moving its apparent speed may be deceptive unless careful observations are made. The purpose of the new Decca technique of “true motion” is to resolve these ambiguities and present on the p.p.i. display a true, as distinct from a relative, picture of movements in the immediate vicinity of the ship, and if required out to a range of 10 miles. Beyond this the conventional display satisfies most requirements.

In order to achieve this “true motion” display it is necessary to add certain equipment not normally required and most of this is contained in a unit called the “Trackmaster.” Into this is fed the ship’s speed, which can be done either manually or automatically from the log, and bearing information from the gyro compass. Compass and log readings are converted in the “Trackmaster” unit into “E-W” and “N-S” voltages, which when applied to the appropriate coils on the c.r. tube shift the origin of the p.p.i. scan in accordance with the ship’s direction and speed of movement.

Although small errors may arise in the recorded speed of the ship, bearing information must be accurate and, as the range markers of the display are as independent as in any other marine radar, distances and bearings of other objects are as accurate as usual.

The visual effect of “true motion” display is that it presents a bird’s-eye view of the situation, with land masses and buoys stationary, the observer’s ship moving along its true course and all other moving objects travelling in their true directions. Direction of movement is indicated, as usual, by a luminous tail and in addition the “own” ship’s course can be indicated by a luminous heading line. There are variations in the actual form of display that can be used and relative motion information, with the origin of the scan stationary in the centre of the tube, as in conventional systems, can be displayed when required.

A brief specification of the Decca TM46, which embodies the new technique, is as follows: operating frequency, 9,320 to 9,500 Mc/s; double-cheese aerial; horizontal beam width 1.2° and vertical 22°; peak power 20kW; pulse width 1.0 or 0.1 µsec (by selection). Six ranges are provided, namely 1, 2.5, 5, 10,
The peak power output is 60 kW.

Printed wiring is used extensively throughout this equipment, which, with "potted" components, is said to contribute significantly to the reliability and low initial cost. Orthodox wiring is confined mainly to cabling and inter-unit connections. A 9-in c.r. tube is fitted to the display unit and, while it is somewhat smaller than usual for equipment of this kind, it gives a clear, bright display and is the only concession made to keep costs down to a minimum. The total consumption is about 1 kW. As with other ships' radars the operating frequency is in the "X" Band (circa 3 cm), the range of adjustment being 9,320 Mc/s to 9,500 Mc/s.

The Type 14 was developed with an eye to its installation in the smaller, as well as in the larger types of vessel where compactness, economy of operation, reliability and low initial cost are important considerations; the price is £1,195.


** References**


** Automatic Wavemeter Calibration.** On page 535 (top of right-hand column) of the November issue the pulse duration and time jitter requirements should be less than 10 and 1 milli-microseconds respectively.
**Tropospheric Scatter Propagation**

In the issue of this journal for January, 1956, the author gave an account of v.h.f. transmission by means of ionospheric scattering. In the same article brief mention was also made of the phenomenon of tropospheric scattering in order to draw attention to the different frequency ranges and distances of transmission for which the two mechanisms of propagation are important. Much information has recently been published concerning developments in the tropospheric field, particularly in the United States of America, and it therefore now seems appropriate to review the present state of our knowledge concerning long-range tropospheric propagation and its application to radio communication.

Notwithstanding the remarkable prediction made by Marconi in 1932 that communication considerably beyond the horizon by means of microwaves might well prove to be a future possibility, it was for many years after this thought that reliable communication in the v.h.f. band, and at still higher frequencies, would be confined to optical, or perhaps only very slightly greater, distances. Marconi's prediction was based on the fact that he had been able to communicate over a distance of 168 miles on a frequency of about 500 Mc/s, though not very reliably in view of the powers and aerials then available. During the 1930s other workers in Europe, Great Britain and the U.S.A. also noted that from time to time relatively strong signals were obtained over much greater than line-of-sight paths at very high frequencies. Such signals were sometimes steady for considerable periods, but in general faded slowly over a wide range. It was soon realized that these transmission characteristics were closely linked with meteorological conditions over the paths concerned, and a great stimulus was given to their study when, with the use of higher powers and shorter and still shorter wavelengths for radar during the Second World War, experience of "anomalous propagation" (as it was then called) became much more extensive.

It has subsequently been shown that examples of abnormal transmission of the type discussed above, and which are now often observed when the weather is appropriate, are due to one or other of the super-refractive mechanisms which can occur in the troposphere. It is in fact such conditions which are responsible for one form of interference experienced at times in television reception. With the very high radiated powers which became available during and after the late war it began to be apparent that, at frequencies in the v.h.f. band and above, fields well beyond the horizon, whilst subject to fairly rapid fading, were on average persistently much in excess of those expected on the basis of diffraction round the earth; even in the absence of meteorological conditions known to be conducive to super-refraction. Speculations as to the reason for these relatively strong fields included right from the start the suggestion that they were caused by reflection (or scattering) from numerous small discontinuities of refractive index in the troposphere. A brief discussion of subsequent theories will follow later, but it cannot be said that the phenomenon is by any means yet completely understood. On the practical side, however, the reliability of these beyond-the-horizon fields has been firmly established, and much progress made in their use for communication purposes.

**REVIEW OF LATEST THEORIES:**

**APPLICATION TO RADIO COMMUNICATION**

Some six years ago E. C. S. Megaw in this country, and H. G. Booker and W. E. Gordon independently in America, suggested that the persistent signals well beyond the horizon were due to incoherent scattering caused by random fluctuations of refractive index in the troposphere, and that these fluctuations were produced by atmospheric turbulence. Quantitative developments of the theory, based on what was known at the time of the meteorological parameters concerned, showed that the magnitude of the observed signals could be reasonably well explained. This theory, together with its subsequent modifications of detail, has been accepted by many workers in this field, at least until comparatively recently, though other suggestions have been put forward. For example, T. J. Carroll considers that it is possible to explain the phenomenon by an application of the normal mode theory to an atmosphere in which the refractive index decreases monotonically from its value at the surface of the earth to unity at some specified height, above which it is maintained at unity. Though this variation of refractive index is in a general manner representative of what actually obtains in practice, except for the locally marked discontinuities of gradient which frequently occur at some height or other, the mathematical rigour of the theory has been seriously questioned.

While the powerful stimulus to research and to *Radio Research Station, D.S.I.R.*
practical applications provided by the turbulence theory is freely admitted, there is now growing a feeling that, whilst some such process as that postulated by the theory may well occur, it does not represent the whole story, and a new approach to the problem is desirable. This view was expressed, for example, by several speakers at an international symposium on radio wave propagation held in Paris in September of this year.† The original theories of turbulent scattering contained the assumption of isotropic variations of refractive index, and it is now generally realized that this must be far from true. Soundings of the refractive index of the troposphere made by microwave refractometers provide evidence of the marked horizontal stratification which is nearly always present in some height interval. As a consequence there is a trend towards explaining long-distance tropospheric fields in terms of partial reflection and scattering from one or more layers in which there is a significant change in the gradient of refractive index with height from that occurring in neighbouring regions of the atmosphere above and below; and which may present a rough, or at times broken, surface to incident radiation, thus producing the observed fading characteristics. It is evident that much more work, both theoretical and experimental, remains to be done before a really satisfactory understanding of the problem is reached.

The mechanism of propagation is now so widely referred to as scattering that, even though it may ultimately transpire that the processes mainly involved are not those put forward in the early forms of turbulence theory, the term scattering will be used throughout the remainder of this article. Whilst the debate concerning the cause of long-range tropospheric signals may well go on for some considerable time, there is no doubt that this will not hold up intensive efforts to extend the practical applications of these signals.

Practical Aspects.—Whilst tropospheric scattering occurs at both lower and higher frequencies, it appears that the frequency range in which the most useful applications are likely to occur is from 400 to 500 Mc/s up to perhaps 5,000 Mc/s. Below this range the construction of suitable aerials becomes increasingly difficult; and above it the effects of absorption in the atmosphere begin to be steadily more important. Although it is possible to observe scatter phenomena with powers of only a few watts over one or two hundred miles if narrow-band sensitive receivers are used, powers of the order of kilowatts are required for longer-distance efficient wide-band systems. An essential feature of all scatter links is the use of highly directive transmitting and receiving aerials. (The reader should perhaps be reminded that scattering is in any case useful only for point-to-point communication.) The operation of such links is illustrated by Fig. 1.

A narrow beam is radiated from the transmitter at T, and the similar beam of the receiving aerial at R intersects the transmitted beam as shown, so defining a common volume V. Refractive index fluctuations of some form or other within the volume V cause scattering and produce the signal at R. The beams must be accurately aligned, and ideally the angle θ should be as small as possible: this means that care must be taken to select terminal sites which permit unimpeded low-angle transmission in the direction of the horizon and reception from that direction.

A signal propagated by means of tropospheric scattering is characterized by both rapid and slow fading. The rapid fading is an essential accompaniment of the superposition of a large number of randomly phased field components, and it conforms closely to a Rayleigh distribution of amplitudes. Most of the time the rapid fading is within a range of some 15 dB, and 30-dB fades, for example, would be expected to occur for only 0.1% of the time. The frequency of this rapid fading increases with increasing distance beyond the horizon and with decreasing wavelength: it is normally of the order of 1 to 10 c/s. The slow fading is caused by changes in the overall average refractive conditions in the atmosphere; and it is stated by K. Bullington that, at points well beyond the horizon, the variation in hourly median signal strengths (i.e., the values exceeded for 50% of the time in each hour), when expressed in a decibel scale, follows a normal probability law with a standard deviation of about 8 dB.

There are variations of the median signal level with time of day, season of the year and the weather. In general, the signal is stronger in summer than at other times of the year; and a range of variation in monthly median values of 10 to 20 dB, depending on frequency, may occur, the greater range occurring at the lower end of the frequency band under consideration. The diurnal variations, which are only a few dB, do not appear to follow any definite pattern.

It was at first thought that, on scatter links, the transmission loss relative to the free space value for similar aerials, did not vary much with frequency in the range 400 to 5,000 Mc/s but the much more comprehensive data now available show that there is a gradual falling off in the efficiency of the scattering process as the frequency increases. Thus, for a 200-mile path the overall median transmission loss (relative to free space transmission) is of the order of 70 dB at 500 Mc/s and 80 dB at 3,000 Mc/s. A similar trend occurs for other path lengths, at least up to 400 miles. These fields, although weak, are of course many magnitudes greater than those expected on the basis of diffraction round the earth in a standard atmosphere. The variation with distance does not appear to depend significantly on frequency, at any rate for the range 100 to 400 miles for which so far most experimental data exist; the relative transmission loss increasing by some 35 to 40 dB in this range. Although it was originally believed that the useful range of a tropospheric scatter link would not exceed 300 to 400 miles, recent work at the
Lincoln Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology has shown that reliable communication may be achieved over a distance of perhaps as much as 750 miles with a frequency of 400 Mc/s; and it seems that for these greater distances there is an advantage in using the lower frequencies. Although no very extensive investigations have been made, there are indications that the transmission loss does not vary with the state of polarization of the radiation; the polarization of any given transmission is substantially maintained over a scatter link.

Having discussed the general characteristics of tropospherically scattered signals, we may now pass on to consider the choice of system parameters.

System Parameters.—When choosing the frequency of operation for a scatter link, a number of factors must be taken into account besides the nature of the propagation mechanism itself; for example, the r.f. power available, the sensitivity of the receiver, and the feasibility of building aerials of the necessary directivity. (On the matter of reception it may be noted that space diversity may be used to advantage with aerials spaced 25 wavelengths, or more, normal to the transmission path.) At the present time 50 kW (c.w.) of radiated power (not c.r.p.) is a possibility at frequencies of 400 to 500 Mc/s; at 2,000 Mc/s up to 10 kW may be achieved, but at appreciably higher frequencies the c.w. powers available are much smaller.

At frequencies below about 700 Mc/s it is possible, with a pre-amplifier using earthed-grid circuits with planar triodes, to improve the noise factor of a receiver; and between 400 and 700 Mc/s noise factors of 5 to 8 dB may be realized. At higher frequencies little or no improvement is at present possible over the performance of the best crystal diode mixers, and noise factors better than 8 dB cannot be expected.

As has already been mentioned, the efficiency of the scattering process tends to fall off as the frequency increases, and it appears that the efficiency is roughly proportional to the wavelength. On the other hand, highly directive aerials must be used: gains of 25 to 40 dB are required, which means, for example, the construction of paraboloidal reflectors having apertures of diameters 12 to 60 ft at a frequency of 600 Mc/s. The beam width of an aerial of given aperture decreases in proportion as the wavelength is increased, and the gain of such an aerial is inversely proportional to the square of the wavelength. It is thus much easier to build aerials of a specified beam width and gain as the frequency is increased.

From considerations of the kind outlined above it would appear that the optimum frequency to use is somewhere in the region of 1,000 Mc/s, at least for wide-band links of 200 to 300 miles in length. For the longest paths envisaged, however, that is of the order of 600 or 700 miles, it is necessary to face the prospect of building very large aerials, with apertures some 60 ft in diameter; and to use a frequency as low as 400 Mc/s in order to make use of the more effective scattering, the greater transmitter power would be available, and the better receiver performance. Even so, the bandwidth capacity of such long paths will be somewhat limited.

Aerial Performance and Bandwidth Capacity.—On the turbulence theory, as has been shown by W. E. Gordon, the scattered energy is distributed over a small angle when it arrives at the receiver. When the width of the aerial beam exceeds this angle, the maximum bandwidth which can be transmitted without distortion depends primarily on the properties of the tropospheric irregularities which determine the angular spread of energy, and so the effective scattering volume; for it follows that under such conditions the whole of the volume V (Fig. 1) cannot be effective. On the other hand, if more directive aerials are used, so that the aerial beams are narrower than the angular spread of the scattered radiation, the maximum useful bandwidth of the transmission is determined by the dimensions of the volume V, or more precisely by the difference between the longest and shortest possible path times via the volume V. This aspect of the theory has been developed by H. G. Booker and J. T. de Bettencourt, and clearly, to achieve large bandwidths the volume V must be made small, which requires aerials with very narrow beams.

There is, however, a price to be paid for the increase in bandwidth capacity, for, when the aerial beams become narrower than the angular spread of the scattered radiation, any further increase in aerial directivity produces relatively little increase in received power. There is introduced what Booker and de Bettencourt call an “aperture-to-medium coupling loss”; or, in other words, the effective gains of the aerials are less than their full plane-wave gains. Looked at another way, the aerial directivities have become so great that the whole of the scattering volume which, by virtue of the nature of the scattering process, could contribute to the signal is not being utilized. This loss in gain begins in practice to be apparent when gains of the order of 35 dB are reached. Experiments at Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T., have shown that, with aerial beams 0.6° wide, and at a frequency of 3,670 Mc/s, bandwidths of the order of 5 to 10 Mc/s are possible on paths of about 200 miles; provided that no multi-

![Fig. 2. Performance curves of scatter link based on signal/noise ratio exceeded for 99% of the time; transmitter power 10 kW; receiver bandwidth 100 kc/s and noise factor 10 dB.](image-url)
path effects arise other than those due to the atmosphere itself. These results are in reasonable agreement with the theory. Severe multipath effects, with resultant distortion of wide-band signals, can, however, be caused by aircraft flying in or near to the aerial beams: the chance of this happening is also obtained by the use of really narrow beams. Other things being equal, the maximum bandwidth of a scatter link becomes less as the distance is increased.

The curves of Fig. 2 are an indication of the performance which may be expected with tropospheric scatter links. They are based on published American data, and, since there is some variation between the results given by various workers, the curves cannot be regarded as being accurate to better than several decibels. A single paraboloidal reflector-type receiving aerial, identical with the transmitting aerial, is assumed; at least 10-dB improvement in signal-to-noise ratio should be possible with multi-diversity reception, and perhaps a further 8-dB improvement could be obtained by the use of triple-diversity reception.

Modulation Techniques.— Both f.m. and single-sideband amplitude modulation have been used in American investigations. Although f.m. does not make the most effective use of bandwidth, there are some features which make it particularly useful in scatter transmissions: for example, the relative freedom from distortion and insensitivity to rapid fading as long as the signal exceeds the threshold level. On the other hand s.s.b. modulation is much more economical from the bandwidth point of view; it is better for the reception of very weak signals, and requires the use of lower average power than f.m.

Disadvantages are that s.s.b. equipment necessitates high-linearity amplifiers and very good frequency stability.

Conclusions.— Although the exact mechanism by means of which tropospherically scattered signals are transmitted far beyond the horizon is not yet completely understood, great advances have been made during the past few years in making use of such signals for communication purposes. Links operating on the scatter principle are capable of carrying wide-band information and are, for example, suitable for relaying multi-channel telephony over paths of a few hundreds of miles. It seems probable that the reliable transmission of television signals will follow as the technique develops, though, in view of the bandwidth required, the length of a link for this purpose will generally be less than is possible for telephony and telegraphy. The reader interested in obtaining more detailed information on the practical aspects of scatter links will find it profitable to consult the symposium in the October, 1955, Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York.

BOOKS RECEIVED


Frequency-Modulated Radio, by K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., M.I.E.E. General principles of frequency modulation are analysed as an introduction to a consideration of the design of f.m. receivers. Hints on the alignment of receivers are given and in a concluding chapter the features of combined f.m./a.m. receivers are discussed. Pp. 120; Figs. 78. Price 15s. George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.


Frequency Modulation, by L. B. Argimbaul and R. D. Stuart. Monograph on the application of f.m. to communication systems, with particular emphasis on performance in the presence of interference. The importance of studying the frequency spectra involved is stressed and also the need for adequate bandwidth in the discriminator. Pp. 86; Figs. 58. Price 8s 6d. Methuen and Co., Ltd., 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.


Reliability of Electronic Apparatus

By D. A. BELL, Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

SOME STATISTICS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS

It is often said that although electronic brains are marvellous, one should as far as possible exclude electronic apparatus from industrial plant because all electronic devices are fragile and unreliable.

There is more in the question of fragility than can be dismissed in a generalization of this kind. Properly designed electronic apparatus can work in conditions which no human being would tolerate but it cannot compete with simple mechanical structures in this respect. On the other hand the reliability in terms of average fault rate is good. In this connection we should credit electronics with the fact of requiring no routine maintenance comparable with the replenishment and replacement of lubricants in a mechanical device, and that the proportion of the electronic device which suffers appreciable deterioration is very small.

Consider, for example, the small motor-car engine, in which most of the moving parts will have suffered noticeable wear after 60,000 miles, which is only 2,000 hours at an average speed of 30 m.p.h. Yet in a well-designed valve amplifier one might get a trouble-free life of 10,000 hours or more, and be able to restore it to perfect condition by replacing only those valves which had deteriorated with use. There is in fact no mechanical device which gives a longer life than electronic apparatus will give when you are lucky—and there's the rub. If a car of popular make collapsed in the road through fracture of the chassis when it was less than a year old, the manufacturer would not save his reputation by saying that this was the only case out of 50,000 cars of that model, which represents a very low failure rate: he would be told he must be certain of the soundness of every chassis. Unfortunately the manufacturer of the strictly electronic devices—thermionic valves and transistors—is still in the situation of being unable to give a complete guarantee of every specimen; and although great progress has been made in reducing the average failure rate, it does not satisfy the unlucky user to know that his misfortune now represents one case in 40,000 as against one case in 1,000 formerly. It is the unpredictability of the very occasional failures which causes the whole to be labelled unreliable.

Analysis of Failures

Two recently published papers have reviewed available data on the frequency of occurrence of failures of electronic apparatus, one giving average figures for military and for two classes of civilian equipment, and the other analysing the effect of equipment design on the frequency of failures of electronic equipment used in the United States Navy.

Turning first to the latter set of data, the histograms (block diagrams) in Fig. 1 show the way in which failure rate is related to severity of duty imposed on the component for various types of resistor and capacitor and for valves. The figures have all been expressed in terms of a common unit of “per cent failures per 5,000 hours.” In terms of industrial equipment working one shift per day, but excluding Sundays and holidays, the period of 5,000 hours will cover nearly two years; but on the basis of 24 hours a day and seven days a week 5,000 hours will be covered in a little over six months.

With paper condensers it is unwise to design the circuit for use of a condenser at the manufacturer’s full rating and in Fig. 1 a failure rate is quoted only for 50 per cent of the rating. This does not necessarily mean that the manufacturer’s rating is wrong. Remembering that paper condensers are used as reservoir, smoothing or bypass condensers in association with the anode power supply of the equipment, and that power-supply regulation is not perfect, it is highly probable that the voltage across a
paper condenser will periodically exceed the nominal value for that point in the circuit. If this occurs when the nominal voltage is equal to the rated working voltage of the condenser, the manufacturer cannot be blamed for failures arising from temporary over-voltage. At the other extreme the failure-rate in mica condensers is not greatly dependent on applied voltage and must presumably be due to inherent defects in the dielectric which ultimately cause breakdown, either through electrolytic action or through the cumulative heating effect of leakage current.

It may come as a surprise to see that for moderate or heavy loading the wire-wound resistor is more prone to failure than the carbon-composition resistor. High-value wire-wound resistors employ very thin wire, and the danger points are (a) the connections of this thin wire to the terminals and (b) possible inhomogeneities in the wire itself. Some specimens of high-value wire-wound resistors have been known to show "current noise" (an increase of noise above Johnson noise when a steady current flows through the resistor) and any resistor which shows this effect is not to be trusted.

Complete failure in a carbon-composition resistor is no doubt due to a gross fault in its internal structure, such as a fissure in the body of the resistor or poor contact between termination and body of the resistor. What does not appear in the data is the change in value of a composition resistor, without catastrophic failure, and this is undoubtedly affected by the loading.

By conservative rating of resistors and capacitors it should be possible to achieve a failure rate amongst them of not more than \( \frac{1}{2} \) per cent per 5,000 hours. In contrast, the failure rate for valves is 12\% per cent per 5,000 hours even for light loading. It appears that the valve is usually happy at 70 per cent of rated dissipation and 90 per cent of rated voltage, but pushing it to the limit of the ratings doubles the failure rate. The moral is obvious. The circuit of a simple resistance-coupled amplifying stage in Fig. 2 shows that typically there may be nine components associated with a single valve, and the result is that the risk of failure of some component in the circuit is no longer much smaller than the risk of failure of the valve. Dummer\textsuperscript{1} quotes recorded values of overall average failure rate (see Fig. 3) for three conditions of use of electronic equipment: (a) test of equipment to military specifications, (b) normal laboratory use and (c) an electronic computer in which great care will obviously have been taken to provide good working conditions for the components. From the figures suggested at the beginning of this paragraph for components and valves separately, and a nine-to-one ratio of their numbers, one would predict an average failure rate of 1.7 per cent per item which is consistent with the figure which Dummer reports for an electronic computer.

**Valve Life**

It appears, then, that the failure rate could be roughly halved if valves were as reliable as resistors and capacitors. But the present performance of valves is very good by pre-1939 standards: 12\% per cent failure per 5,000 hours represents a mean life of no less than 40,000 hours, and none would grumble if valve failures could be eliminated by replacing valves every 10,000 hours. The trouble is that although the average over large numbers is a life of 40,000 hours, the failure of any single valve may occur with practically equal probability at 1,000 hours or 100,000 hours.

Catastrophic failures (cracked glass, weld failures, open-circuit heaters) have been greatly reduced in "special quality" valves by the combination of improved mechanical design and meticulous care in manufacture, so that one may hope that an increas-

---

*Wireless World, December 1956*
One hopes for this, because it is likely to give warning before the deterioration has become great enough to stop the equipment working: dying valves can then be detected by the technique of marginal testing, and replaced. The cause of death has been given as "loss of emission" in inverted commas, because the trouble may in fact be due to the formation of a high-resistance layer between cathode tube and oxide coating, rather than true loss of emission, but the two phenomena cannot be distinguished simply. This interface effect is tied up with the use of silicon as an activating agent and can be avoided if one is content with a smaller emission current from a given size of cathode. This is how it is hoped to secure a life of 20 years for valves submerged in the transatlantic telephone cable.4

The steps which the user can take to minimize failure rate all cost money, and his choice will be governed by the premium which he is prepared to pay for reduced failure risk. The obvious ones are to use components which will be operated well within their ratings, to use special-quality valves where available, and to use components which have passed the rigorous mechanical and climatic tests required for military use. In industrial electronics it is rarely necessary to use valves of exceptionally high performance; but in a wide-band amplifier it may be essential to use a valve having high ratio of mutual conductance to electrode capacitance and desirable to use a valve with a high ratio of mutual conductance to anode current. Such a valve may not be available in the "special quality" range, because its performance is obtained by taking risks with grid-cathode clearance, cathode current-density or anode dissipation. The user must either accept a greater failure risk as the cost of high performance, or possibly redesign his circuit to use several valves instead of one, or to include power supply and cooling for a valve of considerably higher rated dissipation.

How far can the user protect his electronic apparatus from the hazards of industrial life? In many applications the hazards from vibration, temperature and dirt can be almost eliminated by mounting the greater part of the equipment in a suitable enclosure remote from operations: one would not set an automatic telephone exchange in the middle of a foundry with nothing but slide-on covers to protect it from the dust-laden atmosphere, so why should electronic apparatus be expected to put up with this kind of treatment? Presumably because it is so much more rugged and reliable than electro-mechanical equipment! Anything in the nature of a detector head must remain on site, and for this hermetic sealing, a properly designed anti-vibration mounting and possibly artificial cooling by either air blast or water jacket may be advisable.

Neither is it necessary to tolerate widely fluctuating supply voltages for electronic equipment. There are on the market various devices which accept an input range of say ±20 per cent and give an output stabilized to something between ±2½ per cent for one of the simplest devices to ±0.1 per cent for the more elaborate. Since, however, the Central Electricity Authority allows frequency to run down at the same time as voltage during periods of peak load, it is as well to enquire into the frequency characteristic of the stabilizer which one proposes to buy.

Judicious Redundancy

Finally, there is the possibility of preventing a single component failure from putting the whole equipment out of commission by incorporating redundancy in design. This is Nature's way of dealing with the risk in the nervous equipment of animals, but is less attractive in electronic apparatus where the additional components have to be bought with hard cash, and do not just grow up with the organism. Condensers may be duplicated in series as a precaution against breakdown, but to give protection also against the risk of an open circuit one would have to use a group of four in series-parallel. Resistors can be split into two in parallel, but operating conditions will change if one half fails. Valves should not be connected directly in parallel for fear of inter-electrode shorts, but should have the signal fed to them separately through resistors (Fig. 4), and this introduces attenuation.4

Alternatively, continuity is ensured by employing a "long-tailed pair" in each stage of a push-pull amplifier: if one valve fails (Fig. 5) the other phase of that stage will continue to work and the signal will be divided between both phases again in the

Fig. 5. Push-pull amplifier using long-tailed pair in each stage. Failure of any one valve will not prevent the signal from being passed on by the other valve in that stage and shared between both halves of the amplifier in the next stage.
FERRITES
A SURVEY BASED ON THE RECENT I.E.E. CONVENTION

IN many ways the ferrites can be regarded as complementary to semi-conductors. Both are products of recent extensions of our knowledge of the structure of matter in the solid state, and the resources which are today being applied throughout the world to the discovery and improvement of ferrite magnetic materials are comparable to those which have been devoted to the semi-conductors used in transistors. But whereas in transistors the essential processes are those of electrical conduction, in ferrites the aim is to achieve the highest possible resistivity so that eddy current loss does not occur when the material is operated in an alternating field.

Molecular Structure
The intrinsic magnetic energy of all forms of matter is high and is primarily due to elementary dipole magnets (Bohr magnetons) formed by the movement of the charge of individual electrons spinning on their own axes. The movement of the electrons around the nucleus of an atom also gives rise to a magnetic field, and the resultant magnetic state and properties of any material depend upon the degree to which these elementary magnets are aligned and their behaviour under the influence of external magnetic fields.

Our knowledge of the ordering of the magnetic structure of atoms and molecules has been greatly advanced by the technique of neutron diffraction. In the past, X-rays and electron beams have given much information about the structure of molecules and crystal formations, but any data provided on the internal magnetic state of matter is either indirect or is obscured by the effects of the electric fields. The neutron has an intrinsic magnetic moment but no resultant charge and can be used to give direct information by the manner in which a beam of these particles is deflected and scattered in passing through a specimen of the material.

In ferromagnetic materials such as metallic iron, nickel and cobalt the elementary magnets are aligned in the same direction; in ferrimagnetic substances such as magnetite (a natural ferrite) most of the elements are paired off in opposition, but a few are unpaired and give rise to the residual magnetism.

The ferrites are mixtures of oxides which are sintered together and may form solid solutions one with another. Their composition is chosen to give minimum electrical conductivity in combination with the maximum magnetic effect desired for any given application. Not all the losses are resistive and due to eddy currents; some may result from reversible internal changes in the ordering of the molecular and crystal structures. These are responsible for a reactive component in the permeability of the material.

Chemical formulae have less than normal significance in dealing with ferrites, which are often complex of compounds and mixtures. It is sufficient here to state that oxygen plays a vital part in all ferrites and that iron is common to most of these with practical applications. Manganese, zinc and nickel oxides are used to produce the core materials used in telecommunications, while magnesium and manganese oxides are the constituents usually added to ferric oxide in the preparation of ferrites with square hysteresis loops for switching in computer memory stores, and for waveguide elements in microwave switches, isolators and directional couplers. Recently developed ferrites in this field include aluminium and chromium oxides.

The possible number of permutations of even the more promising elements in various proportions is staggering and gives some measure of the effort which is being directed into the research. Many of the papers read before the Convention included tri-axial composition diagrams in which the magnetic and electrical constants had been measured for all possible combinations of three oxides and from which the appropriate proportions could be selected for any given compromise between conflicting parameters. Even so, these diagrams represent only one specified method of preparation and heat treatment.

The importance of the physical state of the finished material was repeatedly underlined during the Convention. It was shown that permeability is
a function of grain size and that in manganese-zinc ferrites a sevenfold increase of permeability resulted when the grain size was increased from 2.5 to 10 microns. Variation of grain size has also shed light on the origin of one type of resonance effect at radio frequencies. It has been suggested that this may be due to displacements in the walls between adjacent crystal domains, and support for this theory is gained by the fact that the resonance disappears when the material is milled to grains of a size less than that of the normal average domain.

At frequencies of the order of kilomegacycles/sec a much sharper resonance effect is observed in the permeability/frequency response. This is due to interaction between the applied field and the elementary fields of the spinning electrons, which, due to their kinetic energy of rotation, are not displaced linearly by the applied field, but develop a conical rotation of their axes (wobble) which is known as precession—a term borrowed from the dynamics of gyroscopes.

Two forces (fields) external to the electron are necessary to build up the precessional rotation. One is a sustained field with a component parallel with the axis of spin and the other the alternating field at right angles to the normal. The strength of the steady field is one of the factors which determine the resonant frequency. It is not necessary to apply a steady field external to the specimen to produce a resonance if the internal field due to the ordering of atoms in a crystal lattice is coherent and of sufficient strength. It is a characteristic of crystal structures that their physical properties are anisotropic; i.e., not the same in all directions, and it is possible in single crystals of some paramagnetic salts to distinguish different resonant frequencies according to the direction of the alternating field relative to crystal axes. In polycrystalline substances like the ferrites the application of an external polarizing field produces a sharpening of the resonance and some control of its frequency.

When a linearly polarized electromagnetic wave is propagated through the body of a ferrite in the presence of a magnetic field in the direction of propagation, interaction between the electron spins and alternating field causes rotation of the plane of polarization. This can be explained by considering the linearly polarized wave as the resultant of two circularly polarized components rotating in opposite directions. One of these components, because of its direction of rotation relative to the steady magnetic field, causes a more violent precession of the spinning electrons than the other. As a result it is propagated at a different velocity, producing an increasing phase difference between the two components throughout the ferrite, so that when they finally emerge and recombine into a linearly polarized wave the resultant plane of polarization is rotated.

The phenomenon is known as Faraday rotation, because it is basically similar to the effect discovered by Faraday when he passed a beam of polarized light through a piece of dense glass in a strong magnetic field. The amount of rotation is dependent on the length of the ferrite specimen and the strength of the d.c. magnetic field. The strength of the field is also utilized in components known as circulators.

Two forces (fields) external to the electron are necessary to build up the precessional rotation. One is a sustained field with a component parallel with the axis of spin and the other the alternating field at right angles to the normal. The strength of the steady field is one of the factors which determine the resonant frequency. It is not necessary to apply a steady field external to the specimen to produce a resonance if the internal field due to the ordering of atoms in a crystal lattice is coherent and of sufficient strength. It is a characteristic of crystal structures that their physical properties are anisotropic; i.e., not the same in all directions, and it is possible in single crystals of some paramagnetic salts to distinguish different resonant frequencies according to the direction of the alternating field relative to crystal axes. In polycrystalline substances like the ferrites the application of an external polarizing field produces a sharpening of the resonance and some control of its frequency.

When a linearly polarized electromagnetic wave is propagated through the body of a ferrite in the presence of a magnetic field in the direction of propagation, interaction between the electron spins and alternating field causes rotation of the plane of polarization. This can be explained by considering the linearly polarized wave as the resultant of two circularly polarized components rotating in opposite directions. One of these components, because of its direction of rotation relative to the steady magnetic field, causes a more violent precession of the spinning electrons than the other. As a result it is propagated at a different velocity, producing an increasing phase difference between the two components throughout the ferrite, so that when they finally emerge and recombine into a linearly polarized wave the resultant plane of polarization is rotated.

The phenomenon is known as Faraday rotation, because it is basically similar to the effect discovered by Faraday when he passed a beam of polarized light through a piece of dense glass in a strong magnetic field. The amount of rotation is dependent on the length of the ferrite specimen and the strength of the d.c. magnetic field. The strength of the field is also utilized in components known as circulators.

Gyrators and Circulators

A similar component is the "gyrator." Here the Faraday rotation in the ferrite is arranged to be 90° and the two end sections of waveguide are twisted in relation to each other by the same angle. The result is that in one direction the propagation is normal, while in the other direction a 180° phase reversal is imparted to the wave. Faraday rotation is also utilized in components known as circulators. These are rather like isolators in construction without the attenuator vanes but with extra input and output sections arranged at suitable angles. A typical application would be as a duplexer, where a common aerial is used for both transmitting and receiving. Waves from the transmitter entering input A would be rotated so as to emerge from output B connected to the aerial, but received signals from the aerial going back to B would not be returned to A but rotated still farther to C, feeding the receiver.

Variable attenuators for waveguides can be constructed by using electromagnets instead of permanent magnets and varying the applied d.c. magnetic field so that the wave polarization is brought into greater or lesser alignment with resistive attenuator vanes. High-speed switching can be achieved by pulsing the electromagnets, while the phase of circularly polarized waves can be changed on the principle mentioned earlier. Normally the Faraday rotation angle is somewhat dependent on the frequency of the wave (except at well above the ferromagnetic resonance frequency) but a fairly flat response over about a 1-Mc/s band can be achieved in these components by surrounding the ferrite pencil with a cylinder of dielectric material.

In addition to the Faraday rotation effect, the ferromagnetic resonance mentioned earlier can also...
be utilized in waveguide components. For example, in an isolator using this principle the d.c. magnetic field is applied transversely to a flat slab of ferrite in the waveguide, and an absorption of energy from the incident wave occurs at the resonance frequency. As already stated, this resonance frequency can be varied by adjusting the strength of the d.c. magnetic field. Another isolator is based on what is known as the field-displacement effect. In this the respective field patterns of the forward and returning waves are pulled to opposite sides of the waveguide by two pieces of ferrite in a d.c. magnetic field. This occurs because the permeability of each piece of ferrite depends on the direction of the r.f. magnetic field and hence on the direction of propagation. A coating of resistive material on the "return-wave" ferrite will thus attenuate the backward transmission.

Another field of application given some prominence at the Convention is that made possible by the "square" hysteresis-loop material mentioned earlier. Here the uses are mainly in switching and storage devices for digital computers, telephonic exchanges and other data processing equipments. Small toroidal cores are commonly used, and these, by virtue of the "square" hysteresis loop, have two well-defined states of remanent magnetization—positive and negative, depending on the direction of the magnetizing field. By applying suitable m.m.f.s through windings, a core can be made to switch rapidly from one state to the other. Usually a saturating m.m.f. is applied, and when the magnetizing current is removed the core relaxes to the remanent state, which has a flux density only slightly less than the saturation value. It then remains in that condition until a reverse m.m.f. is applied. Thus the core becomes an effective two-state device capable of storing and switching binary information like the Eccles-Jordan valve circuit.

Matrix Stores

Most of the storage devices described were of the matrix type. Here the toroidal cores are threaded on to a grid of x and y energizing wires at all the intersection points, and a particular core is switched only when there is a coincidence of currents in the x and y wires passing through it. Reading-out of information is achieved by applying a m.m.f. in a particular direction through a third wire which threads all the cores. This leaves unaffected all the cores in the corresponding state of magnetization but switches all those that are in the opposite state.

Similar results can be obtained from a matrix store in which the wires are threaded through holes drilled in a single block of ferrite, and this has a greater simplicity of construction. Here the squareness of the hysteresis loop is not so good as with individual cores, but very much less current is needed for switching and the device can be driven directly from valves or transistors.

In switching circuits, a pick-up winding is added to the driving winding on the core. This links with the rapid change of flux produced by the switch-over from one state to the other and gives an output signal for driving the next core. Usually this output signal has to be amplified by a transistor first, and transistor-core circuits have been developed in which a positive feedback winding on the core gives a regenerative action to facilitate the switch-over. If a "square-loop" core is used as a transformer to convey pulse signals, a gating effect can be obtained by applying a heavy biasing m.m.f. through a third winding, which takes the core so far into saturation that the switch-over action is inhibited.

Commercially, the most important applications for ferrites are in the domestic radio and television field. Here the valves used are small and, as far as possible, to need little component. Ferrite rod aerials, high-Q r.f. coils, transformers of reduced size and greater efficiency, television deflector-coil yokes—all are familiar components nowadays. Two likely developments for the future are ferrite rod aerials for v.h.f., and ferrite cores of high saturation flux density for use in power transformers. The possibility of controlling the permeability of the cores (and hence the inductance of the coils) by d.c. polarizing windings may lead to interesting developments in tuning and frequency-modulating devices.

High-Fidelity Test Record

AUDIO enthusiasts may be interested in a record produced by Vox (No. DL130) called "This is High Fidelity." This is a 12-inch 33 1/3 r.p.m. record containing special recordings designed to illustrate some of the problems in the recording and reproduction of music, and to give some information about the make-up of the orchestra and the structure of music itself. It is supplied with an explanatory booklet.

On the first side of the record there are many illustrations of the effects of frequency losses and of the common resonances at both ends of the audio spectrum. These are followed by examples of the various forms of distortion.

The second side begins with a very useful frequency test recording extending discontinuously from 15 kc/s to 30 c/s. We then have illustrations of the structure of orchestral sound and musical themes and finally there are some examples of the problems of studio acoustics and microphone placing.

This is apparently the only record of its kind available in England, but that is not the only reason for drawing attention to it. Listeners need have no fear that the faults illustrated will not be found on the best equipment for these have been exaggerated and most should be audible on what might be described as only medium-quality apparatus. The various sorts of frequency and non-linearity distortion, together with recording problems, are well and interestingly illustrated and most people would be likely to learn something from them. The explanatory booklet is much better than such things usually are and both explains and adds to the recorded information.

This record is good enough to deserve some slight detailed criticisms.

One point is that more quantitative information might have been given on the extent of the various distortions, with some additional examples in which the amount is too small to be audible on any but the best equipment. A much better judgment could then be made of the listener's own apparatus. This, of course, have taken up more time but then surely the information on rhythm, tune and harmony was too elementary to be worth giving. The make-up of the orchestra also is much better illustrated in Benjamin Britten's "The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra." As regards the booklet, it is a pity to see loudness controls advocated. These surely rest on the incorrect idea of trying to reproduce an orchestra as it would be heard a long way away with the frequency balance as it would be audible much closer; and this cannot possibly lead to natural results.

M. G. L.
I.T.A. GROWTH—
AND THE NEW TRANSMITTER AT EMLEY MOOR

In April, 1955, at the beginning of the period covered by the last I.T.A. report,* virtually only a first temporary station at Croydon had been begun. With the start of full transmissions from Emley Moor on November 3rd, 1956, the I.T.A. has four stations in operation serving roughly three-fifths of the population of the United Kingdom. Details of this coverage and of the stations themselves are shown in the accompanying map and table.

This period then has been one of very rapid development, which has been helped by the Authority's methods of standardization and, where the time factor necessitated it, of partial improvisation. Thus the new transmitter is essentially a duplicate of that at Winter Hill which is, in turn, the production version of the original prototype equipment at Croydon (described in Wireless World of October, 1955, p. 470). While the new aerial is original, the aerials and masts at Winter Hill and Lichfield are also duplicates. At Winter Hill and Croydon a calculated risk was taken in opening the service with only a single transmitter, a standby being installed some months later.

In choosing a site for a station the most obvious solution for the I.T.A. is to follow the B.B.C. and site a transmitter near enough to the B.B.C. to give similar coverage, but far enough away to avoid mast reflections. This was, in fact, done at Croydon and Lichfield.†

However, for the northern region using the highest available site near Holme Moss 200-300 kW c.r.p. with an 800-ft aerial would be necessary on Band III to give similar coverage to the B.B.C. The building of such a transmitter and aerial system would have taken about two years. This time factor was the main reason for the decision to build two stations, one on each side of the Pennines. The transmitter powers could then be less, the aerial masts smaller, and the sites more accessible; at the same time the two-station scheme led to useful standardization of the kind already mentioned and a general lessening of the engineering problems involved. Furthermore, the resultant coverage is, in fact, better than it would be for a single transmitter.

It must not be forgotten that in this rapid development the G.P.O. is responsible for the provision of the necessary interconnecting links in the system and some account of this has already been given in this journal (May 1956 issue, p. 223). For the Emley Moor transmitter a radio link is used and owing to the hilly terrain a repeater station...
with a 325-ft aerial mast was necessary to connect with Telephone House in Manchester.

Even with the two-station plan for the north of England the problem of obtaining full coverage from the Emley Moor transmitter was considerable. Most of the population to be covered live in the valleys below the Pennine heights; but there are the important areas of Hull some fifty miles away on the east coast, and of Sheffield nearly due south from the station. In all sixteen possible sites were considered and measurements taken from four of these (using a test transmitter lifted by an R.A.F. balloon) before Emley Moor was finally chosen. Even so, to obtain satisfactory service in Hull it is necessary to have an effective radiated power in an easterly direction of about 200 kW using an aerial about 450ft high. The radiation of such a power in a westward direction into the thinly populated Pennine barrier would have been wasteful and produced overlap with the Winter Hill transmissions.

To avoid this Marconi’s, who were responsible for the whole of the Emley Moor station, developed a special high-gain (13 dB) directional aerial which has a nearly semicircular coverage. This aerial has an array of sixteen vertical dipoles stacked in line one above the other at intervals of one wavelength. The dipoles are divided into the middle into two equal groups which are separately fed, suitable phasing between these two groups giving the direction of maximum radiation a slight downward tilt to the horizontal. There are two identical transmitters, one being kept as a standby, and aerial switching arrangements permit either of them to be connected to either of the eight stacks, or either to both stacks. The latter arrangement—one transmitter feeding both halves of the aerial—is normal. This “split” aerial arrangement, also used at Winter Hill and Croydon, provides minimum loss of power during partial transmitter or aerial failure.

Each aerial stack has the dipole supported a quarter wavelength from the apex of two reflectors placed at right angles to each other. These reflectors consist of a grid of vertical rods and lie on adjacent faces of a square tower of five-foot sides, the dipoles being outside the square along a diagonal. A plan view of this arrangement is shown in the accompanying sketch (Fig. 1).

This design results in a forward radiation lobe nearly 180° wide with a rapid fall-off beyond this angle and with an average departure from circularity of only ±0.7 dB in field strength within. This is in contrast to the usual omni- or nearly uni-directional diagrams; or to those which are cardioid shaped, and thus involve considerable radiation loss at the sides. Some experimental results on this aerial are shown in Fig. 2.

As regards general future developments, the I.T.A. plans to open, before the end of 1957, two further stations to cover central Scotland and South Wales, thus increasing the proportion of the population served to three-quarters.

### DETAILS OF I.T.A. STATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Population in both service areas, millions</th>
<th>Frequency Mc/s</th>
<th>Transmitter Power kW</th>
<th>Aerial Gain</th>
<th>Height above ground ft</th>
<th>Site Height above sea level ft</th>
<th>Opening Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Croydon</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>194.75</td>
<td>Vision: 20, Sound: 5</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichfield</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>189.75</td>
<td>Vision: 10, Sound: 2.5</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Hill</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>194.75</td>
<td>Vision: 10, Sound: 2.5</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emley Moor</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>199.75</td>
<td>Vision: 10, Sound: 2.5</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** To avoid mutual interference with Winter Hill the frequency at Croydon is actually offset from the nominal figure given in the table by +6.75 kc/s for vision and +20 kc/s for sound.
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents.

Transatlantic Television

THE approach of the maximum phase of solar ionizing radiations, with the consequent increase in the maximum frequency refracted from the ionosphere and returned to earth from long-distance paths, has attracted some interest in the possibility of receiving American television in this country. Reception of U.K. television sound has already been reported from U.S.A. It is unfortunate that hopes of similar reciprocal direction reception on this side of the Atlantic may be governed by two factors that are likely to reduce the chances of satisfactory reception here to a minimum.

The maximum usable frequency (m.u.f.) for 50 per cent or more of days in October, in the peak, mid-afternoon period, has been about 39 Mc/s from New York, with the usual possibility of this being exceeded on a smaller proportion of days. In November, 1956, the corresponding m.u.f. is expected to reach 42.3 Mc/s, and in December 43 Mc/s, at Standard G.M.T. On a very few, exceptional days in each of these months, the m.u.f. may well be in excess of these figures by about 10 per cent. On these "high" days, the chances of receiving the lowest frequency U.K. television (Channel 1: vision 45.5 Mc/s, sound 41.5 Mc/s) in New York should be quite good. This channel is shared by only two television stations—Crystal Palace, near London, and Divis, in Northern Ireland—with differently polarized emissions and with the same programme.

The conditions for reciprocal reception of U.S.A. television are much less favourable. Channel 1 is not used for television in U.S.A., having been allocated for other radiotelephony usage. The lowest frequency granted for television transmissions is therefore Channel 2 (54-60 Mc/s). The possibility that this higher frequency will sustain transatlantic reception is very much less. Moreover, this channel is shared by numerous transmitters in U.S.A., of which about five are located near the Eastern seaboard and are likely to give equal chances of simultaneous reception, possibly with different programmes. Thus, the channel frequency and the channel sharing factors must be taken into account in assessing the likelihood of worthwhile reception from either direction. The problem of interference from local transmissions is an added difficulty.

H. V. GRIFFITHS.

Engineer-in-Charge, B.B.C. Receiving Station, Tutsfield, Kent.

Radar Displays

YOUR recent article on Aeronautical Radio Developments (Wireless World, October, 1956) contains a reference to radar displays which does less than justice to the considerable effort devoted to this branch of radar engineering by a number of laboratories.

Throughout the war-time years it was customary to achieve the rotating scan of a PPI display by means of a moving coil linked to the aerial turning mechanism. Other scanning methods were later developed including rotating electric or magnetic fields derived from a pair of orthogonal deflecting plates or coils respectively. These techniques were conveniently summarized as long ago as 1947 by L. J. Howarth in "Radar System Engineering," Volume I (McGraw-Hill, 1947).

In the war years engineering attention has been focussed on the radar display with the object of providing not merely improved radar pictures but rather a synthesis of the maximum of raw radar data in association with ancillary editing information included to make the operational situation more readily assimilable to the controller. In this way rapid and accurate control action can be taken in any military or civil flying situation.

The fixed, cross-coil rotating magnetic field PPI system has proved the most convenient technique for achieving this desirable operational objective and in consequence variants of the system have been developed by a number of laboratories. In this country the first perfected comprehensive fixed coil display system was developed and produced by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in association with the Radar Research Establishment. It is this display system which has found extensive application in the radar defence work executed by Marconi's on behalf of the Royal Air Force.

Marconi's W.T. Company, Chelmsford, Essex.

E. EASTWOOD.

"Too Old At—?"

M. G. SCROGGIE, in his article in the September issue, mentions that a young person's high-frequency hearing which extended to 20 kc/s was well within the r.f. communication band.

I can remember, at the age of 21, hearing the call signs and rhythmical time signals from the Rugby long-wave transmitter by simply connecting an aerial and earth with a parallel tuned circuit resonant at 16 kc/s across the input of a gramophone amplifier. Using a 3-inch moving-coil loudspeaker the high-pitched tone of the carrier was clearly audible as it was keyed, and it was possible to read the call letters.

Clifton, Bristol.

W. R. BRADFORD.

"Power By Radio"

IN the Editorial of your November issue you refer to an article "Free Power Receivers," by H. E. Hollmann; Electronic Industries, Sept., 1956. May I draw your attention to the July issue of the Short Wave Magazine in which my article "Crystal Receiver with Self Powered Transistor Amplifier" appeared. I think it anticipated each point made by Dr. Hollmann.

The idea of the wanted station supplying power for amplifying its own signals is not new and a circuit for doing this appeared in the American journal Electronics (April, 1955). Although the increase is worth while it cannot by its very nature be very large. Twice the output does not sound twice as loud. However, the power gain on weak signals is much more interesting, as the final power output can compare with that of the local "power" station.

I have now overcome most of the limitations of the system with a receiver incorporating (a) a storage system, (b) class B output. By using three chargeable 60-mA/hr cells the aerial power (in my case 3 mW from the Third Programme transmitter) is stored, except when the receiver is in use. When receiving signals the steady drain is about 10 mW rising to perhaps 50 mW on signal peaks. Comfortable loudspeaker reception of several stations is thus possible whether or not the "power" station is radiating. Listening is limited to something less than one-fifth of the time that the "power" station is charging accumulators, and I have not had to provide any other form of charge during the four months the receiver has been in use.

Stowe, Bucks.

J. M. OSBORNE (G3HMO).

Low-distortion F.M. Discriminator

I WOULD like to correct a statement made by M. G. Scroggie in the April, 1956, issue with reference to my article on "Mobile FM Broadcast Receiver Design" in the May, 1954, issue of Electronics magazine. Mr. Scroggie states that "Another receiver, this time for
broadcast transmissions, was also designed for a comparatively high i.f. (50 kc/s) with the object of rendering tuning non-critical.

This is not true. The reason for using a high i.f. is dictated by the fact that an extra wide bandwidth is necessary for the reduction of multi-path and co-channel interference.

New York, U.S.A.  KERIM ONDER.

The Author Replies:

As the following quotations from Mr. Onder’s article show, both purposes were indicated:

“...no afc is required, since the limiter-counter response is wide; hence, frequency drift in the oscillating detector will not affect the quality of reproduction.”

Moreover, the use of wide bandwidth for linear as well as non-linear stages (Mr. Onder’s Fig. 2) implies the object of non-critical tuning, for, as Mr. Onder himself points out, for reduction of interference a wide band is not necessary (or, it should be said, even desirable) in the linear (I.C.) stages.

I am sorry, nevertheless, if my inclusion of additional references at the last minute misrepresented Mr. Onder’s intentions.

M. G. SCROGGIE.

Transistor Symbols

THE need for symbols discriminating between the various forms of transistors is evident from previous correspondence. My sketch deals with current types, and it aims to identify them in a circuit by their general shape, as with valves. The internal oblong is, of course, the crystal; the arrow head identifies the emitter.

With junction transistors it will be easy to remember which part to black-in by our experience with electrolytic capacitors: “n” = negative, “p” = positive.

London, S.E.1.  H. J. COOKE.

Television Picture Quality

AS a photographer I personally feel that too much attention is paid to the technical means by which the television picture is obtained and not enough stress to the photographic quality of the picture.

When opening the Regent Street Polytechnic School of Photography Exhibition in July, 1955, Dr. Kenneth Mees, director in charge of research at Eastman-Kodak Company, Rochester, U.S.A., was outspoken on the subject of quality in the photographic print and remarked that the television engineers in the U.S.A. could well do with a course in photographic print quality where they could learn to appreciate and judge the correct rendering of the subject tones.


Is Distortion Unpleasant?

AS a musician I have been very interested in the discussion of the possibility of arriving at an empirical evaluation of cross-modulation distortion that tallies with the sensation of pleasantness or unpleasantness in the human ear.

There seems to be a general assumption that all discordant sounds are necessarily unpleasant. Discordance in a relative term, since the ear can be schooled to regard as pleasant sounds which, when first heard, are unpleasant. For instance, the chord known to musicians as the Dominant Seventh was at one time regarded as a discord, though it is now regarded as very pleasant, and tends to be overworked.

It is difficult to see the point of enquiring into the pleasantness or otherwise of the pattern of secondary tones produced by two pure tones when the ear regularly listens to such sounds in the worst possible circumstances, judged from a theoretical point of view. When, for instance, a note is played or sung with vibrato while the same note is being played on a piano without vibrato, with possibly the octave being played at the same time. Here, although the difference tone could be relatively strong, the fact that it is continually wavering does not seem to upset the ear in the slightest. Again, pianos and organs have to be deliberately mistuned so that they may play equally well in all keys. There are very many people who, in spite of the alarming patterns of difference tones produced, are not even aware of the mistuning. A trained ear may be conscious of the beating effects produced, but does not find this an unpleasant sensation.

As for muddiness induced by difference tones lying low in the audio range, there are many fine and beautiful effects produced by famous composers (by no means necessarily modern) who have deliberately placed close-spaced chords low down to produce a thick, muddy effect; it is to be admitted that such passages do not always sound pleasant, but it is surprising how many do.

It seems obvious that the behaviour of the human ear in the presence of cross-modulation effects is extremely complex, and it would be difficult to predict the circumstances in which such sounds would induce a feeling of unpleasantness. If on the other hand it is known that the harmonic distortion figures of a piece of audio equipment are comfortably low, one can feel reasonably sure that the human ear would not be likely to be offended by the sounds issuing therefrom.

A. J. HICKMAN, B.A., B.Mus., L.R.A.M.

Servicing Certificates

RESULTS of this year’s examinations, for the sound and television broadcast Servicing Certificates have now been announced by the Radio Trades Examination Board which, with the City and Guilds of London Institute, organizes them. Entries for both exams. showed an increase over the 1955 figures. Of the 822 entries for the sound radio exam., an increase of 55 per cent, 322 were successful and a further 185 have to retake the practical test. In the television exam. 60 of the 134 entries passed and a further 51 have to take the practical test again.

Next year’s sound radio certificate exam. will be held on May 7th, 9th and 18th, and the television exam. on May 13th and 15th and June 22nd. Entry forms and further particulars are obtainable from the R.T.E.B., on which are representatives of the Radio Industry Council, Radio and Television Retailers’ Association, Scottish Radio Retailers’ Association, and Brit. I.R.E. The address is 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

Attendance at an approved course of instruction is not essential for these exams., but technicians who have attended are eligible to sit for the examination after a shorter period of full-time employment in radio. An intermediate examination in “radio service work” is conducted by C. and G.I. for which attendance at an approved course of instruction is essential.

WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1956
The Great Transistor Chaos

2—Sorting Out the Mess

LAST month, after having taken a quick glance at the present state of ideas about the transistor as a circuit component (and having even more quickly backed away, shuddering violently), we reviewed the corresponding situation of the negative-grid valve, with the object of seeing (if we could) how transistors had got into the present mess and if there was a way out.

Let us try to summarize the summary I gave at the end. Nearly all valves as normally used have effectively three electrodes so far as signals are concerned. The input and output pairs of connections add up to four. So one electrode must be common to both. That makes three possible basic configurations: common cathode, common anode (or cathode follower) and common grid. Of these the common cathode is so much the most important that the valve characteristics or parameters are invariably measured in that condition. There are three possible two-terminal paths between the three electrodes, but of these only one—cathode to anode—normally passes current, so is the only one to appear in the "equivalent circuit" which for signal calculations can be substituted for the valve. It has two basic parameters: \( r_a \), signifying its own resistance; and \( \mu \), the degree of control by the grid. (Other parameters, such as \( g_a \) and \( g_e \), can be derived from these.) The equivalent circuit therefore consists of two things between cathode and anode terminals, and these two can be arranged in series or parallel: either a generator giving an e.m.f. \(-\mu e_{ce}\) in series with a resistance \( r_a \), or one giving a current \(-g_a e_{ce}\) in parallel with a conductance \( g_a \). These hold good regardless of the circuit in which the valve is used, but are directly useful only in the common-cathode configuration. For the other two, the corresponding parameters in terms of input e.m.f. are different: but rather than invent special symbols for them one usually expresses them in terms of the common-cathode parameters, \( r_a \) and \( \mu \).

Second-Best Symbols

Now let us turn to the transistor. It too has three electrodes, so there are three possible configurations: common emitter, common base and common collector. But at once a complication arises, because the first kind of transistor to be invented was the point-contact type. When used in the common-emitter configuration, which is the one analogous to the common-cathode, it tends to be unstable. The common-base arrangement is free from that difficulty, and even apart from that it seemed at first to be the more obvious way of using transistors. So the parameters were normally measured in that condition, and symbols for them became well established. Later, junction transistors appeared, which are stable in common-emitter circuits and offer more convenient input and output resistances than in common-base. But Jacob had by then grabbed the birthright, as it were, leaving the common-emitter Esau with the second best—the same symbols with the addition of a "'". At the present time there is every sign that junction transistors will oust point-contact types and that the common-emitter configuration will be the predominant one. In addition to the advantages already mentioned, it is the only one of the three that gives both current and voltage gain simultaneously, so its power gain is much the greatest. And it is the only one that does not necessitate any parameter being measured as a difference between two larger quantities, and therefore relatively inaccurately. So altogether its parameters ought to have first choice of symbols. It will be too bad if, because of an accident of birth, the commonly used parameters are condemned for evermore to bear the mark of subordination, while the exceptionally used ones (which in valve practice have not even been allocated symbols at all) have primary symbols such as \( a \). The standardizing committees ought to look into it at once.

The next complication comes from the fact that all three inter-electrode paths conduct. So in place of just \( r_a \) for the valve the transistor equivalent circuit must have at least three resistances. The obvious way to arrange these in an equivalent circuit is to put one between each pair of terminals, making a delta system, as in Fig. 1, which also suggests a logical nomenclature for the resistances. But what about the generator? Is one generator enough? I hasten to assure anxious readers who might have been envisaging the necessity for three generators that one is enough. But that very fact raises the invidious question as to which resistance shall have the generator. At the moment we are supposed to be keeping an open mind, unprejudiced by anything anyone else has done. We are aiming at a basic equivalent, independent of the circuit in which it may find itself. Does any one of the three paths qualify more than the others as the place for the internal generator?

Well, clearly the output part of the transistor is the most appropriate place. And this does make a distinction, for although theoretically one can connect the input circuit between (say) emitter and collector, and output between emitter and base,

Fig. 1. The conducting paths between all three pairs of transistor terminals can most obviously be represented by this delta circuit.
one wouldn't do so in practice because the transistor would merely act as an attenuator, and if that is what one wanted one wouldn't dream of using a transistor for it.

The snag is that although in two configurations the output is connected between collector and emitter, in the third it is connected between collector and base. So no one of the resistance paths has an exclusive claim to the generator. But we note that in all three cases the collector terminal is involved. So if we substitute (as we can*) a star formation for the delta, as in Fig. 2, we can put the generator in the collector branch without serious risk of complaints. This move simplifies the resistance nomenclature, too.

I haven't actually shown the generator in Fig. 2, because we still have a question to settle. Is it to be a voltage generator in series with $r_e$, or a current generator in parallel? As we saw with the valve, both are possible, but one of them can perhaps be regarded as the more fundamental. A valve is definitely a voltage-operated device at the input, and $\mu$ is the voltage amplification factor, so it is natural to think first of the output in terms of a voltage generator giving $\mu$ times the input volts. The alternative, the current generator giving $g_m$ times the input volts, is then derived from it. That the transistor is a current-operated device is not quite so unquestionable, because the input signal voltage is by no means zero. But it can be accepted as current-operated for two reasons: its input resistance is lower—lower even than the output—and the output is much more linear in relation to input current than to input voltage. So in place of the voltage amplification factor $\mu$ there is a current amplification factor $\alpha$. It is natural, then, to regard the output as due to a current generator in parallel with $r$, giving $\alpha$ times the input current. There can then, presumably, be an alternative voltage generator in series with $r$—and some sort of factor to give its voltage in terms of input current.

But immediately the question arises, What input current? For a start, which is the input terminal of the transistor? Until quite recently, the answer would have been the emitter. One has only to look at the standard symbol for a transistor! But nowadays the tide is flowing in favour of the base, and it certainly would be chosen if one went by analogy with the valve; but not all transistor authorities do. So what about it? Is there some decisive consideration?

**Terminal Logic**

We decided that the collector is the output terminal, on the reasonable ground that it is the only one used in the output in all three main configurations. In two of them, both base and emitter are input terminals, but in the third—common-collector—the emitter is not an input terminal while the base is. So clearly the base is entitled to be the input terminal of a transistor. And therefore the base current is the input current—not the emitter current, as in point-contact transistor circuits. Base and collector having by strict logic been appointed input and output terminals respectively, the only title left for the emitter is "common terminal," which clearly implies that the common-emitter configuration is the normal or basic one. On top of all the other arguments, this seems to clinch the matter. All the more unfortunate, then, that the symbol $a$ was appropriated by the common-base. I do hope those committees will more than look into it.

However, not waiting for them to act, let us pursue our ruthless logic regardless. According to it, Fig. 3 ought to be the basic equivalent for the transistor, equally valid in all circuits. Its $\alpha$ has no necessary connection with anybody else's $\alpha$, but is defined strictly by the diagram. Nor, for the matter of that, are $r_o$, $r_e$, and $r$ necessarily the same as anybody else's $r_o$, $r_e$, and $r$. There remains the little question of sign. The positive directions of $i_b$ and $a_e$ have to be decided by convention; that having been done, the sign of $a_e$ is decided for us by physical facts. The positive direction of the input voltage of a valve is conventionally regarded as being from cathode to grid. By analogy, the input voltage of a transistor would be from emitter to base, which would tend to drive current into the base. So we can regard that as the positive direction. If we continue to be guided by analogy with the valve we must take the positive direction of the generator as that which tends to make current flow out from the collector. That being so, the physical nature of a transistor obliges us to use a minus sign. So the complete result of our labours is as in Fig. 4.

*But not by the star-delta transformation we studied two months ago, since that applies only to passive networks and this is an active one (because of the generator).
practice, and so the symbols do not necessarily have the same meanings as anyone else's. As a matter of fact, this transistor equivalent circuit is one of the recognized forms, and the symbols agree with current practice except for \( r_a \) and \( a \), which are generally understood to be applicable to the common-base configuration. Even then there is a discrepancy (usually quite negligible) between \( a \) as officially defined and the multiplier in the current generator.

**Published Data**

As recently as last year a well-known exponent based his recommendations with regard to transistor parameters on the fact that all readily-available published data assumed the common-base configuration. But already that situation has almost completely reversed, as the transistor section in the 5th edition of *Wireless World* "Radio Valve Data" shows. Personally, I am for founding recommendations on the logic we have just been exercising, rather than on such shifting sand as published data. It is for published data to fall into line with requirements—as they can do quite quickly when the need arises. I would even go so far as to say it is not too late to appoint \( a \) and \( r_e \) as the symbols for the parameters shown in Fig. 4. Better the necessity, for a year or two, of having to declare clearly every time that the "new" convention is being used, than be handicapped for ever by a clearly transitory and illogical convention. After all, for many years "C" was the standard symbol for "current," and yet it was found possible to transfer it to "capacitance" without causing complete chaos in electrical engineering circles. And the older readers will remember that "\( \Omega \)" used to stand for "megohm," "\( \omega \)" being the symbol for "ohm." So please, committees, don't put it off!

At this stage, filled with pride at having achieved the one and only true basic transistor equivalent circuit, we may suppose that the only thing remaining to be done is to derive the parameters for the two other configurations, just as we did last month with the valve. There is, in fact, no great difficulty in doing that. It is even simpler than one might expect; for instance, in the common-base circuit \( r_a \) and \( r_e \) are unchanged, and \( r_e \) is not very much changed. But if long experience and disillusion have built up in us a strong ingredient of caution we will be feeling rather un-easy about all those pages and pages of transistor equivalent circuits and all those sets and sets of parameters for which somehow we don't seem to have felt the need. The authors of the books containing them—were they really just wasting their time, and everyone else's? Or is what we have done too easy to be true, and are we the ones who have been wasting time?

No, I don't think we have been wasting time by striking out from scratch, disregarding everyone else, and achieving a single basic equivalent. But the caution is right, too, because when we examine our achievement from the practical point of view we find it has distinct disadvantages. To begin with, we can't directly measure our four basic parameters. Therefore it is necessary to have some other parameters that can be measured, and devise our basic parameters from them if we want. But will we want? After all, they are means to an end, and the end is usually the calculation of such things as input and output resistances, optimum load, and amplification. Given \( r_e \) and \( \mu \) for a valve, these things can be found with the greatest of ease. But not so with the transistor and its corresponding \( r_e, r_o, r_i, \) and \( a \).

For one thing, as we can see from Fig. 4, connecting a load to \( c \) and \( e \) alters the input resistance as seen between \( b \) and \( e \). Similarly, altering the resistance of the signal source attached to \( b \) and \( e \) affects the output resistance seen between \( c \) and \( e \). I really ought to say "impedance" every time, but for simplicity we are working at low frequencies and neglecting reactances.) And the internal generator not only drives signal current into the output circuit but also to some extent back through the input. So the equations for the things we want to know are considerably more complicated than they are in valve circuits. As it happens, they are especially complicated when given in terms of our chosen parameters.

**Cause of the Chaos**

So there are two good reasons for choosing other parameters, such as can be directly measured and yield simple design equations. And that, in brief, is the cause of the chaos at which we took a fleeting glance last month. Mind you, I don't consider it is a complete justification of it. What has happened is that the bright boys who were turned loose on transistor development said to themselves that it took their forerunners many years to evolve valve circuit theory, and their little fingers were jolly well going to be thicker than their fathers' loins. And so they went wild and invented far more varieties of equivalent circuit than anyone found a use for in a generation of valve work. Admittedly the transistor problem is more complicated and no doubt justifies the
use of a larger number of alternatives. But let not the beginner be intimidated by the idea that all those that have been published are essential to him. It is better to have a few that are understood, even if some of the calculations may be a little longer and less elegant than they need be, rather than get confused by a multiplicity of alternatives. I am sure that in time the really useful ones will survive and the others will be forgotten except perhaps by academic types. But since it would be rash to prophesy which ways these cats will jump, let us review them generally and see why they were invented.

**Equivalent Circuit Forms**

First, the alternative forms of the equivalent circuit. Fig. 4, as I said, is one of the recognized ones. The series voltage generator variation is even better known. Like the current generator type, it is always drawn in T form, as in Fig. 5(a). Just as the valve parallel generator necessitated a derived parameter $g_m$ to relate generator current to input voltage, so this transistor series generator necessitates a derived parameter $r_o$, to relate generator voltage to input current. (Readers familiar with duality will note it here.) Fig. 5(a) illustrates the common practice of basing the form on the input and output terminals, rather than on the transistor electrodes. As a result, the generator comes in the collector arm for two configurations but in the emitter arm for the third (common-collector). Our Fig. 4, on the contrary, is the same for all configurations, and thereby seems to me less likely to confuse.

The Fig. 1 form is also known, but in view of what I have just said you will be prepared to find it drawn as in Fig. 5(b). There are actually six varieties of this alone, according to where the generator is placed, and whether it is current or voltage—and that doesn’t count the differences in parameter values according to configuration! Because they are not often used I haven’t bothered to draw them all, but leave you to fill in the generator according to taste.

Then new vistas are opened up when one realizes that it is not compulsory for only one of the four necessary circuit elements to be a generator. There can be two generators and two resistances. Indeed, the two-generator equivalent shown in Fig. 5(c) was highly recommended by W. T. Cocking in the series I mentioned last month. And if one gets tired of voltage generators one can always change to Fig. 5(d). And there is a school of thought that considers that the transistor is best represented by one of each, as at (e). And so we could go on.

Then for each of the above forms there are many varieties according to the system of parameters favoured. And then the whole lot has to be done twice again to cover the other two configurations! As regards the forms, I’m not going to try to argue the advantages and disadvantages of each. But the sort of argument that comes in can be seen by thinking back to the two alternatives for the valve—the series voltage generator and the parallel current generator. Either can be used for any valve, but for low-resistance triodes the series arrangement is more convenient because a low resistance has least effect when it is in series. The very high resistance of a pentode matters least when it is in parallel, and it is more sensible to work with it that way than to have to assume a very high-voltage generator to overcome the very high series resistance, even though the other way does give the same answer. Similarly one can argue in favour of any of the innumerable transistor forms for particular purposes, but I do feel that the thing has been overdone. Too wide a choice defeats its object.

The other question was the different systems of parameters. The reason for them, you remember, was the need for something that can be measured. Even if the parameters marked on the equivalent circuit cannot themselves be measured—those in Fig. 4 for instance—there have to be some measurable ones from which to calculate them. One system that has been used quite a lot consists of four resistances, $r_{11}$, $r_{22}$, $r_{12}$, and $r_{21}$. The first of these is the input resistance, measured with the output open-circuit. In practice this means the ratio of signal input voltage to signal input current, the signal output current being kept constant by using an external series resistance that is very large compared with the transistor’s own output resistance, or in some other way. The second, $r_{22}$ is the output resistance measured with the input short-circuited. These are both true a.c. resistances, but the other two are “transfer” resistances, in the same way that the $g_m$ of a valve is a mutual or transfer conductance or transconductance as the Americans call it: $r_{12}$ is the ratio of input voltage to output current, the input current being kept constant; and $r_{21}$ is the corresponding thing the other way through. This set of parameters can be used to define the $r_n$, $r_t$, $a$ set by simple formulae, or it can be inserted directly in Fig. 5(c)—which raises that form in the estimation of advocates of this set of parameters—or else they can be used directly in equations to calculate the gain, etc., of the transistor.

An obvious variation is to turn all these resistances upside down into conductances, in conjunction with Fig. 5(d). Another, recommended by Mr. Cocking, is to substitute forward and backward amplification factors, $a$ and $\beta$, for $r_{12}$ and $r_{21}$, $a$ being $r_{12}/r_{11}$ and $\beta$ being $r_{21}/r_{22}$. All these varieties, by the way, are measured in the common-base configuration. According to the present nomenclature we have to add one tick to each for the common-emitter values and two to each for the common-collector values. In the book already mentioned, the need for $r_t'$ in the common-emitter circuit is avoided by calling it $r_{40}$ but that seems rather a makeshift.

**Pros and Cons**

One snag about the $r_{11}$ $r_{22}$ $r_{12}$ $r_{21}$ system and its variants is that modern transistors tend to have such high output resistances that for the purposes of measuring $r_{11}$ it is hardly practicable to use an external resistance which by comparison is vastly greater. This is a point urged in favour of the hybrid or h system, in which the parameters are $h_{11}$, $h_{22}$, $h_{12}$, and $h_{21}$. As Mr. Cocking pointed out, however, the fact that these are not (as the first glance would lead one to think) all quantities of the same kind—the same dimensions—but comprise one resistance, one conductance and two numerical ratios, is a point against the system.

A disadvantage possessed in varying degrees by

(Continued on page 605)
all the systems mentioned so far—and not least, I am afraid, by our \( r_{15} r_{22} r_{11} r_{21} \)—is that the equations giving the transistor gain, etc., in terms of them are quite inconveniently complicated. For this reason the Mullard people have introduced yet another modification of the \( r_{11} r_{22} r_{12} r_{21} \) system, in which the \( r_{15} \) and \( r_{25} \) are displaced by \( r_{10} \) and \( r_{20} \), which are measured in the same way as \( r_{11} \) and \( r_{22} \), respectively, except that the far end is short-circuited instead of open-circuited to signals.* The relationships are:

\[
\begin{align*}
    r_{in} &= r_{12}(1 - \beta) = r_{11} - r_{12} r_{21}/r_{22} \\
    r_{out} &= r_{22}(1 + \beta) = r_{22} - r_{12} r_{21}/r_{11}
\end{align*}
\]

By making these substitutions, the design equations are reduced to something resembling the simple ones used with valves, and at the same time the effects of varying the signal source and load resistances are made easier to see.

Although we seem to have looked at quite a lot of things this time, they can be summarized quite simply. Working on the same successful lines as we did last month with the valve, we evolved an analogous equivalent for the transistor, with its parameters in terms of the common-emitter configuration, but valid for all. As a result of the transistor having three conducting paths in place of the valve’s one, this single theoretically definitive equivalent circuit turns out to be awkward for practical measurements and calculations. So a considerable number of alternative forms of circuit and sets of parameters have been devised by divers persons. And because no one of these is unquestionably the best, search for the ideal is likely to result in the marketing of yet more. Even without these there are too many. I am not going to risk predicting which will survive as the best general-purpose system, but there seems to be quite a lot to be said for Mullard’s. However, the theoretically and practically predominant common-emitter configuration must have its symbols rid of all those nasty little ticks. How about it, standardizing committees?

---


---

**EUROPEAN TELEVISION**

At the end of July, when this map was prepared by the European Broadcasting Union, there were well over one hundred television stations operating in Europe and the number has increased considerably since then. In Italy, alone, a further seven stations have come into service. In the table we give, in addition to the number of stations operating in July, the standards employed (number of lines and bandwidth in Mc/s).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Lines/Hz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria (625/7)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium (625/7, 819/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark (625/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France (819/4)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Western (625/7)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy (625/7)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg (819/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco (819/4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands (625/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway (625/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saar (819/4)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain (625/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden (625/7)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland (635/7)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (405/5)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**WIRELESS WORLD, DECEMBER 1956**
**Transistor Super-Regenerative**

**WORKING CONDITIONS FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE**

Where it is necessary to obtain high gain from a receiver with a minimum of components, the super-regenerative principle has been widely used, and the theory for valve super-regenerative circuits is well developed. In essence, a super-regenerator is a high-frequency oscillator, at carrier frequency $f_0$, which is periodically quenched at a quench frequency $f_q$.

If a modulated carrier signal is injected into the oscillator tuned circuit, the resulting pulses of oscillation contain the original modulation amplified by the super-regenerative gain factor; this modulation is then extracted by straightforward detection of the oscillation pulses. Typical gain figures for super-regenerative stages are in the order of 80 dB.

A transistor can be made to oscillate up to about its cut-off frequency, $f_o$, and usually somewhat higher; the idea, therefore, suggests itself to make use of this ability to oscillate to obtain super-regenerative gain at these high frequencies where linear r.f. or i.f. gain using the same transistor is difficult, if not at all possible, to obtain.

The development of superheterodyne receivers using transistors has so far been limited largely to the medium- and the long-wave bands because of the difficulty of designing r.f. and i.f. transistor amplifiers. Such amplifiers can now be made with stage gains of about 30 dB at frequencies up to the order of half the transistor cut-off frequency $f_o$.

They are, however, difficult to design as they must be very carefully neutralized to avoid oscillation. The advantage lies, therefore, evident of employing, where possible, the super-regenerative principle in transistor high-frequency circuits.

It should be noted that, with normal quench arrangements, super-regenerative receiver circuits are limited to frequencies above about 10 Mc/s. This is because the quench frequency $f_q$ must be at least twice the highest modulation frequency to be detected (from information theory), yet must be lower than the carrier frequency by a factor of about $10^3$ to assure adequate quenching of each pulse of oscillation. The Philco surface barrier transistor was chosen for these studies as it can be made to oscillate readily to frequencies above 50 Mc/s.

A short review of the theory of super-regeneration is given first to underline the difference between the two basic modes of operation. Some transistor self-quench circuits have appeared in the literature, the advantage of linear mode operation for speech and music modulation is pointed out and a linear super-regenerative detector circuit is given using two transistors.

**Theory of Super-regeneration.**—The quenched high-frequency oscillator, or super-regenerator, can be regarded as a parallel-tuned circuit damped by a periodically varying conductance and into which is injected the signal (see Fig. 1).

The conductance will vary over the quench cycle from negative (during oscillation) to positive (during quench), as shown in Fig. 2(a).

At time $t_1$, as the damping factor $G$ decreases to zero and becomes negative, oscillations begin in the tuned circuit, building up from the level of the signal (or noise, whichever is dominant) existing in the tuned circuit at that time. Oscillations continue to build up until $G$ becomes positive again, thus damping them out. The total positive $G$ area must be several times the total negative $G$ area to ensure adequate quenching, so that oscillations build up from signal or noise and not from remnants of previous pulses of oscillation.

Two modes of receiver operation are possible. If, as in Fig. 2(b), the oscillations are quenched before they begin to be limited by the circuit supply voltages, the pulses of oscillation then have amplitudes linearly proportional to the signal levels from which they began. This is the "linear mode" of super-regenerative operation, and is the useful mode for speech and music modulation. Fig. 3 shows a photograph of a series of linear mode pulses of oscillation from a super-regenerator responding to a sinusoidally modulated carrier. Linear mode super-regenerators require a quench signal to be applied from another circuit stage (some form of low-frequency oscillator). The modulation is obtained by diode rectification of the r.f. pulses, and filtering...
Circuits

By D. F. PAGE

out the audio envelope components (envelope detection).

If, however, as in Fig. 2(c), oscillations are allowed to limit before being quenched, the pulse lengths are then logarithmically proportional to the signal levels from which they began, and operation is said to be in the "logarithmic mode." The distortion in this mode is undesirable for speech and music reception, although acceptable for code reception.

Self-quenching or "squegging" super-regenerators operate in the logarithmic mode and no external quench voltage is required. In this case oscillations quench themselves when they reach a fixed level. Thus, since successive pulses of oscillation grow from different signal levels (for a modulated input carrier signal), there will be more pulses for a high instantaneous signal level than for a low one. In the self-quenching circuit there is a "built-in" quench which varies in frequency according to the signal modulation. Detection for all logarithmic mode super-regenerators is accomplished by measuring changes in the total area of oscillation pulses, i.e., by averaging, over audio time intervals, the super-regenerator current.

Self-quenched Transistor Super-regenerator Circuit.—The literature on the subject of transistor super-regenerators has so far been confined to this type of circuit, which is the simplest to construct and operate. Several "squegging" arrangements are possible; Fig. 4 shows the one used by the author.

The circuit is a conventional collector-tuned r.f. oscillator with feedback applied in the base circuit via a step-down transformer; C2 is an r.f. bypass capacitor. As oscillations grow, the fed-back voltage is rectified at the emitter diode, charging C1 through R1. As C1 charges negatively the emitter diode is cut off and oscillations die down, not to begin again until C1 has discharged through R1 and R2 in shunt with the back emitter resistance. The quench frequency is therefore determined largely by the value of R1, although R2 contributes somewhat; the amount of feedback (determined by the transformer turns ratio) is also important in determining the quench frequency.

The tuning frequency of the circuit is determined by C and by the inductance presented by the transformer. The table gives the circuit details for two amateur bands.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For operation on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The transformer is close-wound on 1/4-in diameter plastic rod with N2 wound on top of N1. The aerial may be coupled by means of two or three separate turns wound on the transformer rod. No. 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire was used for all windings.

The collector current is averaged at the bypassed resistor R3, the voltage across which is the required audio modulation output. A convenient value for R3 is approximately 1 kΩ; this matches very well into a succeeding common-emitter audio stage, yet is not high enough to drop the collector voltage seriously. It is emphasized again here that the modulation output bears a logarithmic relationship to the original modulation and is thus severely distorted. In addition, there is a strong quench frequency component in this low-frequency output, but this can be filtered out in the audio amplifier.

Linear Mode Transistor Super-regenerative Circuits.—For undistorted reproduction of speech or music we require linear mode operation of the super-regenerator, with a separate low-frequency oscillator to supply the quench voltage. A complication arises in obtaining the audio output as the r.f. oscillation pulses must be rectified and envelope detected.

The r.f. oscillator must have a variable feedback element which can be used to control the build-up of oscillations so that super-regeneration can be kept linear. Several of the conventional feedback-type oscillator circuits can be adapted for this purpose, but for simplicity and economy of components a less conventional arrangement, which we will call the "Q-current" circuit, is chosen for this discussion. This is drawn in Fig. 5(a) where it will be noted that

---

Wireless World, December 1956

607
no direct feedback is used. The circuit is, in fact, similar to that of the familiar base-tuned negative-resistance oscillator using point contact transistors. The surface barrier transistor, behaving as it does as a junction transistor, will not oscillate in this circuit at low frequencies. It can, however, be shown that at higher frequencies approaching the transistor cut-off frequency \( f_a \), a junction transistor in the circuit of Fig. 5(a) will exhibit a negative base input resistance and will oscillate.

The mechanism of this oscillation is indicated in Fig. 5(b) where the transistor equivalent circuit has been drawn in. For oscillation, a current multiplication mechanism is required to make that component of emitter current \( i_d \) in phase with the current generator \( \alpha i_d \) at least twice the value of \( i_d \). In low-frequency oscillators a transformer is used for this multiplication. At these high frequencies, however, we make the emitter resistance \( r_e \) a part of a branch of the parallel tuned circuit, so that \( i_d \) becomes part of the “Q-current” of the tank circuit and is amplified by the approximate factor

\[
\frac{C_1}{C + C_1} \cdot \frac{Q}{\cosh Q}
\]

over the tank circuit input current \( \alpha i_d \). This factor assumes \( r_e \) and \( r_b \) are small; at the highest frequencies these resistances limit the Q and thus limit oscillations. It must also be noted that \( i_d \) is predominantly capacitive, and to give a magnified component in phase with \( \alpha i_d \), \( \alpha \) must have a lagging phase shift; this is so only at frequencies approaching the order of magnitude of the transistor cut-off frequency. In practice, a surface barrier transistor can be made to oscillate in this circuit over a frequency range of about 5 Mc/s to 50 Mc/s.

Oscillations are controlled by \( C_1 \), which in the author’s circuits is usually a 30-pF trimmer; \( C_1 \) is adjusted to a low value at which super-regenerative oscillations do not limit so that linear mode operation is ensured. Reception frequency is determined by \( C \) which should be kept high (by using a low \( L/C \) ratio) to minimize the effects of changes in \( C \) and the collector capacity \( C_c \).

Quenching may be accomplished in one of two ways:

1. by switching the transistor itself, as for example in Fig. 6(a) where the emitter is switched at quench frequency, or
2. by switching an element external to the transistor, as for example in Fig. 6(b) where a diode shunt on the tuned circuit is switched at quench frequency.

This second alternative has several advantages. It allows the transistor to operate at a fixed operating point, and so eases the problem of applying the existing theory of super-regeneration to the design of transistor super-regenerators. A further advantage arises because, during the damping part of the quench cycle, the tuned circuit is shunted by the forward conducting diode, while in Fig. 6(a) the tuned circuit is shunted by the back emitter resistance. The more effective damping by the external diode of Fig. 6(b) results in less danger of “coherence” between oscillation pulses at higher quench frequencies. Finally, quenching via an external diode greatly eases the problem of detecting the modulation. Since the transistor does not “see” the quench voltage (the tuned circuit is a short-circuit for low frequencies) we may make use of the “built-in” diode at the emitter to rectify the super-regenerative pulses. The mechanism is as follows:

As oscillations grow, the emitter resistance acts as a diode, and the r.f. component of emitter current assumes the shape of pulses in the forward direction. Thus the r.f. current entering the tank circuit is in the form of pulses, and the oscillator operates in a manner analogous to class C, with the tuned circuit smoothing out the effect of these current pulses. The pulses of emitter current carry the quench and audio amplitude modulation, which can be extracted, as indicated in Fig. 6(b), from an audio load in the emitter after the r.f. component has been bypassed. This low-frequency output consists of a series of pulses at quench frequency, amplitude modulated with the audio signal. Maximum undistorted audio voltage available here is about 10 millivolts across 1,000 ohms. Fig. 7 is an oscillogram of such a series of detected pulses which have been passed through two stages of audio amplification using OC71 transistors in the common-emitter connection.

![Figure 5](image1.png)

![Figure 6](image2.png)
The quench frequency components may be removed by suitably restricting the bandwidth of the audio stages.

Fig. 8 shows a complete linear super-regenerator circuit using this method of quench. The quench oscillator is a conventional low-frequency type; the transformer in the circuit was wound for convenience in a Mullard Ferroxcube pot core. A quench frequency of 15 kc/s is generally suitable. The tuned signal circuit is designed for the carrier frequency employed. For operation at 13 metres, L may be 25 turns of No. 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire, close-wound on a 1-inch diameter plastic rod; the aerial may be coupled with two turns wound on L. C may be a 30-pF trimmer.

The question of radiation interference should be mentioned. It has been common practice with valve super-regenerators to use an r.f. buffer stage between the aerial and the super-regenerative stage to prevent radiation of the oscillations. Transistor r.f. stages are not easily designed, and indeed the use of such a stage would seriously reduce the super-regenerator's advantage of simplicity. It has been found, moreover, that with the small amplitude levels of transistor oscillators, the radiation problem does not appear to be serious.

References

BRIT. I.R.E. AWARDS

The Clerk Maxwell Premium, the premier award of the British Institution of Radio Engineers for papers published in the Institution's journal during the year, has been received by E. M. Bradley and Dr. D. H. Pringle for "The theory and design of gas-discharge microwave attenuators." Dr. Pringle is in Ferranti's electronics research laboratory, where Mr. Bradley was until recently. The value of the premium is 20 guineas.

Dr. R. Filipowsky, who was head of the electronics department of Madras Institute of Technology and is presently at present with the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Baltimore, U.S.A., is awarded the Heinrich Hertz Premium (20 gns.) for "Electrical pulse communication systems." The premium is awarded for the most outstanding paper dealing with the mathematical or physical aspects of radio.

The Louis Sterling Premium (15 gns.), awarded for the most outstanding paper on television technique, is received by D. R. Coleman, D. Allanson and B. A. Horlock for their paper "The development and design of an underwater television camera." The first two authors are with Pye Limited but Mr. Horlock, who was formerly with that company, is now in Plessey's radio research department.

Dr. Sin-Pih Fan, who was formerly with the Burroughs Research Centre, PaoLi, Pennsylvania, and has now returned to China, receives the 10-guinea Marconi Premium (for the most outstanding engineering paper) for "The magnetron beam switching tube."

For their paper "A survey of tuner designs for multi-channel television reception" D. J. Fewings (Marconi's) and S. L. Fife (English Electric) receive the Leslie McMichael Premium (10 gns.) which is awarded for a paper on improvements in the technique of broadcast and television reception.

LOUDSPEAKERS with moulded ellipsoidal baffles, to be known as the "Unicorn" series, have been added to the range of units made by the Trix Electrical Co. Ltd., 1-5, Maple Place, London, W.1. The radiation pattern is virtually a 45° beam with minimum back radiation, a feature which can be exploited to reduce microphone feedback in public address systems.
Audio-Frequency Response Measurements

DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIAL GEAR FOR ROUTINE TESTING

By O. E. DZIERZYNSKI

Generally speaking the performance of a.f. amplifiers and tape recorders is defined by: (1) non-linearity distortion (for a given maximum output); (2) frequency response; (3) sensitivity (and associated with it hum and noise level); (4) wow and flutter (applied only to recorders).

Conventionally, the routine test equipment required for measuring the above would comprise at least four separate units, namely: (1) audio-frequency oscillator; (2) valve voltmeter; (3) distortion meter; (4) wow/flutter meter. Some of these instruments can be used separately (for example, the flutter meter); others have to be used in pairs. For instance, the frequency response characteristic requires the use of both oscillator and valve voltmeter.

A special self-contained instrument has been developed for this purpose, and although this unit has been used chiefly in the factory production line, it is felt that the circuit details may be of general interest.

Basically, the frequency response test is a simple operation. To the input of the audio equipment is injected a constant a.f. voltage, at various frequencies in turn. The output of the audio equipment is then measured by means of an output meter (usually a valve voltmeter having a response independent of frequency over the operating range). It is obvious that while testing an ordinary amplifier, both operations can be made simultaneously, but with a tape recorder, two operations have to be carried out in turn. First, a recording of the test frequencies has to be made, then these frequencies are played back and corresponding outputs noted by the valve voltmeter.

The chief requirement for an oscillator is constant output throughout the range of test frequencies; additional requirements are fairly good waveform, low hum level and good frequency stability. Frequency selection has been achieved by employing an eight-way push-button unit, selecting the following frequencies: 60 c/s, 300 c/s, 1,000 c/s, 4 kc/s, 8 kc/s, 10 kc/s, 12 kc/s, 13 kc/s. There is no hard and fast rule about the choice of frequencies and different combinations could be arranged if necessary. Push-button control has the advantage of speed where mass routine testing is concerned.

The use of a press-button unit in place of a rotary switch also confers some benefits in construction and wiring.

Output Meter. There are numerous types of valve voltmeters, but not all will satisfy users and constructors alike and at the same time be reasonable in cost and reliable in service. Chief requirements for this sort of instrument are: (1) gain independent of frequency (within the limits 15 c/s - 20 kc/s); (2) fairly high input impedance, constant on all ranges (not less than, say, 2 MΩ); (3) properly damped movement of meter needle; (4) well-designed sub-ranges and associated scale calibration. Additional important requirements would be calibration independent of mains voltage variations and low power consumption (to reduce heat and prevent deterioration of components—an important point if equipment is working continuously all day).

The photograph (Fig. 1) shows that the combined instrument is mounted on a special base which enables it to be tilted to any convenient angle. The operating panel is small and is situated at the bottom of the case, so that the operator can work with minimum effort. The middle part of the instrument is occupied by a standard 4½-in moving-coil meter. On the top of the front panel are located the mains switch and indicator lamp. The right-hand bottom side of the operating panel is occupied by the valve-voltmeter controls (input socket and range switch), while the oscillator controls are located on the left (output socket and two-way switch providing outputs of 20 mV and 2 mV). The frequency selector buttons are situated just under the meter.

The circuit of the valve voltmeter is given in Fig. 2. One section (V1a) of the first double triode works as an input cathode follower, while V1b and the first section of the second ECC83 (V2a) form a two-stage R-C amplifier. V2b functions as an output cathode follower which feeds a full-wave bridge rectifier and 0-1 mA meter (100 μA movement shunted by 150 ohms).

Point X which feeds the meter rectifiers is also connected to the negative feedback line (25 pF, 0.5 MΩ) reducing the total gain from approximately 5,000 to 1,000 (60 dB). Consequently the standard sensitivity of this voltmeter is 10 mV for
full scale deflection (10V is obtained at point X, which is large enough for the bridge rectifier to give a linear scale from 1/10 of f.s.d. corresponding to the minimum measurable input, 1 mV).

The next things to consider are the input attenuator and how particular voltmeter ranges have been designed. The attenuator is connected in the output of the first cathode follower. This gives the great advantage that the attenuator network is associated with the fairly low impedance of the cathode follower output circuit (of the order of 500-1,000 ohms in the case of the ECC83). Consequently hum pick-up and instability effects are greatly reduced and only moderate screening arrangements have to be made, relating to this part of the circuit. At the same time the input impedance of the instrument (grid circuit of the cathode follower) is very high (in the range 10-30 MΩ) and independent of the range being used. Components associated with the input circuit (0.05 µF, 1 MΩ, 27 kΩ) must be well screened.

There are eight ranges in this instrument, covering the following voltages: (1) 1-10 mV, (2) 3-30 mV, (3) 10-100 mV, (4) 30-300 mV, (5) 0.1-1 V, (6) 0.3-3 V, (7) 1-10 V, (8) 3-30 V.

Groups of ranges with odd and even numbers have been provided with separate meter scales (Fig. 3). The maximum reading on the middle scale (3, 30, etc.) does not quite correspond to maximum readings for the upper scale (10, 100, etc.) which are related to f.s.d. This has been arranged to give a correct reading for every range on the lower decibel scale. The latter has zero level at division marked 3.16 on top scale and -10 dB, +10 dB correspond to 1 and 10 (f.s.d.) respectively.

On the middle scale 1 corresponds with 0 dB and 3.16 would correspond with 10 dB. By changing range by one step (irrespectively of what range is being used) the reading indication is always stepped up or down by 10 dB. This sort of arrangement is very helpful when making a quick calculation of the gain difference in decibels of two readings. For instance, if the first reading was +7 dB on range (2) and the second reading -5 dB on range (1), the gain difference would be +7 - (-5) + 10 = 22 dB.

The attenuator itself is a simple voltage divider across the cathode load resistor of the input cathode follower. The total resistance is 70 kΩ and as the first valve takes approximately 1 mA, more than 80 volts d.c. is developed across this load, and the maximum measured a.c. voltage, which is 30 V r.m.s., will be well below the minimum undistorted signal passed through the cathode-follower stage. Values of the resistors R₁, ..., R₅ are calculated on the basis that the resistance to chassis of, say, contact 3 has to be 3.16 times larger than the resistance to the previous contact 2, and this would apply to con-

---

**Fig. 2.** (a) Complete circuit of valve-volter-

tometer section. (b) The range potential divider is adjusted by various series-parallel connections of preferred-value fixed resistors and potentiometers.

**Fig. 3.** Meter scales are calibrated on the basis of a 10 dB change of level between contacts on the range switch.
Fig. 4. Basic transitron oscillator circuit.

The next important feature of the valve-voltmeter circuit is the negative feedback line, by means of which stability of gain is ensured in spite of ageing of valves, mains voltage variation and change of signal frequency. Potentiometers $P_1$ and $P_2$ are pre-set controls for negative feedback and the reason that there are two of these(155,527),(996,916) controls is as follows. At the higher audio-frequencies (above 10 kc/s) the gain of triodes starts to drop gradually, but negative feedback by virtue of the presence of the 0.005 µF bypass condenser would decrease as well, compensating loss of gain and maintaining frequency response to well over 20 kc/s. From the circuit it will be seen that there could be several combinations of the settings of $P_1$ and $P_2$ to maintain gain up to, say, 10 kc/s, but these would not hold for higher frequencies when the slider of $P_2$ is set near to the earth end of the potentiometer. Consequently there is some optimum combination of $P_1$ and $P_2$ when the gain over the frequency range 15 c/s to 40 kc/s is maintained constant within ±5 per cent (below 20 kc/s it can be maintained with ±1 per cent).

To allow for an adequate degree of feedback an initial overall gain of the order of 5,000 is required, and to achieve this an h.t. line voltage of 385 was necessary, giving a gain of about 75 per stage with each half ECC83. The h.t. supply to the first double triode is through a 30 kΩ resistor decoupled by 100 µF; otherwise the circuit had a tendency to be unstable.

The total h.t. current does not exceed 5 mA. This is quite a low figure, which satisfies our requirements for low power dissipation in this equipment.

The cathode-follower output stage is conventional, but it should be noted that the values of bias resistor and cathode load have to be chosen carefully to secure at least 20 V across the latter. Otherwise the cathode follower would not handle the maximum value of signal applied to the grid of $V_2b$ (approximately 10 V to give full scale deflection).

Oscillator Circuit.—The chief requirements of a stepped frequency oscillator working in this sort of equipment are good stability of amplitude (independent of mains voltage variations), low power consumption, and fairly good waveform.

For simplicity and reliability a single-valve pentode oscillator was developed based chiefly on the transitron circuit. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The valve used is an EF86 with the suppressor grid driven from the screen, which is connected as the anode of the oscillator. An a.f. voltage of the order of 40 is developed across the tuned circuit.

(Continued on page 613)
circuit LC, which determines the oscillator frequency. The waveform across LC is not good enough to be fed directly to the output voltage divider and a R-C filter plus attenuating network is inserted between the tuned circuit and the output terminal. Outputs of either 20 or 2 mV are available by using the two-position switch S, and their value is accurately adjusted by means of potentiometer P.

Regarding the tranzitron circuit itself, it is a rather interesting fact that anode and grid are not "live" as far as a.f. is concerned, but their d.c. potentials have to be carefully chosen for oscillator performance. For instance, it is essential that the anode voltage should be substantially lower than that of the screen. It will be seen from Fig. 5 that the value of bias resistor is fairly low to help to start oscillations, which after building up drive the grid more negative (by diode GD4 action), improving voltage should be substantially lower than that of anode.

The anode and grid are not "live" as far as the circuit itself, it is adjusted by means of a common feed resistor R, the value of which is quite important. As the minimum working frequency is 4-13 kc/s, a double LA7 "Ferroxcube" core has been used here to cover the full audio range at least four different inductances are necessary. In our case the five highest frequencies, 4-13 kc/s, are covered by a toroidal coil of 25 mH consisting of somewhat fewer than 50 turns of enamelled and s.s.c. 24 s.w.g. wire on a T.M.C. Type 113S high-Q moulded core. The three lower frequencies, i.e., 60, 300 and 1,000 c/s, have circuit inductances of 12, 5 and 1 H respectively. A double LA7 "Ferroxcube" core has been used here with 4,000 turns of 46 s.w.g. enamelled, tapped at approximately 1/2 kn. 2 W.

To cover the full audio range at least four different inductances are necessary. In our case the five highest frequencies, 4-13 kc/s, are covered by a toroidal coil of 25 mH consisting of somewhat fewer than 50 turns of enamelled and s.s.c. 24 s.w.g. wire on a T.M.C. Type 113S high-Q moulded core. The three lower frequencies, i.e., 60, 300 and 1,000 c/s, have circuit inductances of 12, 5 and 1 H respectively. A double LA7 "Ferroxcube" core has been used here with 4,000 turns of 46 s.w.g. enamelled, tapped at approximately 1/2 kn. 2 W.

Calculation of the stabilizing chain should be carried out in the following way:

1. First determine the lowest h.t. voltage at the output of the smoothing filter—depending on the lowest expected mains voltage. This voltage V is approximately 410 (equivalent to a mains supply of 200 volts).

2. Calculate total current consumption I (in resistor R). As can be seen from the diagram, current I is equal to the sum of currents supplied to the valve voltmeter (Iv), oscillator (Iv) and I, in bottom stabilizer (150B3):

   \[ I = I_v + I_v + I_s \]

Values for I, and I, are 5.5 and 4.5 mA respectively and I, from 150B3 data as lowest permissible current, is 2 mA.

Therefore total current will be: 5.5+4.5+2=12 mA.

3. Now it is possible to calculate the value of R:

   \[ R = \frac{V}{I} \approx 2 \text{k} \Omega \]

   \[ R = \frac{410}{12} \approx 2 \text{k} \Omega \]

4. Values for shunting resistors R, and R, are easily calculated from the known current which has to bypass each stabilizer. As the minimum working current for stabilizer 75B1 is 2 mA, R, has to bypass 2+4.5=6.5 mA across voltage drop 85 V, hence:

   \[ R = \frac{85}{6.5} \approx 20 \text{k} \Omega \]

Similarly R, = \frac{150}{4.5} = 33 k\Omega.

The degree of stabilization depends largely upon the value of R, which has to be as large as possible; this can be achieved by making the available unstabilized voltage as high as possible and total current consumption as low as possible. Now it becomes clear why it is so important to reduce h.t. current in the instrument and to choose types of stabilizers with minimum permissible working current. When the mains voltage rises the currents in the stabilizers increase rather rapidly, but the working voltage (total 385 V) and bypass currents in R,, R, remain practically unchanged.

For mains voltage fluctuations of \pm 10 per cent the oscillator output does not vary by more than \pm 0.5 per cent and the valve voltmeter gain is stable within \pm 1 per cent.

To reduce hum the heater supply is earthed.
Wave Propagation: An International Symposium

REPRESENTATIVES from fifteen countries attended an International Symposium on Wave Propagation held in Paris in September. The meeting was under the joint auspices of the Comité National Français de Radioelectricité Scientifique and the Société des Radioélectriciens. A large number of papers were presented within the two separate groups covering ionospheric and tropospheric radio wave propagation. The papers, which covered many aspects of the two subjects, are to be published in a special number of L'Ordre Electrique. What follows is a summary of the outstanding points arising from the discussions, which were of considerable interest.

Ionospheric.—It is now evident that our past conception of wave propagation via the ionosphere, based as it is upon geometric-optics, was far too simplified, and that the subject is much more complex than was envisaged. The geometric-optical theory is not fully adequate to explain what happens to a wave within the ionosphere because of the effects of inhomogeneities, due to various causes, in the ionization. There are, for example, movements and undulations of different kinds, concentrations or "clouds" within the layers, ionospheric turbulences and meteoric trails. All these give rise to propagation effects outside the realm of geometric-optics, such as the forward-scattering of radio energy, and these scattering processes, which occur at the ground as well as within the ionospheric layers, modify the mechanism of propagation. In engineering practice this means that the m.u.f.s, which are calculated on the basis of the optical theory and applied to long-distance propagation by empirical methods, are generally too low. The calculated circuit m.u.f.s may therefore now be regarded merely as good approximations to the "actual" m.u.f.s: they have, in fact, long been observed to be nothing more. The question of how to deal with these complexities, so as to obtain more precise circuit predictions, is a difficult one and is still a long way from solution, but we may be sure that the information presented at the Symposium, and the discussions which resulted, will contribute towards that end.

It was evident, also, that the use of ionospheric scatter systems for communication is becoming a matter of growing importance. Some interesting discussions took place concerning the question as to whether the scatter on which such systems depend is due to ionospheric turbulence or to the effects of meteoric ionization, but the matter was not resolved. It appears that both phenomena may play a part and that it may be possible to make particular use of either. The growing use of these systems (which remain fixed in frequency) in the point-to-point communication networks may, perhaps, lead to some relief from channel congestion, because of the decreasing need for multi-frequency operation and because the scatter range is limited.

Tropospheric.—Similarly, in the field of v.h.f. and u.h.f. propagation through the troposphere it was apparent that ideas are undergoing fundamental alteration. What was at first supposed to be a case of line-of-sight propagation has already been shown to suffer no such limitations, and to be useful for communication services to distances far beyond the horizon. But these distances, and the quality of the service achievable over them, are being rapidly advanced. Distances up to 750 miles were mentioned as being attainable for reliable communication when the phenomenon of tropospheric scatter is utilized. Experiments designed to gain more knowledge of the characteristics and uses of tropospheric scatter propagation are being pressed forward, and it is to be noted that this system is suitable for wide-band transmissions. A great deal of work in connection with the meteorological factors which affect all kinds of tropospheric propagation is being done, and it is evident that the successful development of systems utilizing this depends, to a large extent, upon a more complete understanding of the meteorological factors affecting the refractivity and other relevant parameters of the atmosphere. The equipment requirements for these services were also discussed, and in particular the design of the paraboloid aerials, whilst the great value of space diversity in preserving the coherence of the tropospherically scattered signal at long distances was stressed.

T. W. B.

Switched-tuned F.M. Unit

An unfortunate error in arithmetic resulted in wrong values being given for capacitors C₅ and C₆ in the Appendix to this article on page 434 in the September issue. Capacitor C₅ should be 12.3 pF and C₆ 37.7 pF. Using nearest preferred values the 50-pF tuning capacitor becomes 12 pF N470 in parallel with 39 pF P100. The N470 type should have been the smaller value. In line eleven N740 should be N470.
DECEMBER

LONDON
3rd. I.E.E.—“Electronics and automatic control of magnetic devices” by Dr. Denis Taylor at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

11th. Television Society.—“90° Scanning” by R. H. C. Morgan and K. E. Martin at 7.0 at 16 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

12th. Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers.—“The Independent TV network—its operation and maintenance” by C. E. Clinch and J. B. Sewter at 5.0 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

BELFAST
12th. I.E.E.—“Principles of the light amplifier and allied devices” by Dr. T. B. Tomlinson at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

BIRMINGHAM
3rd. I.E.E.—“The Crystal Palace television transmitting station” by F. C. McLean, A. N. Thomas and R. A. Rowden at 6.30 at the Engineering Department, Queen’s University.

BIRMINGHAM

CARDIFF

CARDIFF
5th. Brit.I.R.E.—“Voltage stabilization” by Dr. F. A. Benson at 6.30 at the Cardiff College of Technology.

CHELTENHAM

DUNDEE

GLENSIDE WORLD, DECEMBER 1956

MEETINGS

GLASGOW

LEEDS
4th. I.E.E.—“Electronics and automation: some industrial applications” by Dr. H. A. Thomas at 6.30 at the Central Electricity Authority, 1 Whitehall Road.

LIVERPOOL

MANCHESTER
5th. I.E.E.—“A point-contact transistor scaling circuit with 0.4 microsec resolution” and “A junction-transistor scaling circuit with 2 microsec resolution” by Dr. G. B. B. Chaplin at 6.45 at the Engineers’ Club, Albert Square.

6th. Brit.I.R.E.—“Electronic automation applied to the wind tunnel” by D. S. Wilde at 6.30 at the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

11th. Society of Instrument Technology.—“Control of the radio telescope” by Dr. J. G. Davies at 7.30 at the College of Technology.

14th. Institute of Physics.—“Electroluminescence and light amplification by phosphors” by Professor G. F. J. Garlic at 6.45 in Bragg Building, The University.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
12th. Brit.I.R.E.—“The design and application of quartz” by R. A. Spears at 6.0 at Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

PORTSMOUTH
10th. I.E.E. Students.—“Television reproducing equipment” by H. J. Houlgate at 7.30 in the Lecture Hall, Central Library, Portsmouth.

REDDITCH
10th. I.E.E.—“Ultrasonics in industry” by C. F. Brocklesby at 6.30 at the College of Further Education, Easemore Road.

RUGBY
11th. I.E.E.—“The application of digital computers” by R. L. Grimsdale at 6.30 at the Rugby College of Technology and Arts.

SWANSEA

TORQUAY
4th. I.E.E.—“Digital computers” by A. C. D. Haley at 6.0 at the Electric Hall, Union Street, Torquay.

WOLVERHAMPTON

The models above: G7822 ribbon microphone, T635 30-watt amplifier and A9 cabinet loudspeaker, form the vital links in a typical chain of Sound amplification. The TRIX organisation has had nearly 30 years’ experience of all types of installations and the range of equipment covers even the most unusual of specialised requirements. Our comprehensive leaflets, which we will gladly send you on request, will help solve all your Sound problems. May we help you?

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON, W.1
Marine Radar

BEING very interested in all that concerns radar, I've attended whenever possible the hearing in court of cases connected with collisions at sea in which one or both of the ships involved carried that wonderful aid to navigation. I don't think it's much of an exaggeration to say that, in open waters at any rate, collisions couldn't occur (except deliberately) if proper plotting were done and full use made of the information provided by it. Yet again and again I've heard examination bring out either that there wasn't any plotting or that it was done too roughly to be of any use. The trouble is that the plan position indicator (P.P.I.) of the radar set shows your own ship as remaining stationary at the centre of the screen and any others as moving in relation to it. Only by plotting can you obtain a working picture of the true motion of your ship and another. You can't do it in your head, particularly when there are other things to think about. And even if careful plotting is done at regular intervals when another ship is close, there's always the possibility of human error.

True Motion Presentation

That's why I welcome the coming of the Decca "True Motion" radar. In the "picture" shown by this device your own ship does not remain a fixed point. It moves over the screen according to its actual course and speed and so does the "blip" corresponding to other moving vessels. Only things that really are stationary—anchored ships, buoys and so on—remain fixed in position. The navigator of a ship fitted with this device will thus be able to tell quickly and without possibility of error whether his ship and another are on collision courses. Curiously enough I'd been thinking of a device on rather different lines for some time before this new Decca was announced. My idea was for a kind of marine predictor on the lines of those used in A-A and naval gunnery. Into the A-A predictor are fed the height and the changing range and bearing of the target, obtained visually or by radar. It then predicts the actions necessary to make the shell hit the target. You wouldn't, of course, need the height at sea and this predictor would tell you what to do to avoid hitting the target.

Tropospheric Scatter

FOR many months Marconis have been operating continuously a tropospheric scatter link between Great Bromley, Essex, and Sutton Bank, near Thirsk, Yorkshire, using a transmitter with an output of only 500 watts. This 200-mile link, described as a purely private venture, is to be supplemented by another, between London and Newcastle, equipped with a 10-kw transmitter and intended for handling up to 36 simultaneous telephone calls or a television transmission. If the system fulfils its early promise, it should be of enormous value to the G.P.O. as well as to the B.B.C. and the I.T.A. for it might well be used for a direct television link wtih Holland or Belgium.

More About Effects

I'm much obliged to a Wellingborough reader who sends me a cutting from The Model Engineer, in which a discussion has been taken place on the build-up of static charges in motor cars. One writer is of opinion that this is due to the Thompson Effect, which is the correct name for what has been dubbed the "Bournemouth" or "Nelson" effect in these notes. He maintains that this effect causes the build-up by the rush of air into carburettors of petrol-air mixture through inlet manifolds and valves and of exhaust gases through valves and pipes. He gives an interesting instance of what the Thompson Effect can do. The manager of a workshop reported that there was a leakage of electricity from the shop's wiring into a steam hammer, from the stop-valve of which sparks could be drawn. On investigation it was found that steam was leaking from the gland of this valve. When the gland had been tightened up and the leakage stopped, there were no more sparks.

Troubles in the South-West

MY THANKS to J. S. Fielden for his letter referring to my note last month about the French 819-line Band I television transmitter near Caen. I said then that I hadn't heard of any interference with Rowbridge by this station, which occupies a channel covering both Nos. 1 and 2 of our system. J. S. F. writes that any viewer on the South Coast, between Lyme Regis and Exmouth, who is served by Rowridge or North Hessary Tor, knows from bitter experience that the coming of this transmitter will only intensify these troubles. I agree.
experience how well a 405-line receiver locks an 819-line picture, superimposing it on the B.B.C.'s. Others have told me of interference yet farther away near the Cornish coast. A peculiar point is that both Rowridge and North Hessary Tor use vertical polarization and the Caen station horizontal. I suppose that it's all connected with the freak reception which is being reported just now from many parts of the world. But this is a rather special sort of freak. Not only is sunspot activity causing the French signal to span unusual distances, but it's also apparently turning the polarization through ninety degrees from horizontal to vertical and so delivering a locked picture to vertical aerials. Once we're well past the sunspot maximum I don't imagine that the trouble will continue. Let's hope not, anyhow!

A Tidier Skyline

EVEN the most confirmed television addict could hardly maintain that the Hs, Ks, Xs, Band III "toast racks" and what not, which now rear themselves above our roofs, are things of beauty. Dr. R. C. G. Williams, chief engineer of Philips Electrical, who is this year's chairman of the I.B.E. Radio Section, coined a neat phrase when speaking at the recent convention on ferrites organized by the Institution. "The use of these materials for built-in aerials in television receivers," he said, "will allow a considerable tidying up of the skyline." It certainly should in places where signal strength is good; but in other areas we're likely to see the ubiquitous roof-top aerial for a good while yet. Thank goodness our arrays are neither so hideous nor so complicated as those widely used in the United States in places where several services are available on different channels in Bands I and III. These monstrosities are designed to bring in anything that's going and can be turned in any direction from the room in which the TV receiver is. As their efficiency must be of a low order on any given channel they have to contain a large number of elements. These are arranged in many different ways and the pictures in advertisements of them show some weird, wonderful and far-from-sightly contraptions. Ferrites are Europe's contribution to electronics. If ferrites help to tidy up American skylines, this application alone will be a graceful return to Americans for their gift to electronics of the transistor!
Power by Radio

I WAS very intrigued, as the ladies say, by the Editor’s remarks last month about Dr. Hollmann’s ideas for using radio-transmitted power for operating transistorized receivers. The idea of transmitting power by radio is very old but up till now nobody seems to have made any practical suggestions about it.

If, however, we are eventually going to use the carrier waves of the B.B.C. to supply power to our receivers it is, I feel, bound to lead to legal complications, possibly ending up with somebody finding himself charged with “stealing electricity, the property of the British Broadcasting Corporation.”

I am very interested in the legal position and am more than willing to be a legal guinea pig in this matter. In the past few days, therefore, I have been parking my car on the Great North Road in the shadow of the Brookmans Park masts and endeavoring to light special neon parking lamps from the aerials.

Some readers may recall a demonstration which used to be given in 1925 when the London transmitter was on the roof of what used to be called a “well-known Oxford Street store.” The radio department of that store was on the top floor and a special feature was made of lighting several neon lamps from the radiation and I recall that permission had to be obtained from the B.B.C. for the demonstration.

In those days the power of the London transmitter was but a modest 3 kW. Even if the Great North Road is not immediately under the aerial it is not far from it, and with its 120 kW I ought to get some results. But all I have done so far is excite the suspicion of the local constabulary.

I am, in fact, not unlikely to face a charge of “loitering with intent to commit a felony.” By the irony of fate this would be a charge for which I should try to answer as I am loitering for that purpose. I appeal to you, therefore, to help me turn the “intent” into an actual commission by letting me have some technical advice and a circuit diagram. Better still, if any of you care to come along in your cars to help me we could really force the Corporation to make a test case of us.

Statogenic Toys

IF in the spring a young man’s fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love, the season of peace and goodwill is apt to nourish thoughts of hatred and rage in the hearts of everybody as they see and hear the storm of interference produced by model electric trains given to children.

These diabolical devices, which will soon be on us, seem to be the only electrical apparatus sold nowadays without being adequately suppressed. It is admitted that they are not easy things to suppress except, of course, by the crude and obvious method of using a hammer.

There is not much room for fitting suppressors to the smaller models, but a complete answer to the problem should be obtained by lining one room of the house with earthed wire netting and putting the child and his statogenic toys inside. I wonder it hasn’t been made compulsory for a roll of netting to be included with every sale of these sets. According to the P.M.G. it must be included. I have an idea that this wire-netting idea is used by the large departmental stores as their wireless departments don’t seem to suffer from the nearby toy-train demonstrations. Perhaps the manager of one of them will let me know; he might avert a murder.

Milli-Methuselahs

ONE of the most interesting articles in the September issue was the one in which M. G. Scroggie gave a series of curves showing how the sensitivity of our ears to the higher frequencies of the audio spectrum falls off with advancing years. As I mentioned in these columns a few months ago, everything in life—including the cutting of a baby’s teeth—are but steps along the road to senility, but I must say I was not a little shocked to learn how soon and how high a note can be dulled. I was, however, sorry to see that the learned author failed to point out what a merciful protection this presbyotic phenomenon gives to old dodderers like myself against the strident screeching of sopranos.

It reminded me that advantage was taken of this phenomenon by a well-known radio manufacturer who also wished to produce something unusual in wireless sets for the 1938 radio show. At that time there was a tendency to those given by Scroggie and that manufacturer therefore designed a set having what in the通俗 “selector” knob which was calibrated in years. This knob controlled a series of high-note compensators and the idea was that the listener could turn the dial to the year corresponding to his age. I gave an account of it in the 10th February, 1938, issue.

Unfortunately the makers had forgotten that women form the bulk of the listening public. No woman will ever confess to being a day older than thirty until she is fifty. This meant that the people in the higher age groups fought shy of the set.

The manufacturer consulted me about it, and I suggested calibrating the dial in milli-methuselahs as it would be more scientific and no woman would have the faintest idea that a milli-methuselah was only another name for a year or, to be precise, 0.969 year. In fact, I doubt if many men will know this unless they look up the fifth chapter of Genesis.

This set could, I feel, have been an outstanding success but the following year was 1939 and you know what happened then.

Echoes of 1942

I SEE that it is now possible to buy insulated heating cable to wind around the water pipes in the loft to stop them freezing up. Although this has not the remotest connection with radio the basic idea certainly had its origin in the brain of a very prominent person in the world of wireless, as I related in April, 1942. Many midget sets of that period used a resistive connecting cable instead of a built-in voltage-dropping resistor, and I have been told by V.I.P.s installed several of these sets in his loft with their connecting cables wound around the pipes. The resultant racket of all these sets in full blast had to be heard to be believed.

Acoustic peace on the pundit’s premises was not secured until I had pointed out to him that he could achieve the same thermal effect without the cacophonous accompaniment by chopping off the connecting leads and stringing them across the mains in a series-parallel network.

I explained to him, the exact details could be easily worked out from the data, that this type of cable had a resistance of 150 ohms per yard and a current-carrying capacity of 0.3 amp. It is strange how great minds like his so often overlook the most obvious facts.

"Loitering with intent."
DECEMBER, 1956
WIRELESS WORLD

**Model 7 - 50 Range Universal AvoMeter**

**Fifty ranges... in one instrument**

The wide scope of this multi-range AC/DC measuring instrument, coupled with its unfailing reliability, simplicity of use and high degree of accuracy, renders it invaluable wherever electrical equipment has to be maintained in constant, trouble-free operation.

It provides 50 ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand calibrated scale fitted with an anti-parallax mirror. Accuracy is within the limits laid down in Section 6 of B.S.S. 89/1954 for 5-inch scale industrial portable instruments. Range selection is effected by means of two electrically interlocked rotary switches. The total resistance of the meter is 500,000 ohms.

The instrument is self-contained, compact and portable, simple to operate, and is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through inadvertent overload.

Power and Power Factor can be measured in A.C. circuits by means of an external accessory, the Universal AvoMeter Power Factor & Wattage Unit.

Illustrated Brochure available on request.

---

**Current**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>mA (D.C.) only</th>
<th>A.C. &amp; D.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Voltage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts (D.C. only)</th>
<th>50mV</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1V</th>
<th>5V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Resistance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistance</th>
<th>10,000 ohms</th>
<th>1 Megohm</th>
<th>10 Megohms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ohms</td>
<td>using internal 1½ volt cell</td>
<td>using internal 9 volt battery</td>
<td>using external source of A.C. or D.C. voltage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capacity**

0.01-20 mFds

**Power and Decibels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impedance</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Decibels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 ohms</td>
<td>200 mW</td>
<td>-25 to + 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 ohms</td>
<td>2W</td>
<td>-15 to + 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 ohms</td>
<td>200 mW</td>
<td>-25 to + 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Price: £19:10s.

Size 8" x 7½" x 4½"
Weight 6½ lbs. (including leads)

Illustrated Brochure available on request.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
AYOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON - S.W.1.
Telephone: Victoria 3404 (9 lines)
Save design time and effort with
A READY-TO-BUILD-IN
POWER SUPPLY

- Long term reliability — no electrolytic capacitors.
- Stabilisation ratio better than 400 : 1.
- Low source impedance.
- Ripple less than 1 millivolt.

The AS 517 is an electronically regulated H.T. power supply sub-unit, carefully designed and built as a component for inclusion in production or research equipments, wherever highly stable H.T. voltages are required. It has also a ready application in radio and television servicing, in educational establishments and wherever congested conditions make small dimensions essential.

The circuit uses a grid controlled series valve system in the H.T. positive line, together with a neon reference tube, the deviations in output voltage being fed back via a high-gain D.C. amplifier to the grid of the control valve. The output power supply is of low source impedance, and carries a low ripple and noise level. A.C. outputs are provided on each unit for valve heater supplies.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.C. OUTPUT VOLTAGE :</th>
<th>± 250 V or 300 V.*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT :</td>
<td>10-100 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. OUTPUTS :</td>
<td>6.3 V 4 A C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3 V 2 A C.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3 V 1 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE :</td>
<td>Less than 1 ohm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABILITY FACTOR :</td>
<td>400 : 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Please quote output voltage required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE :
(40 c/s — 100 Kc/s). Less than 0.25 ohms.

### RIPPLE AND NOISE CONTENT :
Less than 300 μV.

### MAINS INPUT :
200/250 V 40/60 c/s in 10 V steps.

### DIMENSIONS (OVERALL) :
9½" x 7½" x 6½" high app. (24 cms x 18 cms x 16 cms).

### WEIGHT :
20½ lbs. (9 Kgs).

**OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE**

| AS 515 | 200 milliamps output (250 or 300V. output). |
| AS 516 | 50 milliamps output (250 or 300V. output). |
| AS 615 | 500 milliamps output (250 or 300V. output). |
| SRS 156| 40 milliamps output (150 V. output only). |
| AS 619 | 200 milliamps output (150 to 180V. output). |

**THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.**

RELIABILITY — UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS’ GUARANTEE, COSTS HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: EMBerbrook 5522
Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

HIGH PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST
**Easier setting-up** Adjustment of electrostatic focus for absolute minimum of aberration can be made quickly and without special skill.

**Simpler E.H.T.** The focus voltage swing required is only ±200V about cathode—e.h.t. units need no longer be loaded with the current wasting potential dividers associated with earlier electrostatic focus tubes.

**Lower cost** No focus magnet or coil is required. Ordinary carbon track potentiometer across normal low-voltage supply is all that is needed to achieve fine focus.

**Space saved** Focus at ordinary h.t. potential means that e.h.t. generators can be smaller, and bulky high voltage potential dividers eliminated.

### Abridged Data for Both Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Focus</th>
<th>Electrostatic</th>
<th>Typical Operating Conditions</th>
<th>Heater</th>
<th>Phosphor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deflection</td>
<td>Magnetic</td>
<td>$V_{s+u}$, $V_{d}$, $-V_{p}$ for cut-off, $V_{io}$ focus</td>
<td>6.3V, 300mA</td>
<td>long persistence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphor</td>
<td></td>
<td>(kV), (V), (V), (V)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12, 300, 30 to 70, ±200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write to the address below for full details of these and other cathode ray tubes in the Mullard range.

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1

MVT 187
Whether you are a radical and like to use modern methods of assembly or whether you are a conservative and prefer the tried and trusted methods, Dubilier can supply you with the capacitors you require.

For example, Dubilier can supply you with electrolytic capacitors for television receivers made either for ear mounting* or clip mounting. In either case they are manufactured with the high ripple current sections required for this purpose. These capacitors are assembled and sealed in seamless drawn aluminium cans.

*For fixing ear mounting types, only four slots are required in the chassis. The capacitor is dropped into these slots and a slight twist of the ears secures capacitor firmly. Alternatively, a bakelite mounting plate can be supplied for use in those cases where isolation of the capacitor from chassis is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacitance (µF)</th>
<th>D.C. Wkg. Voltage</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Ripple Current (mA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100—200</td>
<td>275—275</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>700—300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>3&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>2&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50—100</td>
<td>350—280</td>
<td>3&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>500—200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50—100</td>
<td>280—280</td>
<td>4&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>450—200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200—500</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64—120</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100—200</td>
<td>350—280</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>900—300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100—200</td>
<td>350—280</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60—100</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>500—200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60—250</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>700—400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100—100</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>550—200</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100—200</td>
<td>350—350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 11/&quot;</td>
<td>900—300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 2241
Telegrams: Hivoltcon Wesphone, London
End background hiss...

with the NEW WEARITE DE-FLUXER

—a simple, easily operated trouble-free device for depolarising the heads of tape recorders and players.

★ It ensures the maximum signal/noise ratio from any tape recorder.
★ Protects valuable recorded tapes from cumulative background noise and the gradual attenuation of the higher frequencies.
★ Is extremely simple to use without removing head screening cans.
★ Permits selective tape erasure during editing.

The Wearite Defluxer is a “must” for all tape recorder hi-fidelity enthusiasts and for the professional recordist.

Price: £2.10.0

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD

131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · Tel: SLoane 2214/5 & 1510
Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as COSSOR, EMITRON, G.E.C., MULLARD and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customer's specifications.
Distortion Detected – Transmission Perfected

The introduction of electronic techniques to the measurement and correction of telegraph distortion brings laboratory precision to the maintenance of modern line and radio telegraph circuits and all equipment, including teleprinters. The equipment described and illustrated on this page is representative of the contribution made by ATE to this field.

T.D.M.S. 5A
Sends an automatic test message, or characters, or reversals at any speed between 20-80 bauds with or without distortion. The CRO has a circular time base for distortion measurements on synchronous signals only, or relay adjustment. Weight 37 lb.

T.D.M.S. 6A
For distortion measurements on working circuits without interrupting service. Each element of a start-stop signal appears separately on the spiral time base display. Adjustable speeds from 20-80 bauds. Weight 33 lb. Higher speed versions can be supplied to order.

REGENERATIVE REPEATER TRR.1
is a start-stop, five unit code equipment, designed to correct distortion on long line or radio telegraph circuits. It covers the speed range 45, 50 or 75 bauds, and accepts signals with up to 49% distortion.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

RADIO AND TRANSMISSION DIVISION,
STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
TELEPHONE: TEMPLE BAR 9262. CABLEGRAMS: STROWGEREX LONDON.
In buying solder for manufacturing purposes there is only one sound principle . . . buy the best.

Otherwise you are risking the dependability of your products and the reputation of your firm.

Incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, SUPERSPEED is everywhere recognised as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and tele-communication equipment. But there is also an Enthoven solder product that is the best for every other engineering and manufacturing application. Please write today for the new edition of our brochure "Enthoven Solder Products"—or consult us quite freely on your particular problems.

By relying on ENTHOVEN for all your soldering requirements you are banking on the best known name in the industry—a name that represents nearly 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.
THE NEW Valve Voltmeter Type 217 is an improved version of the well-known Airmec Valve Voltmeter Type 712. An exceptional degree of stability has been obtained by the use of modern valves and improved probe mounting. An extended frequency response has also been obtained whilst all the desirable features of its predecessor have been retained.

A.C. Volts: 0-150V in 5 ranges over the frequency range 20 c/s-200 Mc/s. Balanced, unbalanced and differential.

D.C. Volts: 0-500V either positive or negative.

Resistance: 100 ohms—100 Megohms in six ranges.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PRICE £55

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly on request.

AIRMEC LIMITED
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND
Telephone: High Wycombe 2040. Cables & Airmec, High Wycombe
In city streets, at speed on the open road, or cross-country with the Army, transport communications must be completely dependable. As component manufacturers, we make an important contribution to that dependability.

The three MORGANITE Potentiometers illustrated are all completely sealed against moisture and dust.

- **Type LH.** 
  1/4 watt. For special applications. Approved to RCL 122. Can be supplied with or without locating peg ring.

- **Type BJ.** 
  1/10 watt. Ideal for all miniature applications.

- **Type H.** 
  1/2 watts. For higher wattage requirements.

MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED
Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, County Durham, England.
RADIO AND TELEVISION
ENGINEERS’
REFERENCE BOOK

SAVES TIME • MONEY • EFFORT

This brand-new work provides in compact form all the information required by ENGINEERS, TECHNICIANS, RADIO AMATEURS. To those engaged in design, maintenance, technical sales, operation and servicing of modern radio and TV transmitting and receiving equipment it is invaluable.

This is the work you have always wanted—supplying in an instant the practical data and theory, the formula, calculations and technical information you need, and which is often not obtainable without recourse to numerous references. For the technician and executive-to-be, it is indispensable.

This is a Newnes publication and worthy of your immediate attention. Claim your copy for Free Examination today.

36 Specialist Contributors have Co-operated including:

- S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. (B.B.C. Technical Instructions Section)
- E. S. Bacon, M.Sc.(Lond.), A.R.I.C. (Chief Supervisor Electrical Laboratories, Ever Ready Co. (G.B.) Ltd.).
- E. W. Berth-Jones, B.Sc.(Eng.) (Records Division, E.M.I. Ltd.).
- F. D. Bolt, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E. (Head of Aerial Unit, Planning & Installation Dept., B.B.C.).
- P. Jones (Aerialite Ltd.).
- H. A. McGhee, Grad.I.E.E. (Pye Ltd.).
- V. Valchera (Technical Director, Valradio Ltd.).

Over 1,600 Pages
See next page for details of Contents

To: George Newnes, Ltd.,
66-69, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.2.

Please send me Newnes RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS’ REFERENCE BOOK without obligation to purchase. I will either return the work within eight days or I will send the first payment of 7s. 6d. eight days after delivery, and 10s. monthly thereafter, until the sum of £3 17s. 6d. has been paid. Cash price within eight days is £3 12s.

Name
Address

Occupation
Your Signature (Or your parent’s signature if under 21) RTRB.2L

Place X where it applies.

Houseowner
Householder
Living with parents
Lodging address
Radio & Television Engineers' REFERENCE BOOK includes

OVER 1,600 pages crammed with information to meet your everyday needs.

45 main sections, written and compiled by leading authorities.

1,860 diagrams, tables, standard formulae, calculations, measurements, etc.

2,500 cross-referenced index entries enabling wanted information to be found in an instant.

YOURS FREE for 7 DAYS

Newnes RADIO & TELEVISION ENGINEERS' REFERENCE BOOK is the ideal CHRISTMAS GIFT for self or friend.

POSTAGE will be paid by George Newnes Ltd.

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER Licence No. W.C. 1129

GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED. 66/69, GREAT QUEEN STREET. LONDON, W.C.2
HIGH GRADE INSTRUMENTS


Right: Pulse Height Valve Voltmeter. 0-100 volts in 3 ranges. Model PV 812.

2½in. scale moving coil D.C. meter, square flush mounting. Type S.25.

3½in. scale moving coil. Centre zero meter. Round flush mounting. Type S.35.

"Pulsecale" meter 4in. dia. scale moving coil having 270° arc with a 9in. scale length.

High torque moving coil portable meter. Precision grade to BS.89.

Multi-purpose test set for simultaneous measurement of current and voltage.

Universal multi-range test set for electrical and radio engineers.

Ohmmeter for the rapid and direct measurement of very low values of resistance. Model RM.155.

Left: Audio and Supersonic Frequency Signal Generator covering a wide range of both frequency and voltage. Model LO.63G.

Right: Electronic Frequency Meter providing direct measurement of frequency whilst being substantially independent of applied voltage and wave form. Model FM.406A.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES
Radlett, HERTS
Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6
London Stockists: R. R. SUPPLIES, 68 NEW OXFORD STREET W.1
Cinema-Television Limited have been designing and manufacturing photo-electric cells for over a quarter of a century as a result of which they can now offer a service and ‘know-how’ second to none.

With over 80 different types of photo-cell in the current manufactured range there is a type suitable for practically every known application and an equivalent for almost every cell manufactured in the world.

We shall be pleased to discuss your particular requirement and can manufacture special cells where required. Full data sheets are available on request.
ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS
in
BOND STREET W.1.

what's this?

PHILIPS NOVOSONIC 15 watt AMPLIFIER
FREQUENCY RESPONSE CURVE

it's new
and on view at our luxurious
BOND STREET SALON

Now you can hear the best of Audio-Acoustical equipment in conditions comparable with those at home... study the performance of the products of leading makers... obtain expert guidance on technical matters, including, if required, the installation of equipment in your own home by our specialist engineers.

TO BOYD LTD., 33 NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1
Please send me details of Hi-Fi equipment

NAME
ADDRESS

It is understood that this places me under no obligation to buy.
MARCONI

LONG-DISTANCE H.F. TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS—High Frequency systems form a major part of world-wide radio telegraph communication services. Marconi's have recently designed new equipment for such systems incorporating the latest electronic developments to save time and labour, reduce operating costs and eliminate faults. The company is unique in the resourcefulness and skill it can bring to the complete engineering of a system from the surveying stage onwards to the maintenance after it has been installed, and the training of the staff to operate it at maximum efficiency.
MARCONI’S & A.T.E. Co-operation between Marconi’s and Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., now brings together an unrivalled wealth of knowledge and experience for the benefit of all whose work lies in the field of telecommunications.

The Lifeline of Communication is in experienced hands

MARCONI

Complete Communication Systems

MARCONI’S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
for precise control of superior electronic equipment

—moulded track potentiometers by Plessey

COMPACT
The physical confines and electrical parameters of modern electronic equipment makes unprecedented demands on the component manufacturer. His product must almost invariably be smaller than its predecessor and more efficient and durable. These potentiometers provide an outstanding example of what can be achieved to meet the present requirement.

ACCURATE
Moulded track potentiometers by Plessey possess a high standard of stability within a wide range of operational temperatures and can be stored for extended periods without deterioration. They can be manufactured to conform, within strictly specified limits, to a designed pattern of values at various positions on the track.

DURABLE
The outstanding reliability of these potentiometers is a tribute to the Plessey Research and Development engineers whose efforts to meet the stringent Services requirements and the critical demands of the Commercial market have resulted in products of superior design and function.

Miniature Type M H 2
A high quality potentiometer for commercial laboratory and Services application. Services Specification RCS122. The standard version is fitted with spindle and panel humidity seals.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION
Rating: ambient 70°C .............................................. ¼ watt
Temperature Cat. .............................................. 40/70°C
Humidity Class .............................................. H2
Minimum Resistance .............................................. 50 ohms max.
Overall Diameter .............................................. 23/32 in.
Overall depth of control from mounting face, including tags ................. ⅞ in.

Sub Miniature Type G
Type Approved to Certificate No. 974 Issue 1, Ref. TA1373, this pre-set, open-type control is of particular interest to industrial communication and Service equipment manufacturers.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION
Range Linear ±20% .......................................... 1,000 ohms to 2 megohms
Rating: ambient 70°C .............................................. ¼ watt total track rating
Minimum Resistance .............................................. 50 ohms max.

Spindle and Panel Sealed Type E H 2
For military and para-military applications, this control is particularly resistant to conditions of extreme humidity.
Type Approved to Certificate No. 906, Issue 2, Ref. TA1230.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION
Rating: ambient 100°C .............................................. 1 watt
Temperature Cat. .............................................. 40/100°C
Voltage Limitation .............................................. 500V
Humidity Class .............................................. H2
Minimum Resistance .............................................. 50 ohms max.
Overall Diameter .............................................. 1 5/32 in.
Overall depth of control from mounting face .............................................. 21/32 in.
Introducing the Dual-throated Port principle

The loudspeaker enclosures in this new range are designed to take full advantage of the outstanding performance of Tannoy Dual Concentric Loudspeaker Units. For the first time the dual-throated port principle is employed, marking a notable advance on the more orthodox type of reflex cabinet. Both corner and side wall models make optimum use of the additional acoustic loading offered by walls and floor. Styling is modern but restrained and a wide range of carefully chosen veneers is available to blend with any furnishing scheme. Cabinets are hand-polished and fitted with tygan plastic fabric coverings—acoustically superior to cloth or metal, and easily cleaned with a damp sponge.

**CANTERBURY**
Height 3'4", width 2'-1", front to rear corner 1'-5"

**LANDSDOWN**
Height 2'-8", width 3'-0", depth 1'-5"

**HIGH FIDELITY DOMESTIC LOUDSPEAKERS**

TANNOW PRODUCTS LIMITED. Practitioners in Sound
West Norwood - London - S-E-27 - Gipsy Hill 1131

**YORK**
Height 3'-9½", width 2'-8", front to rear corner 1'-10½"
McMURDO RED RANGE CONNECTORS

FOR BACK RACK MOUNTING

NOW AVAILABLE

8 WAY

16 WAY

24 WAY

32 WAY

24 WAY CONNECTOR

GOLD PLATED CONTACTS

POSITIVE POLARISATION

SELF ALIGNING

EXCEPTIONALLY LOW

INSERTION AND

WITHDRAWAL FORCE

- WORKING VOLTAGE — 750V D.C
- CONTACT RESISTANCE — LESS THAN 0.005 OHM
- CURRENT RATING — 5 AMPS PER CONTACT
- MOULDINGS — RED NYLON LOADED P.F
- FLOATING BUSHES ON SOCKET MOUNTING PLATES ASSIST SELF ALIGNMENT

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL INFORMATION TO

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY
Telephone ASHTEAD 3401
positively bang-on

Have you heard this new Hi-Fi in operation yet, old man?
Absolutely wizard!
Wouldn't have believed it if I hadn't heard it for myself over at Imhofs.
You've got to hand it to these boffins, you know.
Bit different from the old gramophone.
You ought to call in some time or dash off a memo to them for their illustrated catalogue.

IMHOFS

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED
112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1
MUSEUM 7878 (20 LINES)
1900 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes in stock. In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

Our new price list comes into force in December, giving even more competitive prices than hitherto and will incorporate a wider range of tubes.

If you are not already on our mailing list, ask for the new price and stock lists.

Your specific enquiries for special types to C.V., JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

Our organisation is A.R.B. approved.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD
HALTRON HOUSE, 49-55 LISSON GROVE,
LONDON N.W.1.

Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Halllectric, London
The 5A/170K is a beam power tetrode of small physical size developed to meet the demand for a wide-band amplifier valve operating at high frequencies. With a very high figure of merit and almost twice the gain/bandwidth product of conventional high gain pentodes, the 5A/170K is designed for use in any application where a wide-band amplifier is required e.g. radio links, carrier telephony, etc. It is economical on heater power and possesses a remarkably low equivalent noise resistance which is improved even further when the valve is triode connected.

To ensure good electrical contact under all conditions the valve pins are gold plated, and both the design and rigid control of manufacturing processes combine to make a very high quality valve with a long and trouble-free life.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR SALES DEPARTMENT

CONNAUGHT HOUSE • 63 ALDWYCH • LONDON W.C.2.
The RCA New Orthophonic High Fidelity Pick-ups are built around an entirely new 8-pole balanced variable reluctance cartridge. A special feature of the design, which represents a completely new departure in gramophone disc reproduction, is the change-over mechanism. The single cantilever construction of the dual stylus model, completely eliminates the mechanical resonance previously experienced with normal type turnover Pick-ups. The dual styli are both mounted on the one cantilever and the change-over from one stylus to the other is effected by a positive toggle action.

RCA Pick-ups are available with single or dual stylus cartridges with diamonds and sapphires, and a choice of two arm lengths. The long arm models will track records up to 16" in diameter, and the normal length arm tracks any record up to 12" diameter. The Pick-ups will fully load any normal High Fidelity amplifier without the use of a step-up transformer. A tracking pressure selector is built-in on all models, with an adjustable pedestal to suit any height of turntable.
GEVASONOR type ‘M’

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Thickness: base: 37 microns (0.037 mm)
iron oxide coating: 15 microns (0.015 mm)
total thickness: 52 microns (0.052 mm)

Tensile strength: at least 2 Kilograms.

Elastic Elongation: less than 1.14% after one minute by a strain of 1 Kilogram.

Yield point: 1.3 Kilograms.

Grain size of Iron Oxide: less than 1 micron (0.001 mm).

Adhesion of coating to base: a special manufacturing technique ensures tremendous adhesive strength between the base and the oxide coating.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Saturation: Field Strength: 800 oersted.
Induction: 1000 gauss.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES

Sensitivity: In the range of normally used frequencies and at normal level (15 db below full modulation) the sensitivity variation from roll to roll, even with different batch numbers is less than 2 db. This allows recordings to be made on rolls manufactured at different times.

Distortion: On a signal of 1000 cycles at normal level (15 db below full modulation) total harmonic distortion is 1%.

Signal to Noise Ratio: greater than —65 db for a 2% harmonic distortion at 1000 cycles.

Modulation Noise: —60 db at a level determined by a total harmonic distortion of 2% for 1000 cycles.

Uniformity: About 0.5 db for a signal of 1000 cycles at a level causing 2% harmonic distortion.

Erasing: After erasing a signal of 1000 cycles recorded at such a level as to give 4% harmonic distortion, the remaining signal will be at —70 db to this level.

Echo Effect: Imperceptible.

PRICES

600 ft. spool: 21/- 1200 ft. spool: 35/-

Other sizes and packings to special order.
A NEW INSTRUMENT IN THE COMPREHENSIVE ADVANCE RANGE

1Mc/s to 250 Mc/s
in multiples of 5 Mc/s or 1Mc/s

a crystal calibrator...

by Advance

This Advance instrument brings to existing signal generators that higher degree of accuracy vital for today's V.H.F. Radio and Television Servicing. It permits the setting of a signal source to within extremely close limits.

For a modest outlay—quickly recovered in speedier servicing—you can modernise your equipment to tackle all today's, and tomorrow's, V.H.F. problems.

Full technical details are given in leaflet No. W40 gladly sent on request.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX
Telephone: Hainault 4444

NETT PRICE IN U.K. £25
Every gramophone pick-up has a head. It may even have two — one for Standard Records and one for L.P. And if your record player is more than a year or two old it is more than likely that you are not getting the reproduction (or the record life) that you could do.

Perhaps you need your head examined?

All on account of the pick-up head. Replacing this one small component with an ACOS Hi-g Head will make all the difference in the world. We cannot be too emphatic about it. Thousands of critical listeners have already proved the point for themselves.

There is a whole range of Hi-g Replacement Heads and cartridges that just plug in or screw in to existing pick-up arms by Garrard, Collaro, B.S.R. and other famous manufacturers. Or you can buy complete Hi-g Pick-ups and Arms. If you are considering new record playing equipment altogether make sure that it incorporates an ACOS Hi-g Head (or Heads).

**FREE** The subject of Hi-g cannot be adequately explained in an advertisement, so we have produced an interesting booklet — "The ABC of Hi-g." May we send you a copy?

**CRYSTAL PICK-UPS**

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.
Protection against damage from IMPACT and VIBRATION

“BARYMOUNT” Cup-type isolators are designed primarily to absorb high-impact shocks with concurrent isolation of frequencies above 40 c.p.s. and general sound isolation. Utilisation of rubber in compression with substantially equal stiffness in all directions provides a smooth load-deflection curve.

Load ratings indicated for Mobile Applications (including shipboard installations) are such as to ensure a vertical natural frequency between 25 and 35 c.p.s. The design and assembly of the metal parts are such that they are self-captivating for maximum security. Samples are available immediately ex stock.

for:

★ MOBILE electronic and electrical equipment.
★ MILITARY and GUIDED MISSILE instrumentation.
★ SHIPBORNE sensitive equipment.
★ PROVIDING the optimum combination of impact isolation, vibration isolation, noise reduction, stability for the mounted unit.

Write for technical bulletins:
CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD., 20 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11. Tel.: RELiance 6556
Available for the first time

a complete range of

transistors

—for the radio

and electronics

industry

Send for range of Basic Samples and
Technical Data.

EDISWAN
MAZDA

INTRODUCING
the New Metal Clad
“Top Hat” TRANSISTORS

* Hermetically sealed, welded metal-to-metal container insures against moisture penetration even in high humidity at high ambient temperatures.

* Revolutionary new all-metal construction gives far greater heat dissipation.

* A complete range of basic samples with mean average characteristics are available, including matched pairs for push-pull output, for Design Engineers in the radio and electronics industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>APPLICATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XA101</td>
<td>L.F. Amplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XA102</td>
<td>Frequency Changer/Oscillator (cut-off frequency 7 Me/μa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XB102</td>
<td>Intermediate L.F. Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XB103</td>
<td>Intermediate L.F. Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCI00 Series</td>
<td>Output Stage, including matched pairs for push-pull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIO DIVISION
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: Gerrard 8660  Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies  Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London
INSTRUMENTS

X-BAND OSCILLATOR
TYPE S.381
A variable frequency oscillator for the range 3.0 to 3.55 cms. using a CV.2346 Klystron in a co-axial cavity. The output remains constant within ± 2 db over the whole frequency range and the power will be between 15 and 35 mW according to the valve employed. Frequency stability 2 in 10⁴ and calibration 3 in 10⁴.
Price £125 net ex works.

R.F. BRIDGE — TYPE B.601
15 Kc/s TO 5 Mc/s
A highly accurate transformer ratio arm bridge for the measurement of capacitance, resistance and inductance within the range 0.01 pF to 0.02 µF, 10 Ω to 10 M Ω and 0.5 µH to 50 mH. It can be used to measure complex impedances, balanced or unbalanced, or between any pair of terminals in delta formation.
Price £150 net ex works (valve extra).

D.C. DECADE POTENTIOMETER — TYPE K.112
Five decades of Minalpha wire resistors arranged in potentiometer form to give ratios between 0 and 1 in steps of .00001. For ratios between 0.1 and 1, the accuracy is better than .01%. Total resistance 100,000 ohms—applied input voltage 300V maximum. The assembly is specially aged for long-term stability.
Price £225 net ex works.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE OR TELEPHONE
THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED • NEW MALDEN • SURREY • MALDEN 2202
QUESTION

"Why don't dealers stock and recommend our Amplifiers and Tuners, etc?"

ANSWER

"Because they cannot afford to, as we give their discount to YOU (the public)."

This direct trading explains why our products, though in the top class, are so much cheaper than our competitors.

What we are and what we do.

Firstly we are quite large manufacturers of Audio Amplifiers, Radio Feeder Units, Portable Record Players, Speaker and Amplifier Cabinets and custom built Complete High Fidelity Radio and Record Reproducers.

Secondly we are Retailers of Gramophone Units, Autochangers, Speakers, Tape Recorders, etc., etc.

We recommend only that which we know to be of good performance and of sound construction. We are not in the group of traders who sell job lines at apparently low prices because they are obsolete or faulty. On the other hand our finances are such that we do not have to sell you an expensive article if we know that a less expensive unit will do your job perfectly.

If any reader should have his mind set on a high-priced amplifier of another make and would like to save money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: If he buys one of our "Symphony" Model Amplifiers (Standard or Studio version) and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against any other amplifier or tuner on the market. It should be emphasised at this stage that we can supply any Amplifier, Radio Tuner, etc., advertised.

Our chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily including Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. or will deal with enquiries by return post.

Our new illustrated Catalogue and supplement will be a great boon to those desiring quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 1½d stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds! All our equipment is on demonstration at our showroom in conjunction with a variety of Pickups, Speakers, etc. If you can possibly call we shall be pleased to see and help you.

The New No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER

MARK III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard.

It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is even more important than the nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pickup speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to modern L.P.s, and there is full provision for Radio Tuner, Tape take-off and Playback. It is available to match 2½ or 15 ohms speakers. Price 12 gns. (carrige 7½). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet, 2 gns. extra.

The New No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER

MARK III, as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and multi-tube feedback transformers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Provision for Tuner and Tape. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 19½ gns. (carrige 7½). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS WITH REMOTE CONTROL

Remote Control Panel

Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4½ flexible cables which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2½ gns.

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" F.M. TUNER. High grade Instrument with extremely silent background. Based on the latest type of pentode, specially-tuned Coil Assembly, co-advanced design housed in anti-radiation shroud giving extreme sensitivity and high microphone reproduction. Suitable for amplifiers in the highest fidelity class. £13½, Power Pack £3½. Magic eye £1 extra if required.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AM/FM TUNER

Combining all the specifications of the Long, Medium and Short wave Superhet AM/FM Tuner and in the side-focus type F.M. Tuner. Separate Coil Assemblies and Self Power controlled on one chassis. Price 26 gns.

N.R.S. EMPRESS FM/VHF TUNER/ADAPTOR

Fine little job, will plug into any radio or amplifier and add F.M., £13½/. Magic eye assembly £½ extra if required. Dolto mounted in beautiful dark walnut cabinet complete with magic eye 16½ gns. Carriage 7½.

"SYMPHONY" AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.


RECOMMENDED GRAMOPHONE UNITS

All current Collaro Units in stock for immediate delivery.

GARRARD TA & TB 3 SPEED UNIT £9 0 0 New model RC88 AUTOCHARGER £15 11 4 RC98 with variable speed £17 10 3 Variety of Pickup cartridges available in Garrard shell to fit TA, RC88 and RC98. Leaflets on Collaro and Garrard Gram. Units on request.

LENGCO GL55, 4-speed continuously variable from above 7½ r.p.m. to below 16 r.p.m. Special Autostop. Price with "Y" or "B" head or Godoving variable reluctance head, £21/17/10.

LENGCO GL55, as above but without pickup and autostop but fitted with Special Device for Groove Location and which completely disengages drive-wheel. Suitable for use with any pickup, especially transcription type and B.J. Arm. Price £1710/4. Immediate delivery guaranteed.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES


Situations Vacant

For proposed future expansion we invite applications for the following capacities:

Wipers of Amplifiers and Tuners.

Testers of Amplifiers and Tuners.

Youths to train for above.

Clerk/Typists (Male or Female).
Garrard

AUDIO PERFECTION

TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

THE GARRARD MODEL 301 TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

The Garrard Model 301 Transcription Motor is recognised as supreme in its class. With its introduction a hitherto unattainable standard in the manufacture of High Fidelity Gramophone Components has been reached. Features that the enthusiast will appreciate are the suppression of switch clicks, the extra heavy balanced turntable and the very fine degrees of speed control available... multi-speeds can be adjusted by approximately 21%.

Wow and Flutter have been reduced to the minimum, being less than 0.2% and less than 0.05%, respectively. The unit is equipped for dual voltage ranges of 100 to 130 and 200 to 250 volts, 50 or 60 cycles according to the motor pulley fitted.

The Model 301 is finished in high quality grey tone enamel, is fully tropicalised and is supplied complete with a plastic stroboscope, a tube of special grease, all fixing screws, washers, template and instruction manual. ... see your Dealer now.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING
AND MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
Swindon, Wilts, England
VERSATILE, EFFICIENT, DEPENDABLE
T.R. MASTER-LINK

A BRILLIANTLY DESIGNED
TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER/CONTROL UNIT

A much-needed item of equipment for all who wish to use tape-recording decks to best possible advantage. The T.R. Master-Link, which is an exclusive product of Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd., may be used between any tape-deck and existing amplifier system to reproduce tape, and for recording. Among its more important features are:

- Frequency response ±1 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles.
- Bias matching and speed equalisation.
- Metering of signal and bias voltage.
- D.C. Solenoid supply suitable for Wearite Decks.
- Separate power-pack.

The instrument is a totally enclosed metal case finished harm. ered gold, size 12in. x 6in. x 8in. deep.

Leaflet available on request.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

See and hear it in our Demonstration Room

** TAPE EQUIPMENT **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simon Tape Recorder S.P.2</td>
<td>£78 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrograph Model 2A/N</td>
<td>£79 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrograph Model 2A NH</td>
<td>£80 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vortexion with Wearite 2A CA</td>
<td>£84 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vortexion with Wearite 2B Deck</td>
<td>£99 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wearite Deck 2NA</td>
<td>£35 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaro Deck, latest model</td>
<td>£1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truvox TR7U</td>
<td>£23 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lustraphone &quot;Lustrette&quot; Microphone</td>
<td>£3 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resio Ribbon Microphone</td>
<td>£8 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Industries Ribbon Microphone</td>
<td>£8 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.M.I. &quot;LP&quot; Tape, 1,800 ft.</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tapes by leading Makers; Reels, accessories, etc.

** AMPLIFIERS **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak T.10 and “Point One” pre-amp</td>
<td>£28 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad Mk. 11 Amplifier and Control Unit</td>
<td>£42 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong A.10 with pre-amp</td>
<td>£29 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA with pre-amp Control Unit</td>
<td>£48 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovron 912 (T.R. built to spec.)</td>
<td>£29 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Williamson (built to spec.)</td>
<td>£29 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Junior with Control Unit</td>
<td>£26 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Minor</td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitelex UL.3</td>
<td>£11 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** LOUDSPEAKERS **

- Wharfedale 10in. Bronze C.S.B. £5 11 3
- Golden Unit C.S.B. £14 11 5
- Super RCS/A. £7 6 7
- W/12/CS £10 5 0
- W/14/CS £17 10 0
- Super 3 Treble Note Unit £6 19 11
- 1/2 Enclosure (less speaker) £10 10 0
- 3-speaker corner assembly £73 10 0
- 3-speakers Baffle £37 10 0
- SFB/3 £37 10 0
- T.S.L. £11 0 0

Pick-ups by Collaro, Decca, Goldring, AcoS, Leak, Tannoy.

Transcription Motors by Collaro, Connoisseur, Garrard.

Valves; Accessories; Components.

F.M. Tuners by Jason, Rogers, TSL, Leak, Quad, etc.

** "T.R." AT YOUR SERVICE ! **

T.R. cater for constructors of every degree of experience. All the leading names in quality equipment are to be seen and heard in our demonstration room; large stocks of valves and components are carried down to the last detail. Whatever your needs, we think you will find just that little extra personal service at T.R. to inspire confidence and assure satisfaction.

If you cannot call, may we send you our 56-page catalogue, 1/3 post free. We apologize for delay in bringing it out, but hope you will find the information within it that much more up-to-date.

T.R Radio (1943) LTD. 189, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Our only address. Open Saturday 6.0 p.m. (1 p.m. Thurs.) Telephone: PADdington 4456/6
For all portable telecommunications equipment

directly-heated

space saving
Manufacturers of almost every type of telecommunications equipment in which space is a limiting factor will welcome this newly extended range of Mullard directly-heated subminiatures. Their diameter, which is of the same small order as other components, facilitates tight packing in “sandwich” and other types of assembly.

weight saving
Due to their small size, these robust valves offer special weight saving advantages which are particularly valuable in relation to certain types of specialised battery powered equipment such as ‘Hand-Talkie’ and ‘Walkie-Talkie’. They will operate efficiently from comparatively small battery supplies and so allow the overall weight of equipment to be kept to the minimum.

Brief technical details are given on the page opposite — more comprehensive information on these and other Mullard subminiature valves is readily available.
### Subminiatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial Type No.</th>
<th>Services Type No.</th>
<th>American Equivalent</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Filament</th>
<th>Typical Characteristics</th>
<th>Special Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI (V)</td>
<td>IF (mA)</td>
<td>Vg1 (V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC70</td>
<td>CV2275</td>
<td>U.H.F. Triode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF69</td>
<td>CV2254</td>
<td>R.F. Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF61</td>
<td>CV2271</td>
<td>R.F. Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF62</td>
<td>CV2237</td>
<td>R.F. Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF63</td>
<td>CV2361</td>
<td>Variable-mu Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL49</td>
<td>CV2361</td>
<td>A.F. Output Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL70</td>
<td>CV2105</td>
<td>R.F. Output Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL73</td>
<td>CV2299</td>
<td>R.F. Output Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL620</td>
<td>CV2288</td>
<td>A.F. Output Pentode</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At present only sample quantities of this type are available.

*With 2MΩ grid resistor.

†The power outputs quoted in the last column are not necessarily under conditions given for Typical Characteristics.
New Low Price
HIGH FIDELITY
for the home

The Pye HF58 is a new, reasonably priced amplifier specially designed for use in the home, with peak output of 8 watts. Features: "loudness control" which correctly accentuates bass and treble at low volume levels; 4 plug-in inputs; 5 pick-up compensators; 4 record replay characteristics; infinite damping factor. Harmonic distortion at 1 Kc/s: less than 0.3% overall at 5 watts output. Noise and Hum: main amp. better than 70 db's—overall, better than 55 db's.

The new Pye 12 watt Bookcase Speaker—equally at home in the drawing room or bedsitter—brings high fidelity to the ordinary listener at a price he can afford. Extremely compact, it comprises two matched 3" high flux speakers with special cones, operating in parallel and specially mounted in an acoustically designed chamber to give optimum performance. Fundamental resonance 60 c.p.s. Flux density 9,500 gauss. Frequency range (in cabinet) 40–13,000 c.p.s. Impedance: 15 ohms. Power handling capacity: 12 watts. Finished in walnut veneers.

Pye Limited, Auckland, New Zealand; Pye Corporation of America, 270 Park Avenue, New York;
Pye Canada Limited, Toronto, Canada; Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires;
Pye (Ireland) Limited, Dublin, Eire; Pye Limited, Mexico City;
Pye Pty. Limited, Melbourne, Australia; Pye Radio & Television (Pty.), Limited, Johannesburg, South Africa;
Pye Limited, Stuttgart, West Germany.
Valuable aids to the RADIO SERVICE ENGINEER

120 PAGE POCKET BOOKLET

A 120 page pocket-size booklet gives summarised data i.e. characteristics, operating conditions, base diagrams relating to Ferranti valves and cathode ray tubes. Included also is a comprehensive valve equivalents list. Free copy supplied on request.

TECHNICAL HANDBOOK

This Handbook contains the fullest information about all types of Ferranti valves and cathode ray tubes. Complete data such as physical details, base connections, ratings, operating conditions, etc. Price 7/6.

Send now for both publications to:

FERRANTI LTD

GEM MILL - CHADDERTON - OLDHAM - LANCASHIRE

Announcing

The first of the Elac

ELMAG

Series of

High Fidelity Units

9 x 5 Elliptical Speaker
Type 59T.

This unit is designed to give good quality at domestic volumes, it can be operated successfully in conjunction with a normally good receiver.

Where a Power Output Stage providing more than 4 watts is used, 2 or more speakers are recommended.

Flux Density, 8000 gauss (27,500 Maxwells) Frequency Response 40-12,000 Cps.

RETAIL PRICE............38/2 inc. Tax
With Transformer ...........49/4 inc. Tax

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD
STAMFORD WORKS, BROAD LANE, TOTTENHAM, N.I.S TEL: T.OTtenham 0505-9
You already know DELARON as a laminated insulant of precisely known dielectric values and mechanical properties which fully meet all British Standard and Ministry specifications at every grade. It is used as a controller of electricity, from loudspeaker spiders to insulating washers.

But do you know about the second half of the double act by DELARON laminates?

In its copper-clad form it is the basis of most of the printed circuits in radio, television, radar and electronic computers—the new, simpler and cheaper method of circuit manufacture.

You should use DELARON laminates.

For information, advice and service get in touch with Dept. D8D, Thomas De La Rue & Co Ltd 84-86 Regent Street, London, W1.
"Frequentite" is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport
The Hermetically Sealed 595HS

★ The 595HS can be controlled by ultra sensitive contacts handling 0.4mA. at 2V. Contacts will handle 5A, at 230V. A.C.
★ The 595HS is made to withstand exceptionally heavy shock and vibration.
★ The 595HS is made to withstand dirt and humidity indefinitely.
★ The 595HS can be obtained with various contact assemblies.
★ The 595HS is low in price because of its novel design.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD., A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved
EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK.
TELEPHONE: NEWMARKET 3181-2-3. TELEGRAMS: MAGNETIC NEWMARKET
Hunts announce their new ranges of Tubular and Disc Ceramics. Precise in their characteristics and robust in design, these capacitors are available in High-K and High-Q Tubulars and in High-K Discs. Working Voltage 500 v D.C. or 300 v A.C. Minimum quantity 6 of any one capacitance.

### HIGH-Q TUBULAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List No.</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>±5%</th>
<th>±10%</th>
<th>±20%</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>1.5 pF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>2.2 pF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>2.7 pF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>3.3 pF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>3.9 pF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>5.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>7.5 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>8.2 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>10.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>15.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>20.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>22.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>30.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT200/2</td>
<td>33.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT200/2</td>
<td>39.0 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type N750**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List No.</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>±5%</th>
<th>±10%</th>
<th>±20%</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>10 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>15 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>20 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>22 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>24 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>30 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>36 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>39 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>47 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>51 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>68 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
<td>1/0d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-K TUBULAR (Tolerance -20% +80%)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List No.</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT100/2</td>
<td>75 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT120/2</td>
<td>100 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT150/2</td>
<td>150 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT200/2</td>
<td>200 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT250/2</td>
<td>250 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT300/2</td>
<td>300 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT350/2</td>
<td>350 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT400/2</td>
<td>400 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT450/2</td>
<td>450 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT500/2</td>
<td>500 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-K DISC (Tolerance -20% +80%)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List No.</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD 8K/2</td>
<td>470 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 8K/2</td>
<td>680 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 9K/2</td>
<td>1,000 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 10K/2</td>
<td>1,500 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 12K/2</td>
<td>2,200 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 15K/2</td>
<td>3,300 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 18K/2</td>
<td>4,700 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD 20K/2</td>
<td>5,000 pF</td>
<td>1/1d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.**

WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18 BAT 1083-7

And in Canada HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD. AJAX, ONTARIO
Factories also in Surrey and North Wales
PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

Printed Circuit Connectors in high grade black moulded bakelite.

Six, twelve or eighteen way.
Specially designed not to damage printed circuit foil.
Silver plated Phosphor Bronze Contacts.
Current carrying capacity: 5A.
Polarising keys available, if required.
Insertion pressure: 175–200 grammes per contact.
Contact centres: 5/32”.
6 BA. fixing.

A.I.D & A.R.B - APPROVED

POWER CONTROLS LIMITED

EXNING ROAD · NEWMARKET · SUFFOLK
TELEPHONE: NEWMARKET 3181-23 · TELEGRAMS: POWERCON · NEWMARKET
For Precision Measurement
up to 4,000 Mc/s . . .

Marconi U.H.F. Signal Generator
TYPE TF 1060

Marconi U.H.F. & S.H.F. Signal Generator
TYPE TF 1058

These two Marconi Signal Generators simplify a wide variety of measurements in the ranges 450 to 1250 and 1700 to 4000 Mc/s. The range of each is covered in one band and frequency is directly indicated on a large, clear dial; incremental tuning facilities coupled with inherent high stability provide for the most exacting, bandwidth measurements. The wide range of output levels, directly indicated on the dial of a piston attenuator, is suitable for a diversity of applications extending from slotted-line measurements to the testing of high-sensitivity receivers.

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATIONS

**TF 1060**
Frequency Range: 450 to 1250 Mc/s. Incremental Tuning: 20 to 200 kc/s per division, with interpolation by fine tuning control. Frequency Stability: Better than 0.005% per 10-minute period. R.F. Output: 0-15 V to 445 mV; also higher outputs up to approximately 3 volts. Output Impedance: 50 ohms. Modulation: Internal sine and external pulse a.m.

**TF 1058**
Frequency Range: 1700 to 4000 Mc/s. Incremental Tuning: 60 to 350 kc/s per division, with interpolation by fine tuning control. Frequency Stability: Better than 0.001% per 10-minute period. R.F. Output: 0-15 V to 445 mV; also higher outputs up to approximately 3 volts. Output Impedance: 50 ohms. Modulation: Internal square a.m.; external f.m. and pulse a.m.
Solderless terminals speed assembly eliminate rejects

The AMP precision method of wire termination reduces production costs and provides connections of the highest electrical and mechanical efficiency. The use of AMP precision crimping tools and automatic machines attains exceptionally high rates of output, uniformly high exceptionality of quality and elimination of human error. AMP terminations and connections are of particular value in electronics and aircraft installations. They withstand vibration, corrosion and provide high tensile strength, with low resistance, and no noise at R.F.

Certi-crimp hand tool. Positive closure ensured.

AMP terminals are made for every type and size of wire.

Automatic wire termination operates at up to 4,000 an hour

Pneumatic hand tool. Eliminates operator fatigue.

Brochure W.W. sent or demonstration at your own works on request.

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.
London Sales Office: 60 KINGLY STREET, LONDON, W.1. Tel: REGent 2517/8
Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Ahead of the present — abreast of the future
In 1936 our Booklet
“The Attainment of an IDEAL”
pioneered the art of “High Fidelity.”

Wireless World 25th September 1936 Test Report quoted of Goodmans High Fidelity “Junior” Auditorium Loudspeaker: “The magnet is powerful and the electro-acoustic efficiency is high. Frequency doubling is absent as far as the ear can judge, and the transient reproduction is exceptionally good. Undoubtedly an instrument in the front rank of quality reproducers.”

In 1956 this leadership is unchallenged.
Our designs are imitated, but the quality is not duplicated.

Goodmans Loudspeakers are acclaimed internationally after demonstrations in:

NEW YORK  TORONTO
HELSINKI  BRUSSELS
AMSTERDAM  MEXICO CITY
ANTWERP  LIEGE
CHICAGO  WASHINGTON
CAPE TOWN  MILAN

Goodmans...

... commenced the manufacture of Loudspeakers in the City of London in the Year 1925

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD. AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY MIDDX. · Telephone: WEM 1200 · Cables: Goodxiom, Wembley, Middx.
The range of Klystrons produced by the English Electric Valve Company comprises twelve standard types, two of which operate into the Standard X-band British Waveguide, whilst the remainder operate into the Standard American Waveguide 16. The frequency coverage can be varied, within certain limits, to meet the requirements of equipment designers. All valves are supplied with integral resonant cavity. Full particulars will be sent on request.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP 300-37
One of the many tape recorders available on the M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN details of which are given below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>CASH PRICE</th>
<th>CREDIT PRICE</th>
<th>HIRE PRICE</th>
<th>EXPORT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>9 mth.</td>
<td>12 mth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pmts.</td>
<td>50% Deposit</td>
<td>50% pmts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amplifiers (complete)</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acoustical Quad Mk II</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leak TL 10 and Point One</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roger RD Junior</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W.B. 11 Hi-Pi</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E.A.R. Mullard 510</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loudspeakers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharfedale W10CS</td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Super 10xCS</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W10CS</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Golden 10</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Super 20xCS</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G.E.O. Metal Cone</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goodman 150 NL 11</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Axion 80</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audison 60</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Axion 100</strong></td>
<td>$12000</td>
<td>$16000</td>
<td>$19200</td>
<td>$26000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We detail above a selection of Equipment available to you by Credit Sale (9 equal monthly payments) or Hire Purchase terms, and the latter can be extended up to 18 months for amounts over £50, the Equipment being despatched to you shortly after receipt of the initial deposit.

**Export Prices are shown separately for easy import facilities.**

If you do not see your requirements here, please ask for quotations.

**E & G MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**

The Radio Centre
33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
Tel: MUSEum 6667
ANTIFERENCE AERIALS

Specially Designed EXPORT RANGE

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-Band types for International Frequencies including Continental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels.

The well-known Antiference features of pre-assembly and robust construction combine with specially designed features to withstand the most extreme climatic conditions and to meet the varying technical requirements of countries abroad.

Our Export Department will, on request, be pleased to give full details of this specially designed Export Range.

PLUG & SOCKET

For combining Band I and Band III Television Aerial down leads.

OUTDOOR MODEL Y.1. 16/6

INDOOR MODEL Y.2. 12/6

HILO

17 models to provide perfect Band I/Band III reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference.
A New Audio Output Valve with an anode dissipation of 35 watts

An addition to the well tried and popular range of G.E.C. Audio Valves, of which the KT66 has set a standard in its class the world over, the new G.E.C. KT88 is now available to meet conditions of use requiring higher power.

POINTS ABOUT THE KT88

1. The KT88 is a beam pentode with aligned grids for maximum efficiency.

2. 50 watts output is available from a pair connected in the ultra linear circuit with auto bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 500.

3. 100 watts output is available from a pair connected in the ultra linear circuit with fixed bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 560.

4. 25 watts output is available from a pair triode connected with auto bias and an H.T. line voltage not exceeding 500.

5. The mutual conductance of the KT88 is 11 mA/V.

6. An all-glass ring seal replaces the conventional pinch seal giving increased strength, higher rating and reduced dimensions.

7. The valve is mounted on an international octal base and has a heater rating of 6.3 volts, 1.8 amps.

Full particulars of these valves can be obtained from the G.E.C. VALVE & ELECTRONICS DEPT.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2
Developed by Sperry
in collaboration with the Ministry of Supply

S-BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR

This is a precision measuring instrument for checking microwave receiver performance in the 7.9 cm. to 11 cm-waveband. The frequency may be continuously varied over the band for the measurement of receiver sensitivities, insertion losses, etc. Either unmodulated CW or square wave modulation (400 to 4,000 c.p.s.) is available, with facilities for locking the modulation to an external source, or synchronising external equipment from the modulator. Power output of $10^{-3}$ to $10^{-5}$ watts is continuously variable by means of an attenuator 0 to 130 db. with an accuracy of measurement better than 0.2 db., and facility of setting rapidly to any attenuation required.

The oscillator is particularly stable in frequency and power output; frequency drift is less than 100 kc/s in a half-hour period and power output is maintained within 0.1 db. in the same period.

The Sperry S-Band Signal Generator is complete with internal power supply and modulating circuits, is robust, fully tropicalised and contained in its own transit case. Suitable for operation on 110/250 volts 50/60 cycle supply.

R.F. ABSORPTION WATTMETER

This unit provides for the direct measurement of R.F. power in the 7.9 cm. to 11 cm. waveband, to function as a complement to the S-Band Signal Generator.

The meter on the front panel indicates 1 milliwatt as a full-scale deflection with an accuracy of ±5%. The unit is self-calibrating, and is stabilised against variation in ambient temperature and power supply voltage and frequency. The wattmeter sets the absolute power level. Built-in checking facilities ensure the maintenance of a high degree of accuracy. The illustration here shows the R.F. probe compartment opened.

SPERRY Electronic Equipment

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED, GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX. TEL.: EALing 6771
H.F. power transformers of outstanding efficiency are the latest additions to the Mullard range of high quality components designed around Ferroxcube magnetic cores.

Utilising the unique characteristics of Ferroxcube to the full, Mullard H.F. transformers are smaller, lighter, and less costly than transformers using alternative core materials. These advantages are particularly marked in transformers required to handle powers of up to 2kW, between the frequency range 2kc/s to 2Me/s.

Mullard transformers are already finding wide use in applications as diverse as ultrasonic H.F. power generators and aircraft power packs operating from an aircraft's normal A.C. supply. In the latter application, the low leakage field of Ferroxcube can eliminate the need for external screening, thereby reducing the size and weight of the transformer even further.

As with all Mullard high quality components, these H.F. power transformers are designed and built to engineers' individual specifications. Write now for details of the complete range of components available under this service.
for the closest approach to the original sound

The criterion, as always, is that the reproduced sound shall be the closest approach to the original—that the enjoyment and appreciation of music may be unimpeded. This is reflected throughout the design of the QUAD II. It is reflected, too, in the straight-forward and logical system of control, achieved without the sacrifice of a single refinement or adjustment capable of contributing to the final objective.

Send for further details and booklet.

QUAD II AMPLIFIER

HUNTINGDON, HUNTS · Telephone: HUNTINGDON 361.
FLEXIBLE REMOTE CONTROL OUTFITS

Our experience in the industrial field has indicated that there is a definite need for this type of outfit offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required.

The two gauges of Remote Control flexible shafts in these outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, all types of wave change switches, condensers, and all controls likely to be met in electronic, radio and television equipment.

The outfits are reasonably priced and comprise:

- **No. 130** (130 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 4 in. length............£7.00
- **No. 150** (150 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 6 in. length............£7.10.0

(For use without flexible casing)

The S. S. White Company will be pleased to advise which outfit is most suitable for specific applications.

A detailed Parts List is available upon request.

Telephone: Euston 5393
### The Superspeed Soldering Iron

**Heats up from cold in 6 seconds!**

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C, 500°F).

* LIST PRICES
  - IRON 39/6
  - TRANSFORMER 35/6

All prices and trade discounts subject to revision.

**TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the SUPERSPEED SOLDERING IRON TIP/TEMPERATURE TIME CHECK**

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

- Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off — thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- Length, 10"; weight, 31 ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- Simple to operate; ideal for precision work.
- Requires minimum maintenance — at negligible cost; shows lowest operating costs over a period.

For full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, please write to the sole concessionaires in this country:

**ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. (Industrial Equipment Division)**
89 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. MANion House 4533

**Switch to the Superspeed Soldering Iron**

as being used by the
Royal Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical Year.
HARTLEY-TURNER

SOUND EQUIPMENT

The Hartley-Turner Super Control Pre-Amplifier is designed for those who require simplicity of control with maximum flexibility.

The tone controls are virtually independent of the volume control setting and adequately cater for all recording and listening characteristics. Four switched input circuits are provided, two of which have a sensitivity of 25 mV, the other two having a sensitivity of 1 volt.

The cathode follower output stage enables the unit to be operated at a considerable distance from the main amplifier.

This unit may be used in conjunction with any high quality amplifier having an input sensitivity between 0.5 and 1.5 volts.

Price £8 18 6
(Post paid in Great Britain)

Full particulars of this and other Sound Reproduction Equipment may be obtained from:

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.
66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH,
LONDON, S.E.18.

Telephone: Woolwich 2020 (Ext. CB32)

A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY FOR READERS OF "WIRELESS WORLD!"

Now's the time to join the

Scientific Book Club

You Buy Books published at 10/6, 12/6, 15/- for ONLY 4/-

Each month, the Scientific Book Club brings to its members the fascinating story of the march of modern science, told in thoroughly dependable books by the front-rank scientific writers of our time—vivid, vital, constructive contributions to Man's unceasing struggle to solve the problems of the Universe.

And although the ordinary editions of these books are sold to the general public at 10/6, 12/6 or 15/-, THE PRICE TO MEMBERS OF THE SCIENTIFIC BOOK CLUB IS ONLY 4/-.

Remember, too that Scientific Book Club selections are full-length and unabridged. They are printed on good quality paper, well bound, with an attractive picture jacket. These are, we say with certainty, books that you will be glad to read proud to own. The Scientific Book Club brings these great books to you each month, helping you to build up, at remarkably low cost, a first-class collection of scientific books. Now is the time to join!

FULL LENGTH
FULL SIZE

The Scientific Book Club is owned and controlled by Foyles, the world-famous booksellers.

In addition to the authors of the selections listed (right), members have received books by these famous authors:

J. BRONOWSKI
FRED HOYLE
JULIAN HUXLEY
F. SHERWOOD TAYLOR
JOHN CROMPTON
J. ROBERT OPPENHEIMER

These are, we say with certainty, books that you will be glad to read proud to own. The Scientific Book Club brings these great books to you each month; helping you to build up, at remarkably low cost, a first-class collection of scientific books. Now is the time to join!

LOOK AT THESE SPLENDID TITLES!

Recent and forthcoming selections—at only 4s. to members—include

SCIENCE MAKES SENSE by Ritchie Calder (published at 12s. 6d.); MEMOIRS OF A BIRDMAN by Ludwig Koch (16s.); THE INEXHAUSTIBLE SEA by Cawthorne Daniel and Francis Minot (16s.); MEN WITH GOLDEN HANDS by H. G. Lutz (12s. 6d.); ENGINEERS' DREAMS by Willy Ley (15s.); WINGS by Blanche Stillson (16s.); THE MEN BEHIND THE SPACE ROCKETS by Heinz Gartmann (18s.); A GUIDE TO THE EARTH'S HISTORY by Richard Carrington (21s.). All wonderful value!

F I S F E, jn2 eny

You may enrol through your usual bookseller if he is a member of Associated Booksellers.

Or if you wish to save time, postage and postal-order costs, you may send an advance subscription. SIX months 28s. 6d.; twelve months 57s.

* I will pay for selections on receipt.

* * I enclose 28s. 6d./57s. (strike out amount not applicable).

*Place x in the space above, as required.

You may enrol through your usual bookseller if he is a member of Associated Booksellers.

Or if you wish to save time, postage and postal-order costs, you may send an advance subscription. Six months 28s. 6d.; twelve months 57s.

* I will pay for selections on receipt.

* I enclose 28s. 6d./57s. (strike out amount not applicable).

* Place x in the space above, as required.

Name

Address

Overseas enrolments (prices as for inland) must be accompanied by an advance subscription.
for all indicator purposes

**Thorn miniature lampholders**

**MINIATURE SEALED PANEL LAMPHOLDER—INDICATOR TYPE**

Completely waterproof and will withstand conditions of constant vibration and shock, these lampholders are intended for installation on aircraft, armoured fighting vehicles, and marine equipment. They are sealed and insulated from the panel, the thickness of which can vary from 20 S.W.G. (.036") to 10 S.W.G. (.128"). Thicker panels can be counterbored. Rotation is prevented by flats on the body. Mounting is by a single hole. Access to the lamp, for replacement, is from the front of the unit by unscrewing the dome. Lamps may be renewed, without breaking the seal to the equipment.

**Weight:** 420 oz. (11.6 grammes) with bulb.

**Electrical connections:** Two solder tags.

Catalogue No. MPL. 20 Red: MPL 21 Green.
Catalogue No. MPL. 22 Amber: MPL 23 Opalescent Ivory.

**MINIATURE SEALED PANEL LAMPHOLDER—DIMMER TYPE**

Identical to the Indicator type, except for the interchangeable cap. This is ribbed for grip, continuously rotatable and contains a light output control from bright to "blackout."

**Weight:** .530 oz. (14.8 grammes) with bulb.

**Electrical connections:** Two solder tags.

Catalogue No. MPL. 10 Red (Translucent).
Catalogue No. MPL. 11 Green (Transparent).
Catalogue No. MPL. 12 Amber (Transparent).
Catalogue No. MPL. 13 Clear (Transparent).

**THORN MIDGET PANEL LAMPHOLDER**

This is the simplest and most economical lampholder designed to accommodate the Atlas Midget Panel lamp. It is extremely effective and easily installed. Available with its transparent top in a variety of colours. Weight: 8.4 gr. (0.3 oz.).

Can be supplied with insulated washers and connecting tags where non-earth return is desirable.

**FLUSH OR RECESSSED LIGHTING UNIT**

This lampholder is used as a standard unit in the Plasteck Console panel. The body of the lampholder may be retained in a countersunk hole in the panel by a hexagonal backnut and lock-washer. A small projection under the collar prevents the fitting turning in the panel. The special coloured filter is contained in a moulded screw cap and a soft rubber sealing washer prevents any light from escaping round the edge.

Filters in red, green, amber and clear

**Weight:** .31 oz. with bulb.

**Terminals:** Solder tag and earth return.

Catalogue No. PPL90.
Catalogue No. PPL120 (with 6BA terminal screw and earth return: weight: .35 oz. with bulb).

Interservice ref: Type A, No. 1.
Flush type—Solder connections. Ref. No. 5C/X. 5143.
Type A, No. 2.
Flush type—Screw terminals. Ref. No. 5C/X. 5144.

Can be supplied with insulated washers and connecting tags where non-earth return is desirable.

**SURFACE TYPE LIGHTING UNIT**

An alternative design to PPL90 for Plasteck and other control panels where no room exists immediately behind the metal panel. The bulb of the component projects above the face of the panel. A soft rubber sealing washer under the cap prevents the escape of light from the front of the panel. The lamp is inserted with the cap up.

**Weight:** 49 oz. with bulb.

**Terminals:** Solder tag and earth return.

Catalogue No. PPL. 100.
Interservice Ref: Type B.
Surface type—Ref. No. 5C/X. 5145.
COMPONENTS AND CHASSIS MANUFACTURED FOR "MULLARD" AMPLIFIERS, TAPE RECORDER


COMPONENTS AND CHASSIS MANUFACTURED FOR "OSRAM" AMPLIFIERS AND F.M. TUNERS.


"912 PLUS" TUNER. Chassis, Front Panel, etc., 41/6. For prices of coils and sundries see "F.M. TUNER" section.

Note. All chassis are manufactured from bright aluminium and contain all holes excepting those for transformer fixing which are omitted due to the various types obtainable.

We also manufacture SPECIAL CHASSIS for HOME CONSTRUCTOR requirements. Send us your drawing and it will be executed under the following scale of charges. Material is in either 16 swg Bright Aluminium or Matt Black 19 swg Steel at 1d. per square inch ★ plus 3d. per bend ★ plus 2d. per round hole ★ plus 2/- per shaped hole ★ plus 1/- postage. SEND 1/- IN STAMPS FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE. Please send S.A.E. with all enquiries.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., 357/9 OLD RD., CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Bullers CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

We specialise in the manufacture of—

PORCELAIN for general insulation

REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED

MILTON • STOKE-ON-TRENT • STAFFS

Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) • Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS London Office: 6 LAURENCE POULTNEY HILL, E.C.4
Phone: Tipton 1691 Phone: MANsion House 9971
There was a time when the radio and television dealer was kept from his bed by the number and variety of sets in for repair, but those days are over... today the dealer can sleep safe and sound.

How? By letting us handle your Service—at the full trade profit to yourself.

**BELCHER**

(RADIO SERVICES) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 59 Windsor Road, Slough, Bucks. PHONE: Slough 24501

BRANCHES: Bath Bedford Bolton Derby Exeter Hanley Horncchurch Leicester Lewes Lincoln Maidstone Reading Slough Southampton Stockton-on-Tees Worcester York
AND NOW

A NEW

GRAMPIAN

MAGNETIC

NON-FEEDBACK

CUTTERHEAD

TYPE C

These units are a development from our type "D" feedback cutterhead and have similar mechanical and electrical constants but are operated from a single winding. They may be used in conjunction with any high grade power amplifier.

SENSITIVITY—3 volts input for 1 cm/sec at 78 R.P.M.

IMPEDEANCE—15 ohms at 1000 c/s

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—±3 db—50 c/s to 10 Kc

DISTORTION—2% at 1000 c/s

WEIGHT—61 oz (184 grams)

STYLUS HOLE—0.064" or 0.0625" as required

FITTING—Direct mounting on Presto and similar machines

* Also available in horizontal form, type C/H

Write for full details

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD
17 Hanworth Trading Estate
Feltham • Middlesex • England

Telephone Feltham 2637

Western Hemisphere Reeves Equipment Co.-p., 10 East 52nd St.,
New York 22, N. Y.

Australian Agent. Simon Gray Pty. Ltd., Elizabeth St., Melbourne C.I.

AUSTRALIA.

ARE YOU SEARCHING?

FOR HIGH QUALITY

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

Make contact with Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Limited, for details of high-quality Miniature Earphones, Transformers, Switches, Volume Controls; also of the widely-known ARDENTE Hearing Aids.

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

SIZE

-3/16" x 1/8" x 1/8"/30 Mil

Of robust construction; its unique design of laminations enables Transformer characteristics to be closely controlled, despite its small size. Weight: -1 ozs. Lead-out wires are colour coded for phase sense of windings applications.

Specially designed apparatus, capable of detecting one short-circuited turn of 50 SWG in 5,000 turns, is used in manufacture to safeguard against premature failure caused by electrolytic action on the fine wire at short-circuited points.

A comprehensive range is available. A typical example is a Transformer with primary inductance of 100 Henries with no D.C. in the winding. The graph shows variation of primary inductance with D.C. in a similar unit.

Special designs of Transformers are produced to meet individual requirements.

THE MINIATURE EARPHONE

will be featured in a following advertisement; details will gladly be sent on request.

ARDENTE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Details on request to

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
5-12 Minerva Road, North Acton, London, N.W.10
Telephone: ELCar 7925 (7 lines)
JANUARY 1957... a new source of information on current electronic and radio developments

Wireless Engineer, which has served the world's research engineers, designers and technicians for 33 years, will, in addition, become an essential source of information for all concerned with the design, development, production and industrial application of electronic and radio apparatus. Under the new title of Electronic & Radio Engineer, and with a 40% increase in editorial content, it will continue to publish original papers by leading physicists and engineers. It will also retain the services of the editorial advisory board representing Universities, The Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, The British Broadcasting Corporation and the British Post Office. But in addition, material of more immediate application in electronics and radio (in their broadest sense) will be included. Articles on subjects of current importance such, for instance, as semi-conductors, X-ray cinematography, telemetry, machine tool control, instrumentation and other practical applications of electronics will appear regularly. The new Electronic & Radio Engineer will report the latest results of pure research, and will also deal in detail with the current applications of recent findings. To be certain of beginning your readership with the first issue of the new Electronic & Radio Engineer—complete the coupon now.

Published monthly 3s. 6d. Annual subscription 49s.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY!

TO ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1
Please enter my subscription to the new ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER for—

☐ 12 months (£2 9s. 0d.) ☐ 6 months (£1 4s. 6d.)
Starting with the first issue in January, 1957.
☐ Remittance £ s. d. enclosed.
☐ I will pay on receipt of issue.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS _________________________

(Please print)
An Outstanding Trio of Speaker Systems

UNBEATABLE PERFORMANCE IN THREE PRICE RANGES

MODEL SFB/3 embodies the W12/SFB, 10in. Bronze/SFB and Super 3 units. £37/10/- complete.

3-SPEAKER Corner System comprises W15/CS bass speaker, Super 8/CS middle speaker and a Super 3 treble speaker. £73/10/- complete as illustrated.

BRONZE REFLEX cabinet with 10in. Bronze/CSB speaker. Cabinet... £14 0 0
Unit... £5 11 3 (incl. P. Tax)

Heard at Carnegie Hall
These three high fidelity loudspeaker systems were used during the Concert-Demonstration by G. A. Briggs at Carnegie Hall, New York, on October 3rd, 1956, when live and recorded performances were compared. On some items, it was difficult to detect the instant at which the change-over took place.

Agents in New York:
BRITISH IFTILISTRIES CORP.,
80 1rd Road,
Port Washington,
New York

The NEW ARMSTRONG PB409
A.M./F.M.
9 Valves & Wavebands
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
28 GNS.

TRANSISTORS
Full range of Transistors including all Components for Mullard 200 mW. Amplifier and TCC Midget Capacitors.

FLEXIBLE DRIVING SHAFTS
5"... 6/1
6"... 6/6

A VACANCY OCCURS ON OUR SALES STAFF FOR A FULLY TECHNICAL SENIOR SALES

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in SHEET METAL.

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS
The "Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

"Q-MAX" MODEL
G.D.O.-IA
GRIP DIP OSCILLATOR
is an ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s. in six ranges. PRICE 12 Gns. Complete. (Or 6 Gns. Dep. and 12 monthly payments of 11/7.)

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in SHEET METAL.

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

A VACANCY OCCURS ON OUR SALES STAFF FOR A FULLY TECHNICAL SENIOR SALES

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I
Tel.: HOIborn 6231/2

ALL COMPONENTS FOR OSRAM 912 PLUS
MULLARD 5/10
ALSO LAB & WELWYN
HI-STABS & TCC
PRECISION CONDENSERS
Build yourself a Radiogram for 75 gns.

**£54-7-6 only**

**CABINET**
CAT. NO. CAB/03
A magnificent Bureau-type Cabinet of the very highest quality in specially selected Walnut veneered exterior. Light Sycamore interior with Rexine lining to match. Outside dimensions, length 34in., depth 17in., height 33in. Sloping control panel on right-hand side approx. 16in. x 10in. Removable baseboard on right side approx. 13in. x 15in.

Packing and carriage 25/-.

**CHASSIS**
CAT. NO. CR/AFM49/PP
9-valve Superhet with F.M./VHF Band (4 wavebands). Push-pull output. Slow motion tuning drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram, Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Off switch. Tone controls have been given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings. A.C. 200/250 volts, 50 cycles only. Special 10inch high flux density loudspeaker included.

Packing and carriage 15/-.

**AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER**
CAT. NO. RC/A.
The latest multi-speed changer incorporating 16 r.p.m. for "talking-books," and arrangement for manual control. Fitted with high fidelity Crystal Turnover Pick-up Head. A.C. mains 200/250 volts, 50 cycles only.

Packing and carriage 12/6.

**F.M. TUNERS**
CAT. NO. FMT/A.
Complete Unit In Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning. 16 Gns. Or on Credit Terms.
Packing and carriage 12/6.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**, Gram Amplifiers, Tape Recorder equipment, etc. available at keenest prices. Send for large illustrated catalogue.

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding £15. Dealers supplied at full discounts.

| Northern enquiries only (not Scotland and N.Ireland to):- |

MAYLIT LTD

DIRECT SALES LTD.
90 JUDD ST., LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone enquiries: ALTRINCHAM 4045
You’re on the Right Track with

Egen Components

In design, dependability, accuracy and freedom from wear these Egen components are quite outstanding. They are backed by unrivalled experience of the requirements of television and electronic equipment manufacturers.

DUAL POTENTIOMETERS

with concentric operating spindles. Incorporating many outstanding design features, including multiple contact rotors and thorough screening between sections. Control spindles can be supplied to suit customers’ requirements. Type 136 less switch. Type 137 with SPST switch. Type 138 with DPST switch.

PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS

Completely enclosed in high-grade phenolic mouldings. Solder tags heavily silver-plated for quick soldering. Fully insulated spindles with integral control knobs. Tapped for 2-hole 6 B.A. fixing on 3" centres. Type 126, wire-wound. Type 127, carbon.

MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

1" diameter: utmost reliability within a very small compass. Positively located soldering tags, silver-plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rust proof. Standard values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 megohms. Type 115 less switch, Type 105 with specially designed 2-pole Q.M.B. switch.

CONCENTRIC SWITCH POTENTIOMETERS

Thorough screening between switch and potentiometer. Concentric operating spindles give independent operation of switch or potentiometer with ‘one-control’ simplicity. Quick make-and-break action mains switch. Knob location to suit specified requirements. Type 154 with SPST switch, Type 155 with DPST switch.

The wide range of EGEN controls includes also: Standard Carbon Potentiometers Type 102, Pre-set Resistors, Inductance Coil Assemblies, Sub-Miniature Potentiometers (for use in miniature electronic apparatus) and TV Aerial Plug and Socket.

Egen Electric Limited
Charfleet Industrial Estate
Canvey Island, Essex

British Communications Corporation Ltd.
Wembley, Middlesex, England

To meet I.C.A. requirements
MINIATURE
CERAMIC CAPACITORS
FIXED & VARIABLE

FINISH: STOVE ENAMELLED OR BAKELITE COATED

Wide choice for Radio T.V., all Electronic Appliances application and Interference Suppression

TYPES
DISC—3 Types
TUBE—All Types
PEARL

DISC TRIMMERS
TUBE TRIMMERS
WIRE TRIMMERS

Please apply for further details and Prices

STEATITE INSULATIONS, LTD.,
25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15.

Telephone: EDGBASTON 5381/2.
Telegraphic Address: "STEATITE-BIRMINGHAM, 15"

Amplifier Section—Built-in Leak "Point One" TL/10 Amplifier.

Tape Recorder Section—Recordograph high fidelity Tape Deck, with "Brick" type Pre-amplifier and Erase Unit.

Speaker Cabinets (Two)—Twin Bass Reflex acoustic chambers with Axiom 150 Speakers and Goodmans Acoustic Resistance Units.

Record Storage compartment.


PERTH RADIOS LIMITED 90 Judd St., London, W.C.1. Tel: TERMINUS 9876
Plessey makes available to Overseas Industry a range of superior components, including many interesting developments for 90° scanning angle receivers.

for American and Continental high definition systems...

This range incorporates not only many new items, but also improvements on established designs, and a continuation of research into basic materials and methods of production has resulted in components of high performance at economic cost. Overseas Design Engineers and Equipment Manufacturers are invited to write for full information.
ARCOLECTRIC NEON SIGNAL LAMPS

All supplied complete with neon tube and resistance. Models for 80 to 600 volts A.C./D.C.

Red, Amber or Clear domes.
Green at extra cost.
S.L.50: Snap-in fixing.
S.L.81: Single ½ in. hole fixing.
S.L.90/N: Single ¾ in. hole fixing.

There are many other Arcolectric signal lamps—for 6 to 600 volts. Arcolectric signal lamps are used in the latest supersonic aircraft.

Write for Catalogue 129

ARCOLECTRIC SWITCHES LTD
CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY. TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)

METAL CASED RECORDER

Incorporating the "BRICK" type construction of Record/Playback units. This instrument permits continuous monitoring from the tape during recording, the Playback Amplifier delivering an output power of up to 3 watts, either to the built-in speaker, or to an external (15 ohms) output socket, while a 600 ohms balanced output of 1 mW is also available.
A "Break-in" switch is provided, so that the incoming signal can be sampled and directly compared with the outgoing recorded signal. The recorder measures 21½ in. x 15½ in. x 13 in. deep and weighs 56 lbs. It can be supplied fully tropicalised if so required.
The RR Series 102 supersedes the Reflectograph Series P Recorders.

RR series 102

For specification and full information on the Reflectograph range please write to the manufacturers.

RUDMAN DARLINGTON (ELECTRONICS) LTD
Wednesfield, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 31704
Dear Sir,

Looking back over the last seven years of Tape Recorder development, I think I can honestly say that the biggest single advance I have made since starting, was changing over to M.S.S. PM/15 Recording Tape.

A sample of this Tape, which was kindly handed to the undersigned by one of your Representatives at the recent Audio Fair, has proved itself to be superior beyond all doubt.

An impartial test was conducted by splicing the 150ft. sample length into the centre of a longer spool of Tape made by a famous manufacturer.

The difference in signal/noise ratio, and the treble response was very marked, even to a non-technical "guinea-pig" who enquired what had "happened" when the M.S.S. tape arrived at the replay head!

Yours faithfully,
(Signed) J. A. Plowman,
A.M. Brit. I.R.E.

You can have this Experience too
Whatever the Machine

SIX REEL SIZES. PLASTIC SPOOLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICES</th>
<th>Complete</th>
<th>Empty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150ft.</td>
<td>5/6 each</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300ft.</td>
<td>10/6 each</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600ft.</td>
<td>20/- each</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850ft.</td>
<td>27/6 each</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200ft.</td>
<td>35/- each</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,750ft.</td>
<td>55/- each</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOINTING ACCESSORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEADER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Red, Green and Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADHESIVE JOINTING TAPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottles containing 2 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOINTING COMPOUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottles containing 2 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd.
Poyle Farm, Colnbrook, Bucks. Telephone: Colnbrook 430
Resin Encapsulated Components moulded by the LEOCAST process gain maximum protection against SHOCK, TEMPERATURE CHANGE, HUMIDITY, ELECTRICAL STRESS.

ASK FOR THE LEOCAST LEAFLET & SEE HOW THIS TECHNIQUE OF RESIN ENCARSULATION CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS.

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

LION WORKS, HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX. Telephone: FELtham 2922 & 3567

TUNERS

The FM85 is the answer to so many problems. Combining as it does the highest quality Frequency Modulation reception, and excellent reception on Medium and Long Wavebands, on a small, compact and easily installed chassis, complete with an attractive Escutcheon.

With completely stable drift free tuning, the FM band covers 87.5 to 100 mcs and has a sensitivity of >8µV for 20 db. quieting. The circuit includes a tuned low radiation R.F. stage, high level noise limiter, A.V.C. The Medium and Long Wavebands cover from 195 m. to 550 m. and 800 m. to 2,000 m. and using special delayed Amplified A.V.C. circuits provide high-quality reception of good Continental broadcasts. The FM85 is fitted with a Cathode Ray tuning indicator which operates on AM and FM, a Volume Control and is supplied complete with an Escutcheon finished in gold and costs 24 gns., inc. P.T. or 28 gns. self powered 200-250 v. Also available the De Luxe AM/FM series S5/FM and S5E/FM at 32½ gns., inc. P.T. or 36½ gns. Self powered 200-250 v.

And the FM81 Mk. II long range Frequency Modulation only Tuner at 21 gns. inc. P.T.

All these Tuners are suitable for use with any high quality amplifier and the S5FM and FM81 can be supplied with escuteons in gold, silver or bronze.

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD

RILEY WORKS, RILEY STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.10

Export Enquiries Invited
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY AND THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Electric cable strippers, solder dipping pots, hand pyrometers, etc.

Manufactured to meet any voltage and supply from 6/7v. to 230/50v.

ILLUSTRATED

For factory bench line assembly

3⁄8" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL LIST No. 64

PROTECTIVE SHIELD LIST No. 68

British, Foreign Patents and Registered Designs, etc.

Write for catalogues and further information:

HEAD OFFICES & SALES ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4. Telephones: MACaulay 3101 and 4272
LANES THE PREMIER SOUTH COAST HIGH-FI DEALERS

OFFER
A Full Range of Quality AMPLIFIERS • TUN-TABLES TUNERS etc.

Now demonstrating the
10 WATT PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR FEED BACK AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMPLIFIER (as illustrated)

Now available from stock at only
20 GNS. COMPLETE

LANES RADIO LTD.
11 GARDNER ST., BRIGHTON
'Phone: Brighton 20773

The VARIAC is the original on-load infinitely-variable voltage-adjusting transformer, and the only one employing "DURATRAK" (Reg'd.) i.e. tracks treated in accordance with U.K. Patent No. 693,406, which produces a coating of precious metal alloy on the brush track, eliminating the possibility of deterioration due to oxidation, much reducing contact resistance, ensuring increased life and economy in maintenance, and improved resistance to accidental short-circuits or serious temporary overloads.

All VARIACS have two current ratings. The rated current is limited by the heating of the core; this amount of current may be drawn at any setting of the dial. The maximum current rating is limited only by the current carrying capacity of the brushes and wire. This current may be up to 55% higher than the rated current, and can be drawn only at voltages near to the input voltage, or near zero, since at these positions there is little autotransformation and core heating is therefore negligible.

When the "overvoltage" feature is used, or when the VARIAC is used to feed a load of varying impedance, the current is limited to the rated current.

Bearing the above facts in mind, the correct VARIAC for any particular application may be selected from the table given opposite. Cut this announcement out and use it as a rapid selection guide.

For complete, profusely illustrated data on the entire line of 1-phase and 3-phase "special" VARIAC Transformers, request our new 3-colour Brochure Form 426-UK, as well as our special Price List Form VSP-36/16. Your request should be sent to our nearest Works.

Claude Lyons Ltd.
74 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3, LANCS. TEL: CENTRAL 4641.
VALLEY WORKS, HODDESDON, HERTS. TEL: HODDESDON 3007.
This K-18 connector is actual size—made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

### DATA RELATING TO SERIES ‘K’ PRINTED-CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

- **CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY**: 5 amps
- **BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS**: 3 kV (at sea level)
- **AVERAGE MATING AND UNMATING FORCE (per contact)**: 8 oz.
- **CONTACT CENTRES**: 0.156”
- **FIXING HOLES**: 0.125”
- **POLARISING KEYS** fitted in any position
- **CONNECTIONS TO CONTACTS** by rivets or solder-cups
- **SERIES ‘K’** with 6, 12, 18 & 22 contacts

**NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY**

---

**ELECTRO METHODS LTD**

- **OF STEVENAGE**

---

**printed circuit connectors**

**GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS**

Made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze, provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

**MELAMINE MOULDINGS**

Conforming to B.S.S. 1322, provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request:

**ELECTRO METHODS LTD.**

12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.

Telephone: Stevenage 780
TRANSFORMERS

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
BILSTON, STAFFS. Tel. BILSTON 41959

CAST RESIN TRANSFORMERS
Give complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation.

HERMETICALLY SEALED "C" CORE UNITS
A complete range covering transformers from 1 Va to 2 kVA and the usual range of chokes.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS
A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions.

SHROUDED AND OPEN-TYPE TRANSFORMERS
Combines first-class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER
for use with moving coil microphone, minimum hum, pick-up and maximum efficiency.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Transformers up to 750 kVA.

Catalogues available on request.

INSULATED TELEVISION DOWNLEAD CABLES
To meet the exacting demands being made on the efficiency of aerial systems, the Glover range of Cellular Polythene insulated downleads have been designed to utilise the superior electrical properties of this new form of polythene.

Details of three designs are given as being most representative of modern practice.

The two Cables G.R.1., G.R.2. are intended for use in the service area and one G.R.3. for use in fringe areas and in situations where interference is high.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO-AXIAL TELEVISION DOWNLEADS</th>
<th>CELLULAR</th>
<th>POLYTHENE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference No.</td>
<td>G.R.1.5</td>
<td>G.R.1.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characteristic impedance ohms.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Area</td>
<td>LOCAL</td>
<td>LOCAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attenuation dBi/100 ft. @ 50 MHz.</td>
<td>3 - 0</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Conductor</td>
<td>1/022&quot;</td>
<td>1/024&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter in inches</td>
<td>0.0717</td>
<td>0.0717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Polythene</td>
<td>0.093</td>
<td>0.093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Braid</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVC Sheath</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W.T. GLOVER & CO. LTD
TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17 TRAFFORD PARK 2141

S.M/W2083
Typed and Tabbed

with LAB Continuous Storage Units

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8    Telephone: Maida Vale 5522
THE **RD JUNIOR**

**FM UNIT**
with
Automatic Frequency Control

**PRICE £24.17.0. INCL.**

PART OF A
COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM

---

**NEW FACTORY:** In order to be able to meet the steadily increasing demand for our products we have now moved to a larger and better equipped factory. Our sole address, to which all enquiries should be sent, is now as below

**ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD.**

"RODEVCO WORKS." 
4-14 BARMESTON ROAD. 
CATFORD. 
LONDON, S.E.6

Telegrams: RODEVCO, LONDON, S.E.6 Telephone: Hither Green 7424

---

THE I.A.L SHORT RANGE RADIO TELEPRINTER TERMINAL

**Designed and Engineered by**

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LTD.

AERADIO HOUSE 
40, PARK STREET, 
LONDON, W.1 
HYDE PARK 5024

The International Aeradio VHF short range radio teleprinter terminal is designed to combine the highest engineering standard with low initial cost. This equipment is especially valuable where land line facilities are unreliable or not available, as may happen between a town and its airport.
An A.C. voltage regulating problem? Here's the ready-made answer —

PHILIPS
Stepless Variable Transformers

There are many applications for these handy transformers! Both bench and panel mounted types are available for use in the laboratory or for incorporation as standard components in manufacturers' equipment.

- Continuously variable from zero up to 20% above input voltage
- Toroidally wound
- Extremely low "no load" losses
- Can be mechanically coupled for series, parallel or 3-phase (star connected) operation
- Generously rated
- Fully tropicalized
- Individual units rated up to 2 kVA

Write or telephone for further details

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD
RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
CENTURY HOUSE - SHAFTESBURY AVE - LONDON - W.C.2
TELEPHONE: GEmber 7777

(Products of N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, Holland)
The Armstrong
Specialists in High Quality Reproduction for over 20 years.

Super Radiogram

THE FINEST IN
RADIOGRAM REPRODUCTION

- 8 watt Push Pull Amplifier with negative Feedback.
- Separate High Sensitivity VHF/FM Tuner.
- Twin speaker system with crossover network incorporating the WHARFEDALE Golden 10in. and special aluminium voice coil treble unit.
- Beautifully styled and hand-made cabinet finished in walnut.
- COLLARO High Fidelity Autochanger.

PRICE
AM/FM Model £102.8.6.
incl. tax | AM Only Model £90.8.9.

DEMONSTRATIONS at our Holloway Showrooms
weekdays (inc. Saturday) 9-6 p.m. TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. Your money will be refunded if for any reason whatever you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial. FULL GUARANTEE for 12 months. CREDIT TERMS available.

- towards perfection-

We believe our range of Transistor Units to be the first expressly designed for high quality sound reproduction and allied application.

No. 1  See last month's advertisement "Wireless World."

No. 2  Low impedance Pre-amplifier as transformer, etc. replacement unit:—
Input: 5-50 ohms., output 425 ohms., input 10 m.v. in 25 ohms. for 300 m.v. peak output. Frequency response flat 20 c.p.s., 30 kc/s., wonderful transient improvement, with no background (over transformer unit).

No. 3  Low impedance corrected Pre-amplifier. Gain at 1 kc/s., 35 db, 25 ohms. source, 24 db feedback. Output 1 volt peak. Input 18 m.v. peak.
Correction: R.I.A.A. for L.P. ffr for 78 r.p.m. Flat for microphone input.
NO hum, no noticeable noise or distortion under rated operating conditions.
Circuit covered by Chave-Murray patent application.

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARK'S ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND.
For every make of tape recorder

Whatever the make, whatever the model of tape recorder, there is a 'SCOTCH BOY' tape to fit. In addition to the existing reel sizes, all tapes in this world-famous range are now available on 5½" (continental-type) spools, equipped with write-on leaders and stop-foils. Write-on leaders are already standardized on all reels. Stop-foils will be provided on all reels in the near future. Your supplier also stocks 'SCOTCH BOY' spools, splicing tape, and leader tape—all of the highest quality.

. . . . standard . . . 'SCOTCH BOY' 111 magnetic recording tape with acetate base

Probably the most famous recording tape in the world, 'SCOTCH BOY' 111 has a high reputation for clarity of reproduction, and for freedom from background noise. It has become the criterion for judging fidelity.

. . . . extra-play . . . 'SCOTCH BOY' 150 magnetic recording tape with polyester base

This is the strongest long-play tape on the market even though it is only two-thirds the usual thickness. Each standard spool accommodates 50% extra footage of this tape and, therefore, provides 50% extra playing time. The oxide coating is also thinner than usual, and gives exceptionally crisp, clear reproduction, with improved response to the higher frequencies.

. . . . and new, high-output 'SCOTCH BOY' 120 magnetic recording tape with acetate base

This newest tape, with its specially developed oxide coating, permits greater dynamic range with freedom from distortion on signal peaks, and gives utmost signal output at low frequencies. Because of its perfect reproduction, 'scotch boy' 120 high-output tape is used for the highest fidelity audio recordings, and similar special applications.

SCOTCH BOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES

PRODUCT OF
MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF COATED PRODUCTS
A special dual-cone design distinguishes Philips high fidelity speakers, resulting in energy transmissions that are almost independent of frequency. This ensures that, in an ordinary room, sound pressure within an angle of 90 degrees does not vary by more than six decibels; while the excellent spatial distribution of acoustic energy — even at the highest frequencies — is obtained by Philips choice of coupling factor between high-range and low-range cones.

The small cone acts as a high note radiator for frequencies above 10,000 cycles and also as a diffuser for frequencies below 10,000 cycles from the large cone. The large cone itself acts as a low note radiator below 10,000 cycles, and as a reflector for the high notes above this frequency. The distribution of sound over the entire frequency range is thus much wider than on a normal loudspeaker. These loudspeakers have a very smooth response curve combined with a low resonance frequency.

The Philips dual-cone loudspeaker comes in two sizes: 8" and 12", price £6.3s.6d. (tax paid) and £10.0s.0d. respectively. There is also a single-cone loudspeaker, available in the same two sizes: price £6.2s.6d. (tax paid) and £10.0s.0d. respectively.

N.B. Any of these speakers may be used on their own or with another suitable loudspeaker using a crossover unit.

For full details write to:
PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD
Musical Equipment Department • Century House • Shaftesbury Avenue • London • W.C.2.

WEYRAD
I.F. TRANSFORMERS AND RATIO DETECTORS
FOR AM AND FM.

TYPE P.23/1R
COMBINED AM/FM TRANSFORMERS 470 KC/S AND 10.7 MC/S. AM BANDWIDTH 8 KC/S AT —3DB. FM BANDWIDTH 200 KC/S AT —1.5 DB.

TYPE P.23/2R
COMBINED AM I.F. TRANSFORMER AND FM RATIO DETECTOR. THE R/D PROVIDES A PEAK-TO-PEAK BANDWIDTH OF 340 KC/S WHICH IS LINEAR OVER 220 KC/S.

BOTH ASSEMBLIES ARE MOUNTED IN SCREENING CANS SIZE 1 x 1½ x 2½in. THE TRANSFORMERS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE WITH EF89 AND EABC80 VALVES OR THEIR EQUIVALENTS. THE P.23/1 AND P.23/2 CAN BE EMPLOYED WITH FRONT-END TUNERS INCORPORATING THE FIRST I.F. STAGE, ALTERNATIVELY WEYRAD P.22/4 FM I.F. TRANSFORMER CAN BE USED.

THESE COMPONENTS ARE USED IN OUR AM/FM RECEIVER-CONSTRUCTIONAL CATALOGUE OF INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS 6d. BOOKLET 2/6.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET.
from the new Mullard catalogue

**Precision Pulse Generator**

The pulse generator type L.141 provides two main pulses with accurately controllable amplitude, duration, p.r.f., and separation, together with additional pulses for triggering or synchronising.

The amplitude of the two main pulses is continuously variable between 300μV and 100V, their duration from 0.5 to 100μs, and the separation between them from 0 to 100ms.

An internal oscillator provides repetition frequencies from 1c/s to 100kc/s.

**Transistor Tester**

The Mullard Transistor Tester has been developed to provide a rapid means of checking general characteristics and ascertaining if a transistor has been damaged in circuit. Facilities for measuring the important parameters, a, base-collector short-circuit current gain, as well as Ico and the collector turnover voltage are provided. Although designed as a simple testing unit, it has an accuracy of ±5%.

**Dual Trace Oscilloscope**

This high grade, general purpose instrument incorporates two identical amplifiers with sensitivities of 20mV/cm over a bandwidth of 4Mc/s. Voltage measurements (±5%) and time measurements (±10%) are by null methods. The time base may be free running or triggered, and sweep speeds are from 0.1μs/cm to 10ms/cm.

**Television Line Selector**

The L.196 enables any normally triggered oscilloscope to give a jitter-free display of one or more lines from a television video signal. It can be used on transmitter and receiver units to display depth of modulation, d.c. levels, bandwidth, blanking, synchronizing pulses and for the examination of similar waveforms in detail.

Mullard

Specialised Electronic Equipment
The Connoisseur motor is made for the perfectionist. It is one of the finest turntables in the world.

The speed change is arranged mechanically and gives a 4% variation on all speeds. A synchronous motor, which is virtually vibrationless with low noise level and hum induction, maintains a constant speed at all settings. There is no braking action to obtain speed change.

The 12in. turntable is lathed turned in non-ferrous metal. The main spindle, which is precision ground and lapped to mirror finish, runs in phosphor bronze bearings.

A sound, precision engineering job, the Connoisseur motor provides the foundation for perfect reproduction.

Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/.-

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.
WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:
SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town.
CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto.
NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., 63, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.
SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.
(Established 1935)

Some excellent NEW OFFERS available in limited quantities. All material we offer is of first class of all materials, as it has been well known for over 20 years. All prices nett.

THERMOSTATS. Very thinly silvered. Small precision unit by Maclaren, Glasgow. Range adjustable from 25 to 100 degrees F. Capacity 10 amperes AC (250 v.). Close to essentials at 2 deg. Size 6 x 3 x 1.5 in. Here is undoubtedly the finest thermostatic value we have been able to offer. If calibrated and housed they would cost about 40/-.

Price about 1/50 each to 1,000 each (depth 61.). These are brand new.

AMMETERS. 0.3 amp DC, milliampe. Input range. Another rare opportunity. 1/50 (depth 61.). Also 0.5, second. 0.01 microamperes DC milliampe. 17/6. Also 5 amp, second 0.01 volt AC/DC miliamp. 10/6.

P.O. RELAYS. Type 3000, 170 coils, each with a heavy duty "make" and "break" brand new belt. 15/6 (depth 61.). THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES. 6.3 volt, delay approx. 1 min. 4/6.

MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS. Model "A," perm. magnet, reversible. Body only 5 in. long by 13. in. shaft dia. 4.5 in. Suitable for 4, 13 or 24 v. DC. Low current consumption. Suitable for dry battery operation. 15/6 (depth 61.). Model "B," 1/124 in. DC or 20000 in. AC. Body 7.5 in. long by 11 in. dia. Shaft dia. 1.5 in. Speed 1,100 r.p.m. 9/6 (depth 61.).

ONE-THIRD H.P. MOTORS by Newman. I phase, 1.425 r.p.m. 10/6 (depth 61.).

MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS. Model "A," perm. magnet, reversible. Body only 2.1 in. long by 13. in. shaft dia. 4.5 in. Suitable for 4, 13 or 24 v. DC. Low current consumption. Suitable for dry battery operation. 15/6 (depth 61.). Model "B," 1/124 in. DC or 20000 in. AC. Body 7.5 in. long by 11 in. dia. Shaft dia. 1.5 in. Speed 1,100 r.p.m. 9/6 (depth 61.).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. A sound, precision engineering job, which provides the foundation for perfect reproduction. Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/.-

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.
WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:
SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town.
CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto.
NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., 63, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.
SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.
(Established 1935)

Some excellent NEW OFFERS available in limited quantities. All material we offer is of first class of all materials, as it has been well known for over 20 years. All prices nett.

THERMOSTATS. Very thinly silvered. Small precision unit by Maclaren, Glasgow. Range adjustable from 25 to 100 degrees F. Capacity 10 amperes AC (250 v.). Close to essentials at 2 deg. Size 6 x 3 x 1.5 in. Here is undoubtedly the finest thermostatic value we have been able to offer. If calibrated and housed they would cost about 40/-.

Price about 1/50 each to 1,000 each (depth 61.). These are brand new.

AMMETERS. 0.3 amp DC, milliampe. Input range. Another rare opportunity. 1/50 (depth 61.). Also 0.5, second. 0.01 microamperes DC milliampe. 17/6. Also 5 amp, second 0.01 volt AC/DC miliamp. 10/6.

P.O. RELAYS. Type 3000, 170 coils, each with a heavy duty "make" and "break" brand new belt. 15/6 (depth 61.). THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES. 6.3 volt, delay approx. 1 min. 4/6.

MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS. Model "A," perm. magnet, reversible. Body only 5 in. long by 13. in. shaft dia. 4.5 in. Suitable for 4, 13 or 24 v. DC. Low current consumption. Suitable for dry battery operation. 15/6 (depth 61.). Model "B," 1/124 in. DC or 20000 in. AC. Body 7.5 in. long by 11 in. dia. Shaft dia. 1.5 in. Speed 1,100 r.p.m. 9/6 (depth 61.).

ONE-THIRD H.P. MOTORS by Newman. I phase, 1.425 r.p.m. 10/6 (depth 61.).

MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS. Model "A," perm. magnet, reversible. Body only 2.1 in. long by 13. in. shaft dia. 4.5 in. Suitable for 4, 13 or 24 v. DC. Low current consumption. Suitable for dry battery operation. 15/6 (depth 61.). Model "B," 1/124 in. DC or 20000 in. AC. Body 7.5 in. long by 11 in. dia. Shaft dia. 1.5 in. Speed 1,100 r.p.m. 9/6 (depth 61.).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. A sound, precision engineering job, which provides the foundation for perfect reproduction. Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/.-
LOUD-SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS
FOR THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
WOLVERHAMPTON - ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: 22241/2/3/4 CABLES: AUDIO
Music lovers will envy you this new

**GRAMPIAN REFLEX LOUDSPEAKER**

**THE CABINET**
Shaped for standing in a corner or flat against the wall, the cabinet is of substantial construction in 15 mm. thick first grade plywood with hardwood mouldings. 31in. high, 22in. wide, 16in. deep, it is supplied as a set of fully machined parts, complete with grille material, ready to assemble, stain and polish.

Especially when they hear...

...the complete speaker with the 1255/15 unit for which the cabinet has been acoustically designed. The 1255/15 unit is a high fidelity 12in. loudspeaker, specially developed for use with quality amplifiers. It has an extended frequency coverage from 20 to 15000 c/s with an exceptional performance over the useful audio range.

**The prices?**
CABINET: Set of parts complete.......................... £11
GRAMPIAN 1255/15 LOUDSPEAKER ...................... £9

May we send you further details and a copy of the response curve?

**GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LIMITED**
Makers of Quality high-fidelity equipment

17 HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, Middx.

**SMITH’S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS**

Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith’s shop or bookstall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

**W. H. SMITH & SON FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS**

Head Office: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

**HUNTON will cut your press tool costs for PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION RUNS!**

**THE UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT USING STANDARDISED PUNCHES AND DIES FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES**

**STUDY THESE ADVANTAGES**
- Specialised range of chassis piercing and forming tools for the radio and electronics industries.
- To get you started—standardised punches and dies 1in. to 3in. dia, in 32in. sizes from stock.
- At short notice, standardised tools or square, oblong and other shapes.
- Adjustable gauges for exact location of work. Automatic and positive stripping of material from punch.

In London and Home Counties ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for an illustrated price list W.W.

**HUNTON LIMITED**
Tel.: EUston 1477 (3 lines). Grams: Unitonech, London
An outstanding range of

Plessey Ceramics

For high frequency, radio and T.V. components, whenever good insulation under extreme climatic conditions is a major consideration, you would do well to incorporate Plessey Ceramic insulators. The range includes bases for valves, switches and trimmer condensers together with standoff insulators, bushes and washers. In addition consideration and advice is given on customers’ specific requirements.

Design engineers are invited to request further information regarding these and other products in the Plessey Ceramic range.

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED • WOOD BURCOTE WAY • TOWCESTER • NORTHANTS
50 CASES
fifty instrument cases
seven days delivery

In actual fact, 99 per cent. of the orders received for standard cases at our new Uxbridge factory are now completed well within this time. And, where specially requested, this delivery can be improved upon. We can also make special cases from your own drawings—though naturally these take a little longer to produce.

By the way, catalogues detailing our range of cases, racks, consoles, handles, panels, accessories, and the IMLOK construction system, are now available. Please let us know how many copies of each you would like.

IMHOFS
ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED
Dept. M.12, 112-116 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1
Telephone: MUSEum 7878 (20 lines) LGB

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Model 840A illustrated.
Cash Prices and Statutory Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cash Price</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
<th>12 monthly of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840A</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£37</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>£76</td>
<td>£39</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680X</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carriage paid per passenger train

Model 840A is for A.C. or D.C. 110/250 v., making it especially suitable for universal use. 750 and 880X 110/240 v. A.C. The very large tuning dials are clearly marked with band spread logging. Silky gear driven flywheel loaded tuning mechanism. These sets are the choice of the discerning professional and amateur users. Descriptive literature gladly forwarded.

Latest EDDYSTONE Component Catalogue 1/-.

The
Eddystone
Specialists
SERVICES LTD.

55 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4
Telephone: AN TREE 1445
Branch address: MARKET CROSS, ORMSKIRK

BROOKES Crystals

mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

Brookes Crystals Ltd.
Suppliers to Ministers of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.
181/2 TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON, S.E.10
Phone: GREenwich 1828 Grams: Xtal, Green, London
CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

OFFER FROM STOCK

WHARFEDALE  
Super 12/CS/AL, £17/10/-.
Super 8/CS/AL, £7/6/11.
SFB/3 three speaker system, £37/10/-.  
Bronze 10/CSB £5/11/3.

STENTORIAN  
10in. H.F. 1012 speaker, £4/19/9.  
Corner cabinet for this unit, 9 gns.  
H.F. 816 speaker, £5/17/-.  
Tweeter T10, 4 gns.

ARMSTRONG  
P.B. 409 9 valve A.M./F.M. radiogram chassis, 28 gns.  
A10 amp. and control unit, £29/10/-.  
Tape pre-amp., £12/10/-.

CHAPMAN  
F.M. 85 A.M./F.M. tuner unit, 24 gns.; or self-powered, 28 gns.  
F.M. 81 Mark 2 long range tuner, 21 gns.  
De Luxe S5/F.M. tuner, 32½ gns.; or self-powered, 36½ gns.

LOWTHER  
F.M. Mark 2 tuner, £30/15/7.  
LL10 10 watt amp. and control unit, £37/10/-.  
LL16 16 watt amp. with master control for direct tape playback, £64.  
T.P.I. corner reproducer, £96.

BURNE-JONES  
New three speaker reproducer, 24 gns. less speakers.  
Super 90 pick-up arm, £16/6/3.

CONNOISSEUR  
Three-speed transcription motor, £28/11/-.  
Mark 2 P.U. with one diamond head, £12/15/6.  
Spare sapphire heads, £4/19/11.

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4  
Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

BRITISH DESIGNED MICROSWITCHES

are in step with modern developments, using a specially designed free-hinge movement giving repeatability of switching at exactly the same point of actuator travel. Please write for full details of the complete Pye range of microswitches.  
Two recent additions to the extensive Pye range:—

PYE LTD  
SWITCH DIVISION

OTEHALL WORKS, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX  
TEL: BURGESS HILL 3174

The High Fidelity Specialists

SPECIAL OFFERS

Quad I amp. and control unit, £18/10/-.  
R.D. Senior amp. and pre-amp., £25.

Portable Leak TL12 with Vari-slope and player with Collaro 2010 and Decca H diamond head B.J. arm, £50.  
Lowther F.M. tuner with A.F.C. and tune check, £22/10/-.  
Lowther PWI/PM2 corner horn, £37/10/-.  
Garrard R.C. 80M with 2 Decca heads, £15.  
Ferranti diamond P.U. with transformer, £15.  
Grundig T.K.5 tape recorder with mike, £40.

Part Exchange is our Speciality  
Easy Payments with One Fifth Deposit  
Our Mail Service is Superb
have you a DC 'bug-bear'?

No longer need D.C. current be a 'bug-bear'. The Felgate ELECTRONIC INVERTER will transform 200/250 volt D.C. current to operate almost any A.C. apparatus needing a power of between 25 and 78 watts. The instrument consists of a hard valve push-pull power amplifier driven by a separate oscillator; there are no moving parts. It is silent in operation and its frequency is very stable. Measuring 9½ x 6½ x 5½ it can be fixed inside a large instrument such as a radiogram, with control switch on the dial. PRICE £12. (no P.T.)

See your dealer today. If any difficulty write to:
FELGATE RADIO LTD. FELGATE HOUSE, STUDLAND STREET, HAMMERSMITH, W.6.

FELGATE electronic inverter

I.C.S. training supplies the spark you need to further your career. The Courses I.C.S. offer are practical and up to date, they recognise the present emphasis on Frequency Modulation, and they can help you attain one of the many well-paid posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors. The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Among the I.C.S. Courses available are:
- FREQUENCY MODULATION ENGINEERING
- T/V ENGINEERING
- RADIO SERVICING
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- RADAR ENGINEERING

Among the I.C.S. Courses available are:

- Basic Electronics
- Industrial Electronics
- Electronic Engineering

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to: Dept. 223E, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Please send FREE book on .......................... Age ..................
Name .................................................. (Block letters please)
Address ........................................... 12.56

THE KEYSWITCH CO.
ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Enquiries to Sales Manager
126 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10
Telephones: LAD. 0666, 4640 Grams: 'Fanouje', London, W.10

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Continuing development in the field of cold cathode tubes has brought a new COLD CATHODE TRIODE XC18. This electrically reliable and mechanically robust tube is contained in a 10mm round bulb, 34 mms in length $V_{sa} < 210V$: $V_{ma} = 73V$: $V_{st} = 68V$.

Perfection in miniature

Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS

TRAIN WITH E.M.I.

to meet the need for experts in this expanding field.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:

**1 YEAR COURSE**
Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence in May and September, 1957.

**3 YEAR COURSE**
TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level. Opportunities for practical attachments to E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops are provided. Next course commences in September, 1957.

**4 YEAR COURSE**
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING—intended for good Science sixth-formers who are capable of training into future team leaders in scientific applications. Final qualifications are B.Sc. and City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering. This course is recognised by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The 1957 course commences in October.

THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone : BAYwater 5131/2
The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry, including "His Master's Voice", MarconiPhone, Columbia, etc.
The New
AMBASSADOR
Viscount Series
Table
Radiogramophone

This is Britain's finest Export Radiogramophone—far away ahead in appearance, technical design and performance. Long range with R.F. stage. Electrical Bandspreading. Twelve and a half inches of scale length to each separate bass and treble controls. A.C. operation only. Model—TRG. 7856.

Most realistic sound on record

AMBASSADOR RADIO & TELEVISION LIMITED. PRINCESS WORKS BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE ENGLAND.

ARCEL SOUND LTD.

wish to announce that their metal-working division is now able to accept orders for

PRECISION METAL - WORK

in sheet, angle and turning.

Enquiries for production of any quantity (including one-offs and prototypes) will receive careful and individual attention.

57, Lancaster Mews, London, W.2
Tel. PADdington 5092

EXECUTIVES REQUIRE CRISP, CONCISE REPORTS—DIGITIZE MORE DETAILS IN YOUR CAR!

VALRADIO DC/AC CONVERTERS MAKE DIGITATING MACHINES AND TAPE RECORDERS MOBILE

For use too with Record Changers, Radiograms, Electric Gramophones, Television Receivers, and T.V. from country house lighting plants (Prices according to instruments.)

INPUTS-ENTREES-ENTRADAS
6, 12, 24, 32, 50, 110 or 200 250 v.
OUTPUTS-SORTIES-SALIDAS
110 v. or 230 v. A.G. 50 or 60 c/s., 50 to 300 w.

Prices DC/AC Converters:
From £16.0.0-for Small Motors
From £11.16.0—for Radiograms (including 3-speed Types).

Units complete and ready for use. VALRADIO. Write for descriptive folder, WHEN ACCEPTED AS THE STANDARD by RADIO MANUFACTURERS, the Trade and the Aircraft Industry.

Les rapports destinés aux chefs de service doivent être rédigés d'une façon bien concise—ditez-les donc dans votre voiture!

Les convertisseurs C.C./C A. "VALRADIO" consentent la mobilité aux machines à dicter et aux enregistreurs sur bandes.

Les peuvent également être utilisés pour changeurs de disques, appareils combinés, electrophones, téléphones, etc., parmi des installations d'électricité particulières.

Las relaciones destinadas a los jefes tienen que redactarse de modo muy conciso—dichas en el coche!

Los inversores C.C./C A. "VALRADIO" les otorgan movilidad a las máquinas de dictar y a los grabadores de cine.

También pueden utilizarse para cambiadore de discos radio-combinados, gramófonos eléctricos, aparatos de televisión etc., aprovechando las instalaciones eléctricas privadas.

Specialists in converters since 1937. VALRADIO LIMITED.
BROWELLS LANE FELTHAM MIDDX. Phone: Feltham 42/4837
OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES TO:-
TODA INFORMACION DE EXPORTACION HA DE PEDIRSE A:-
E.M.I. SUPPLIERS LTD. HAYES MIDDLESEX ENGLAND.
SEE FURZEHILL FIRST!

for Scopes, Valve voltmeters, Generators, Inductance Bridges etc.

NOTABLE FURZEHILL "FIRSTS"
The first DC coupled scopes
The first 10 megacycle millivolt
The first sub-audio to supersonic generator.

Furzehill Laboratories Ltd.
CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS.
TELEPHONE: GADEBROOK 4686

The EDDYSTONE '820'

HAS SUCH EXCELLENT EFFICIENCY AND STABILITY IT CAN BE USED SUCCESSFULLY IN MANY BADLY SCREENED OR EXTREME FRINGE RECEPTION AREAS.

Built by Britain's leading manufacturers of V.H.F. communications equipment and of superb construction and workmanship. The fully tuned pre-amplifier, separate limiter, and Foster Seeley discriminator combine to ensure the highest performance.

Self-powered, easy to mount and instal, the "820" adequately meets the needs of the enthusiastic and discriminating music lover.

List Price £39 18s. (including Purchase Tax)

Please write for fully descriptive brochure.

STRATTON & Co LTD - BIRMINGHAM 31
CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 1¼in., 1½in. and 1¾in. tubes PRICE £14/14/-.

H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 12 monthly payments of £1/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door, previously advertised, still available at £12/-.

H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/- and 8 monthly payments of £1/6.

On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg. and carr.

The NEW "PREMIER" TAPE RECORDER

- Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15½in. x 12½in. x 7½in., with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.
- Two speeds 7½ and 3½in. per sec., playing time of 1 hour and 2 hours.
- Standard 7½in. reel 1,200ft.
- Drop-in tape loading.
- Positive brakes, no tape "spilling" after braking.
- Fast rewind forward or reverse without removing tape.
- One knob for deck operation.
- Amplifier may be used for gramophone or microphone purposes giving high-quality reproduction.
- Superb reproduction of pre-recorded tapes.
- Microphone compartment.
- Complete with reel of Scotch Boy Tape (1,200ft), and spare reel.
- Acos type 33-1 microphone with on/off switch.
- Latest type Lane Mark 6 Tape Deck.
- Dual input channels providing mixing facilities.
- Detachable lid and control cover.
- Control panel finished in matching colours with the tape deck.
- Elliptical speaker of the latest type 7in. x 4in.
- Magic eye recording level indicator.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY,
THE NEW "WHARFEDALE" SFB/3

3-SPEAKER SYSTEM

Consists of Speakers W12CS, Bronze 10CSB, Super 3HF and a special Crossover Unit fitted into a very attractive cabinet, size 34in. x 31in. x 12in. Weight 60 lb. Cash £37/10/- Credit deposit £4/14/- and 8 monthly payments of £6/13/9, or H.P. deposit £18/14/6 and 12 monthly payments of £1/14/9. Packing and carriage 2/1-.

New GOODMAN TCREBLE UNIT

THE TREBAX

At £5/19/3 is a high efficiency pressure driven reproducer giving 2,500 c.p.s. to 10 kc/s. It makes an excellent 2-speaker system when used with the Azimut 150 Mark 1 at £10/15/9. A special Crossover Unit type X09500 is available at £1/19/3. The complete system £18/4/- cash. Credit terms deposit £2/4/6 and 8 monthly payments of £2/4/10, or H.P. Terms deposit £9/12/1- and 9 monthly payments of £1/2/6. Packing and carriage 7/6.

THE NEW

TSL FM TUNER

HIGH STABILITY MODEL

6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorton permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than 10 microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than 3 microvolts. Cash price £17/19/3 (inclusive). Special price £14/14/- plus pkg. and post 7/6 extra. Credit terms deposit £8/15/- and 9 monthly payments of £1/14/9. Postage and packing 5/- extra.

ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR £7. 8. 0

Plus 2/6

Pkg. & Postage

A miniature valve in a superb circuit covering medium and long waves, better coverage outside 15 km. a little £5/1-9, in two contrasting colours, w.g. with grey panel, butternut tank 1/6 post free, which includes full constructional details and list of priced components.

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR £15. 15. 0

Plus 7/6

Pkg. & Postage

Supplied completely wired and tested for £23, or available on F.P. or Credit terms, postage and packing 10/-.

PRE-AMPLIFIER & TONE CONTROL UNIT

Available completely constructed, £5/8/- plus 2/6 packing and postage.

SPECIAL OFFER—Limited Quantity.

The Imperial AM/FM Radiogram Chassis

CASH

£16. 19. 6

or H.P. Terms— £8/9/9 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1/3/19. Credit Terms £2/2/6 deposit and 6 monthly payments of £2/12. Packing and carriage charge in each case 7/6. This latest type Chassis is made by a leading Continental Manufacturer, it has 5 valves plus a Metal Rectifier, piano type push buttons for A.M. and F.M. tuning in voltages 200, 220, 1.11-240 volt. Special offer, £17/10/- plus pkg. and post 5/-.

AM/FM RADIOGRAPH CHASSIS

The latest "Dulce" Model E34

1 Valves including Magic Eye, Perforated Aerials, Rectifier Valve, "Gorton" Power Supply, All on F.M. or A.M. with 300 watts. Cash price £27/15/- or on H.P. or Credit Terms. Plus packing and carriage 7/- extra.

AM/FM TUNER CHASSIS

DIODE MODEL H4T (Self Powered)

1 Vibrators, V.H.F. short, Medium, "Golder" F.M. Unit, Pre-posed Volume Control. Cash Price £19/15/- or on H.P. for cash purchase or credit terms. Plus packing and carriage 6/- extra.

207, EDGWERE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel: Ambassador 4033 & Paddington 3271
PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABINETS

MAKE YOUR OWN ROD AERIAL
Ferrite rod 6in. x 15/in., complete with descriptive construction details. These aerial rods are suitable for medium and long wave reception. Price £5/6 net free post.

THE JASON "ARGONAUT"
MW/"FM" DESIGN
All Premier Components are designed approved

LATEST B.S.R. MONARCH
4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER
Designed to play 12in., 10in. and 7in. Records later issued in any order at £14/10/6 or 7s 6d. Capacity 10 Records. New reversional from Stereo Crystal Pick-up use on £10/0/6 x 50 cycle A.C. cable, EXT 6, plus packing and postage 5/6. Available 2/3/6 and 8 monthly payments of 10/-.

TECHNICAL DATA
LATEST TYPE 3-SPEED PLAYER
By famous manufacturer with record player, for use on 105-250 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains £10/0/6. Plus post. and carriage 5/-.

BARGAIN OFFER

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABINETS

Illustrated list available giving full details of bureau type cabinets

BATTERY CHARGERS

TERMS OF BUSINESS:
Cash with order or C.O.D. after 61. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

PRICING NOTES:


FINANCE TERMS:
100/250 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains, £8/15/-

TUNING CONDENSERS (SMALL TYPE)
2-valve 900v. cats. with trimmers 6/0.

BATTERY CHARGERS


WEYMOUTH MINIATURE COIL PACK

DECEMBER, 1956

TERMS OF BUSINESS:
Cash with order or C.O.D. after 61. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

BARGAIN OFFER

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABINETS

Illustrated list available giving full details of bureau type cabinets

BATTERY CHARGERS

TERMS OF BUSINESS:
Cash with order or C.O.D. after 61. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

PRICING NOTES:


FINANCE TERMS:
100/250 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains, £8/15/-

TUNING CONDENSERS (SMALL TYPE)
2-valve 900v. cats. with trimmers 6/0.

BATTERY CHARGERS

ALL GOODS OFFERED ARE NEW AND UNUSED

PREAMER BUREAU DE LUXE


THE WOLSEY BAND III CONVERTER

This Converter has been designed to give alternative programmes on Band 3 Channels 0 to 13, selection of Channel being made by rotation of 6-inch Knob. Mains - 240/250 V.A.C. only. The high gain of this Converter (minimum 20dB) together with new noise factor ensures good picture quality. A variable gain control makes it possible to balance a Band 1 and Band 3 receiver. Separate input sockets are provided for Band 1 and Band 3 inputs. Any single channel Receiver can be used. The microphone may be positioned up to 100ft. from the main unit. Suitable flexible lead can be supplied at 5/- per yard extra. Completely wired and tested at 80/- and taxed at £2 3/- post and plus.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

TELEPHONE: AMBASSADOR 4033 & PADDINGTON 3271

Day-to-day Diary - Formulae - Licence Regulations - VHF Symbols, etc.

WHAT are the frequency allocations for: Industrial, scientific and medical; Amateurs; Radio-sonde; Surveillance Radar?

HOW do you find the dynamic resistance of a tuned circuit?

WHICH is the best method of fitting two or more television receivers to one aerial?

WHEN should one apply for a licence to operate radio-controlled models?

The answers to these and many other questions will be found in the WIRELESS WORLD DIARY. It contains an 80-page technical and general reference section and diary pages of a week to an opening. An invaluable companion for the radio man, designed to fit—and to suit—the pocket!

Inc. P.T.: Rexine 4s, 3d. (O'seas 3s, 6d.) Leather 6s, Od. (O'seas 5s.)

From Stationers, Booksellers and Dealers

Published by T. J. & J. SMITH Ltd., in conjunction with "WIRELESS WORLD," DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1
Announcing the Avantic

'GLYNDEBOURNE'

The DL7-35 with wide range speaker system can be supplied in two superb cabinets finished in natural mahogany at £144 5s. net. Provision is made for any of the following items which can be fitted as optional extras: 4-speed single or automatic record player; Avantic vhf-fm or mw-am/ vhf-fm radio feeder unit; Avantic tape player.

The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12" diameter low frequency unit and two 21" high frequency units. The frequency range of the system is 20-22,500 cps. and the peak power ratings are 40 watts (l.f.) and 10 watts (h.f.).

Please send me illustrated leaflets on the DL7-35 and 'Glyndebourne'; also the name of my nearest Avantic dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

POWER AMPLIFIER
Push-pull distributed load output stage producing an output of 27 watts at ± 0.1% total distortion.
Frequency response: ± 1 dB 1 c/s to 100 Kc/s.
Hum & noise: -89 dB relative to 20 watts output.
Output impedances: 4K, 8Ω & 16Ω switch selected; automatic feedback adjustment. Built-in volume control and two audio input sockets.

PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT
Output: 200 mV. at 0.1% and 2.0V. at 0.2% total distortion.
Intermodulation distortion: power & pre-amplifier combined: 1% for 20 watts output.
Noise: -64 dB on radio or tape inputs; -39 to -56 dB on pick-up inputs.
Radio power outlets: 6.3V. 2.5A., 440V 30 mA. Tape recorder outlet.
8-inputs: Tuner (2 levels) Pick-up (3 levels) Tape & Auxiliaries (2 levels).
Controls: 8 position selector switch incorporating 5 record play-back characteristics.
Loudness control providing compensation for low level reproduction of high level inputs in accordance with Fletcher-Munson loudness curves.
Bass Control: -15 dB at 30 c/s to +16 dB at 50 c/s.
Treble control: -15 dB to +15 dB at 10 Kc/s.
Low-pass filter: 3-positions: 20, 10 & 5 Kc/s. Slope: 12 dB/octave.
Monitor/Record switch: 3 positions.
Price: Power amplifier and pre-amplifier control unit complete £55.

Avantic
HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS
MANUFACTURED BY
Beam-Echo Limited
Witham, Essex.
Telephone: Witham 3184. Telegrams: Parion, Witham
Wireless World
ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

DECEMBER 1956

In This Issue

Editorial Comment .......................... 569
Flat Tube for Colour TV .................... 570
World of Wireless .......................... 573
F.M. Multi-Path Distortion ................. M. G. Scroggie 578
Design for a Car Radio ..................... S. W. Amos 582
Short-Wave Conditions ..................... 584
Marine Radar Developments ................. 585
Tropospheric Scatter Propagation .......... J. A. Saxton 587
Books Received ............................ F. A. Bell 590
Reliability of Electronic Apparatus ....... D. A. Bell 591
Ferrites .................................. 594
I.T.A. Growth ............................. 597
Letters to the Editor ....................... 599
The Great Transistor Chaos—2 ............. "Cathode Ray" 601
European Television ....................... 605
Transistor Super-Regenerative Circuits .... D. F. Page 606
Audio-Frequency Response Measurements  O. E. Dzierzynski 610
Wave Propagation Symposium .............. 614
December Meetings ........................ 615
Random Radiations ........................ "Diallist" 616
Unbiased .................................. "Free Grid" 618

VOLUME 62 No. 12
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS
FORTY-SIXTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves. Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:

**VOLUMES I and IA**

**VOLUME 2**
Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

**VOLUME 3**

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.

Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1
TO SPECIFY THE ASSEMBLIES

Replace the "F/" prefix on the flying lead valve code with one of the following prefixes:

- **FF** - unscreened on P.T.F.E. base
- **XF** - unscreened on nylon-loaded P.F.
- **SF** - screened on P.T.F.E. base
- **SX** - screened on nylon-loaded P.F.

Thus an F/6064 in a screened, P.T.F.E. assembly would be specified as SF6064.

BRIMAR are now able to offer a range of flying lead miniature B7G & B9A valves assembled on moulded bases suitable for chassis mounting and using the same fixing holes as the corresponding valveholders for plug-in valves. Two types of assembly are available: unscreened, with the valve mounted on a base only, or screened with a close fitting blackened metal can which provides electrical screening and conductive cooling of the envelope. Both these assemblies can be supplied with the bases moulded in nylon-loaded P.F., or in P.T.F.E. The nylon-loaded P.F. base has good electrical properties and is suitable for general use up to about 200 Mc/s, and the P.T.F.E. base, which is heat and moisture resistant with excellent electrical properties, may be used for all frequencies, under arduous conditions such as in situations of high humidity.

- Simplified and improved method for mounting wire-ended valves.
- Saves time in soldering.
- Eliminates contact resistance.
- No intermittent pin contact resistance troubles.

**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**


FOOTSCRAY • SIDCUP • KENT • FOOTSCRAY 3333
A batch of ACOS GP61 Ceramic Cartridges was recently tested by an independent user under the BSI Test No. BF 2011, Class 112, "Basic Climatic and Durability Test for radio and allied equipment." The result shown on the right speaks for itself. Further, the GP 61 has great mechanical robustness, smooth response, low harmonic and intermodulation distortion, high needle tip compliance, replaceable "X 500" styli and very good output.

16 HOURS
at 55°C (131°F)
and 95% humidity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitivity</th>
<th>Shape of Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-1db</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE ACOS G.P. 61 FITTED WITH
'X 500' STYLI IS
THE HIGH PERFORMANCE CARTRIDGE FOR
MANUFACTURERS
WITH WORLD MARKETS
By now most Yorkshire readers will have seen something of the ITV programmes from Emley Moor, which is testing as we write. So far as we are concerned we shall be dismantling the small mast, prior to erecting it at Black Hill, near Kirk o’ Shotts in Scotland. The concrete footings for it are waiting.

We believe that the coverage from Emley Moor will be beyond expectations. Our reasons for feeling that way come from our experiences during a lecture tour earlier in the year. For example, in Hull we were able to show an almost perfect picture from the 1 kW test transmitter (one time G.9AED) which was 55 miles away.

In spite of this we feel that there will be extremes in both directions, very good long distance reception and appallingly bad reception in some locations within a few miles of the transmitter. But reception may be better than on band I, because the ITA engineers have tried to learn from past experiences. However, there is bound to be serious trouble in some of the valleys. Results from Holme Moss in places like Sheffield are bad enough, but results from Emley Moor on the higher Band III frequencies must be expected, in certain cases, to be worse. Where these conditions exist we cannot place enough emphasis on the necessity for aerials with a fairly narrow polar diagram and a good front-to-back ratio. Broadside arrays will be necessary in many places if reception is to be of entertainment value.

Band III aerials are so much smaller that it is possible to use a broadside, where such an array on band I might be considered clumsy. It all depends on how badly you want ITV. In bad spots it is a waste of money to economise on the aerial. Don’t buy an inadequate one.

PROBING THE ROOF

Another most important point to remember is that in ghost-ridden districts there may be a ghost in one position and no ghosts a few feet away. This is shown diagrammatically, where aerial B is in the path of a reflection from C, but aerial A is “in the clear.” This is not just a theory, it is fact. We know that an aerial rigger doing a cheap job cannot spend a lot of time finding the most suitable location for the aerial, but in difficult locations the extra time is well worth paying for.

**“Minifuse” miniature (ceramic)**

L.754 (⅞ in. x ¼ in.)

10, 15 & 25mA

Primarily designed for the protection of small meters, test and laboratory gear, etc. “Minifuses” are designed to carry their rated current indefinitely and blow within 0.01 sec. at 3 times their rated current.
An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

NEW TELEVISION COURSE including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

EMI INSTITUTES
An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE," MARCONIPHONE, COLUMBIA, ETC.
Model 1058
Single Beam
Oscillograph

Designed for laboratory use, this new oscillograph provides a Y amplifier with a very useful frequency characteristic extending from d.c. to 6 Mc/s. The display is presented on a new post deflection accelerator tube at an amplitude of not less than 6 cm over the stated frequency band. The maximum sensitivity of the channel is 0.25 V/cm and calibration is effected by means of the accurate test voltage provided. The time base of the instrument can be switched to fire repetitively from a trigger pulse of either sign derived from the Y amplifier signal or externally. A special refinement, of interest to the Television Engineer, is the provision for triggering from the Frame or Line sync. pulse in a 1 volt D.A.P. (positive) composite video signal. Five calibrated time base ranges are provided giving spot velocities from 30 cm/sec to 1.5 cm/microsec. An X amplifier with a maximum sensitivity of 0.5 V/cm and bandwidth 20 c/s — 250 kc/s (—50%) is included and allows time base expansion, continuously variable, of up to five times. Time measurement is by calibrated shift control. The instrument operates from 100-130 or 200-250 volt mains supplies.

Write for illustrated leaflet to:

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
THE INSTRUMENT COMPANY OF THE COSSOR GROUP
(Dept. 1) COSSOR HOUSE • Highbury Grove • London • N.5
TELEPHONE: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)
TELEGRAMS: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON
CABLES: COSSOR, LONDON
**NEW**

**LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY — COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT**

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography and Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, Mechanics, etc.

| Equipment supplied upon enrolment and remains your property. |

---

**EMI INSTITUTES**

**THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION**

---

**POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS AND HOBBIES**

**THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING**

- The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.
- We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.
- The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.
- A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.
- Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book-keeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Art &amp; Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs &amp; Excise Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draughtsmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.A. Licences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.M.G. Licences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarialty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthand &amp; Typing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Recording</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and many others.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Courses from 15/- per month**

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Please send without obligation your FREE book.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 127k,**

Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(We shall not worry you with personal visits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECEMBER 1956
DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS
and DELAY LINES

DELAY LINE TYPE 1
Maximum delay 0.6μs
Frequency response 0 to 30Mc/s
Capacity compensated tapping points at 0.1μs intervals
Input impedance 75 ohms
Output impedance 75 ohms

These units have particular applications with wide band networks and high speed oscilloscopes.

DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS
TYPE 2B AND 2C
Maximum output 150V p-p
Gain X12 or Gain X300 (achieved with low-level driven stage).
Frequency response 50c/s to 100Mc/s
Input impedance 75 ohms (type 2B)
150 ohms (type 2C)
Output impedance 200 ohms
Power unit type DA2C is suitable for both amplifiers

Over a 100 E.M.I. electronic instruments are being shown in operation at the
E.M.I. INSTRUMENT EXHIBITION at THE ROYAL HOTEL, WOBURN PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1
NOV. 28th-30th. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Apply in writing for tickets to:
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, HAYES, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: SOuthall 2468, Ext. 655, 1013, 857
NOW

A CONFIDENTIAL STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM!

Verbal Orders Quickly and Quietly

It’s new and it’s unique—the Multitone Staff Location System. There’ve been loudspeakers, bells, lights and even buzzers, but not a system in which confidential messages can be delivered to individual members of a staff—whether numbered in tens or hundreds. However compact or scattered an organisation may be, this is going to be the biggest business time-saver yet. Originally developed in conjunction with St. Thomas’ Hospital, this system is now far in advance of anything yet made and is sold at a highly competitive price!

HOW IT WORKS. A magnetic induction loop is laid round the building from the Coder/Oscillator unit. Anyone needed to be on call carries a receiver (only 5” long, 1” diameter and it only weighs 5 oz. with battery!). On being alerted by his call signal, which is received by him alone, he can hear a direct speech message without anyone else being disturbed.

WHAT IT COSTS. The average cost of an installation with 50 receivers would be under £1,500 including the cost of the loop. The receiver incorporates four transistors and is powered by a single cell. Since the quiescent current is less than 0.5 m.a. it will only cost a few shillings a year to run each receiver—considerably less than any other electronic system.

multitone

STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Germanium

PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS (Type PG40A)

for sensing punched card and perforated tape

Pioneers in the United Kingdom in the manufacture of germanium-junction photo-electric cells, S.T.C. have developed and produced an exceptionally small photo-cell, type PG40A, specifically for scanning operations in punched card and perforated tape machines.

SenTerCel type PG40A germanium-junction photo-electric cells, with a diameter of only 0.093", make possible mass grouping in the minimum space. Hermetic sealing using glass-to-metal seals ensures long life and stable characteristics. Write for technical data sheets GER/101A to:

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX
# Emitape '99 Long Play

**Increased Playing Time!**

Full details of Emitape and accessories are available from your local Dealer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99/3</td>
<td>250 ft.</td>
<td>'Message'</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>£0.9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99/9</td>
<td>850 ft.</td>
<td>'Junior'</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>£1.8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99/12</td>
<td>1200 ft.</td>
<td>'Continental'</td>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>£1.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99/18</td>
<td>1800 ft.</td>
<td>'Standard'</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>£2.10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Home enquiries to: E.M.I SALES & SERVICE LTD. RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION
Export Enquiries to: E.M.I. INTERNATIONAL LTD. HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENG.
TAPE RECORDER

★ The total hum and noise at 7½ inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 db.
★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.
★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.
★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.
★ A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20 ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.
★ The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.S, microphone or radio inputs.

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.
★ The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.
★ The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750 ft. reels, with the lid closed.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. **PRICE £18 0 0.**

3-WAY MIXER AND PEAK PROGRAMME METER

FOR RECORDING AND LARGE SOUND INSTALLATIONS, ETC.

One milliwatt output on 600 ohm line (.775V) for an input of 30 micro-volts on 7.5-30 ohm balanced input. Output balanced or unbalanced by internal switch. The meter reading is obtained by a valve voltmeter with 1 second time constant, which reads programme level, and responds to transient packs.

Calibration in 2 db steps, to plus 12 db and minus 20 db referred to zero level. Special low field internal power pack supplies 8 valves including stabilising and selenium rectifier, consumption 23 watts.

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LiBerty 2814 and 6242-3
Telegram: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."
Something to be proud of...

There is much more in a tape recorder than just circuitry. Try a TK8 out, and you’ll agree that anybody could be proud of it!

Just take a look at the specification...

- **Mains Voltages:** Suitable for A.C. only, 105-115, 190-210, 210-230, 230-250 volts, 50 c/s.
- **Consumption:** Approximately 60 watts (rising to 118 watts when Fast Winding).
- **Fuses:** 2 amps. (for 105-115 V.)
- **Valves:** Both fuses are of the surge resisting type. EF86, ECC81, EL42, EL84, EMB1 + 2 metal rectifiers.
- **Recording Level Indicator:** Magic Eye.
- **Loudspeakers:** Elliptical 6 ins. High Flux permanent ceramic magnet type plus two 2½ in. treble units.
- **Amplifier Output:** 4 watts approximately.
- **Tape Speed:** 3½ ins. per second, and 7½ ins. per second.
- **Frequency Response:** 50-9,000 c.p.s. ± 3 db at 3½ ins/sec.
- **Recording Sense:** Twin Track, recording on the top track (British and International standard).
- **Maximum Tape Length:** 1,200 feet.
- **Running Time per Tape:** 30 minutes each track at 7½ ins/sec. (1 hr. total).
- **Fast Forward/Fast Rewind Times:** 60 minutes each track at 3½ ins/sec. (2 hrs. total).
- **Automatic Stop Switch:** Electro-magnetic.

The **GRUNDIG** TK8-3D — for Price & Performance

**GRUNDIG (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED**
Advertising Dept. & Showrooms: 39/41 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1
Trade enquiries to: — KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3.
( Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.) G12

The **WOLSEY BAND III Convertor**

The Wolsey Convertor is a self-contained unit complete with power pack, comprising transformer with tapped primary for mains voltage selection, together with metal rectifier and R.C. smoothing.

Though employing the popular valve line-up of cascode coupled P.C.C. 84 and P.C.F. 80 as mixer and output amplifier, the circuit otherwise departs completely from the conventional.

Aerial input circuit has an input of 80 ohms over the Band III range this being achieved by critical resistance damping of the input transformer, from which the signal is fed to a neutralised cascode coupled R.F. amplifier. The cascode potential of this valve being adjustable so as to afford gain control.

Coupling between the cascode and the mixer grid of the oscillator section of the P.C.F. 80 is made by a choke capacity arrangement which is constant over the whole of the Band III range.

The oscillator section employs turret tuning of the eight channels and careful selection of component valves ensures minimum of drift.

I.F. output from the pentode section of the P.C.F. 80, which is of course the local B.B.C. frequency, is fed via a stepped-down transformer to the low impedance output socket.

Gain from input to output in excess of 20 dB may be easily obtained and no Convertor is passed on test unless it has at least this gain.

**WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED · CRAY AVENUE · ST. MARY CRAY · ORPINGTON · KENT**

Telephone: ORPINGTON 26661/2/3/4
Olympic Honour for Britain...

We are proud to announce that LEAK TL/12 Amplifiers have been chosen for use at the 1956 Olympic Games.

It was in 1945 that H. J. Leak revolutionised the performance standards for audio amplifiers by designing the original "Point One" series, and we became the first firm in the world to market amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1 per cent. This claim was received with incredulity, but it was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and since then hundreds of TL/12 amplifiers have been used by the B.B.C., and Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities, and thousands have been used by recording studios, leading musicians and music-lovers throughout the world.

Further development work resulted in our producing, at a much lower price but with the same high performance standards, the TL/10 amplifier. The output of the TL/10 is ample for high fidelity home music systems, and the quality of reproduction obtained is equal in every respect to that of the TL/12. We always use the TL/10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier for our public demonstrations of high fidelity reproduction of gramophone records and radio. The TL/10 amplifier, when used with the best available complementary equipment, gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price. Even when the complementary equipment falls below that of the best obtainable the use of these amplifiers will enable one to obtain very marked improvements in reproduction.

We shall be pleased to send you full details of...

**LEAK**

**HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT**

Below:

**LEAK TL/10 10-watt Amplifier, 17gns. and "Point One" Pre-amplifier, 10gns.**

Harmonic Distortion 0.1%, 1,000 c/s, 7.5 watts output.

A 20,000 miles tour!

Mr. Harold J. Leak is now on a seven weeks’ tour visiting his Agents in the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, Venezuela, Brazil and Portugal. Only the world-wide demand and the high ratio of overseas sales make possible the prices at which Leak Equipment can be offered to the Home Market.

FREL is the trade name of the Leak Full-range Electrostatic Loudspeaker which will be available to the public in 1957. The design is original and has great theoretical and practical advantages over previously described electrostatic loudspeaker systems. It is the result of intensive research and development work carried out by H. J. Leak, M. Brit, I.R.E., and A. B. Sarkar, M.Sc., who are the authors of a paper, describing the basic design principles of this loudspeaker, which was published in the Wireless World, October 1956. A reprint of this paper will be supplied on request.

**LEAK**

**The B.B.C. MONITOR LOUDSPEAKER UNIT uses a LEAK TL/12 AMPLIFIER**

**Price £28.7.0**

On Left:

**LEAK TROUGH-LINE F.M. Tuner, £25 plus 10 gns. P.T.**

A Trough-line inductor and AFC eliminate drift. Very high sensitivity for fringe area listening. Quieting control plus high fidelity discriminator. Cathode-follower output. Self powered to operate with any amplifier.

Above:

**LEAK Dynamic (moving coil) Pickup**

This new pickup results from five years’ continuous development of our first moving-coil design. Reports from users have justified our earlier belief that the pickup might earn recognition as the best in the world.

Leak dynamic pickup: Arm £15.0 p.t. £1.3.1
LP head with diamond stylus £15.0 p.t. £3.8.4
78 head with diamond stylus £15.0 p.t. £3.8.4
Mumetal cased transformer £1.15.0

The first name

In High Fidelity...

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3., ENGLAND

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5
Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London
Cables: Sinusoidal, London
MAINLY FOR EXPERIMENTS AND INDUSTRIAL USERS

EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

These require no batteries and will last for long periods without attention. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high pitched note easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several telephones are used together, will indicate which one is being called. Size 7 in. x 3 in. H. wall mounting, detachable 'ship's' use but equally suitable for home, office, warehouse, farm, garages, etc. Price £3/5/- each, plus carriage.

THERMAL-DELAY SWITCH

Hermetically sealed with 4-pin base, heater resistance approx. 1,500 ohms. This can be used for overload protection. Approxi-

HIGH SPEED RELAY

This is a miniature type relay with change-over, platinum contacts. Bob- bins are 250 ohms each. Brand new—limited quantity—7½ each, post 1/6.

CHARGING SWITCHBOARD

Feed this Switchboard through a Mains Transformer and Rectifier giving 24 volt A.C. and 30 volt D.C. and ins. 1/-.

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES

Triode Type CT 1082, this is a high-powered air-cooled valve. Specifications of which is as follows: Plate voltage 850 v., filament current 35 amps., anode dissipation 750 watts. Anode volts 50 v.

TETRODE TYPE VTJ

Many other types in stock, please state your requirements. This is a high-powered air-cooled valve. Specifications of which is as follows: heater volts 15,5, heater current 8 amps., maximum anode voltage 5 kV., anode dissipation 250 watts, size approximately 141/2 in. long and 81/2 in. across the bulb. Limited quantity only at £4 each, still in original packing.

TRANSFORMER NAVY MODEL TCK-7

Seen at Eastbourne by appointment.

We have a few only American transmitters still in original packing complete with generator and sounder. These are really beautifully made and most impressive, standing 5 ft. high by 2 ft. wide and finished in oak. Price 49s/6 each. Operating coils 2/6.

WESTINGHOUSE (U.S.A.) METERS

All moving coil flush mounting type, outside diameter 4 in., 3 in. high. Price 57s/6 each. Carriage and insurance 15s.

RESISTORS

High stability types from 1-watt to 2-watt. Wire wound resistance covered with mica and held in place by mica washers. High powered types up to 150-watt, mostly clip in. Non-inductance carbon types present. High and low powered variable types. Big stocks available—used by all our requirements.

VACUUM RELAY

American made type No. C6160, this is a relay completely shielded in a glass envelope. It will work in a magnetic field or by a coil placed close to or around one of its arms. Price 25/- each. Includes type of photo cell. Price 5/- each.

DELAY SWITCH

This is an extremely useful relay unit which will close in a strong magnetic field or by a coil placed close to or around one of its arms. Price 25/- each. Includes type of photo cell. Price 5/- each.

UNITS FOR CONTROLLED AUTOMATIC ROTATION

We have a few only American transmitters still in original packing complete with generator and sounder. These are really beautifully made and most impressive, standing 5 ft. high by 2 ft. wide and finished in oak. Price 49s/6 each. Operating coils 2/6.

RACKING EQUIPMENT

STANDARD OPEN RACK


MICA PANELS

Pure mica panels price 2/6, 3/- per dozen.
FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

These are a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. Built-in ballast and starter are the same as the Enamelled stove, white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, for the workroom and for similar locations.

Single 40. 4ft. 6in. long, uses a 40 watt tube. Price 30/- complete with tube. Carriage and Ins. 5/6.


NEW CIRCUIT

OCCASIONAL 5. We have evolved a new 2-Tube circuit and have had really good results, equal in fact to many super all or only part and the set when finished will be equal to a factory made equivalent. What other constructor T.V. has all these features?

- Made up units it required
- All miniductor valves
- Metal rectifier
- No expensive transformers
- 12-channel circuitry
- Multi-tuner time bases
- Ferrocoils, R.T.E. and scan tubes
- 24/36 inst. 1P.
- Suitable for any modern 12, 14 or 17in. tube.

Modern simple to align. The building cost (less tube) is only £22/10/- plus 10/- carriage and insurance. All parts guaranteed twelve months. Full information and data free with parts or available separately, price 3/6.

CABINETS FOR ALL

THE UNI-T.V.

Undoubtedly the most up-to-date television for the home constructor. You can build all or only part and the set when finished will be equal to a factory made equivalent.

- Made up units it required
- All miniductor valves
- Metal rectifier
- No expensive transformers
- 12-channel circuitry
- Multi-tuner time bases
- Ferrocoils, R.T.E. and scan tubes
- 24/36 inst. 1P.
- Suitable for any modern 12, 14 or 17 in. tube.

The CONTINA

Another additional to our range of cabinets. This is of new revolutionary design, copied after the best of continental radio. Externally, it is finished in highly polished dark walnut veneer, with realinwood pick in our solid. Interior is to same very high standard, in veneer being light mahogany which contrasts nicely with the dark walnut and generally gives a very pleasing appearance. The doors slide on metal runners and are fitted with gold inset finger plates. A really excellent cabinet for any home-size 24 1/2 in. long, 111 in. deep, 111 in. high, including legs which are 30. From. Muller board 17 x 17 in., equipment aperture 17 x 9 in., gives ample space for 8 in. speaker. Angle storage space for recordings. Price £7/10/-, carriage and insurance £2/6.

POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

To readers wishing to make up the set described on page S8 of last month's issue we offer the following components:

- Rectifiers—set of eight
- Capacitors—2C to 6C set of four
- Conveyor Tubes—C9 to C10
- Ceramic Trimmers—C2 to C4
- Insulators Type L (Fortipoint) each
- Earpiece—Microphone, 15/-
- Slide Switch SW3
- Aerial Collar on Ferracube vibes to specification
- Alternately we will supply all the parts to build the set, but subsuming certain lower priced alternatives, the total cost being £2/17/6 which does not include the following terms: earphone, sockets, etc.

CROBYDON BRANCH OPEN

We have taken the Lease of 266, London Road, Croydon and we are now stocking up at this address.

COMPONENT BARGAINS

- 1 in. 300-volt metal-cased condensers by Mullard—5/- each or 15/- dozen.
- Silver Mica, well micaed assortment, 30-100-500 grams.
- 50 mil. high. R.C. condensers 7/- 6 each, 15/- per box.
- Molded Mica Condensers, well micaed assortment 5/- 60. 150-gram.
- Silver Mica, well micaed assortment, 30-100-500 grams.
- 50 mil. high. R.C. condensers 7/- 6 each, 15/- per box.
- Carriage and insurance 3/0. Refunded.
- Complete ready to operate, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makes are included: A.E.C., Pye, Columbia, C.E.T.A., H.M.V., Rotol, O.V., U.K., etc.
- Post orders should be addressed to the Sales Dept., E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept. 2, SUTTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE. All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A. E., terms are cash with order.
Miniature model in 1 or 2 gang, capacities up to 365pf swing, front area 1 3/4" x 1-17/32" including sweep or vanes, length 1 Gang 1", 2 Gang 1 3/8", Spindle 1 1/2" dia. x 3" long. Aluminium vanes, cadmium plated steel chassis.

Price
1 Gang 7/6 2 Gang 11/6

It's reliable—if it's made by Jackson's.
Write for fully illustrated catalogue.

JACKSON BROS.
LONDON LIMITED
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY. Telegrams: Walfico, Souphone, London. Telephone: CROYdon 2754/5.

If you want the Finest Quality Reproduction together with Workmanship of the Highest Order your choice must be LEAK.

AS USED BY BROADCASTING CORPORATIONS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

LEAK “TL/10;” AND “POINT ONE” PRE-AMPLIFIER. Cash Price £28/7/- or sent for £4/10/- Deposit and 18 monthly payments of 30/-, carr. and crate free.

LEAK DYNAMIC PICK-UP
Complete with two detachable diamond heads and transformer. Cash Price £21/19/9 or sent for £4 Deposit and 10 monthly payments of 40/-. Post and packing paid.

Delivery of all the above is from stock. We can also supply the LEAK F.M. TUNER. Wharfedale, Goodmans and Tannoy loudspeakers, etc., Connoisseur Variable 3-speed Motors and all other Quality Equipment on EASY TERMS. Please send us your requirements. Quotation by return of post.

LEAK "SUPPLY COMPANY, LTD.
BALCOMBE (Tel. 235) SUSSEX.

ALWAYS "FIT"

CASTORS
THE WORLD’S BEST
CONTRACTING TUBE ADAPTOR
For 5/8", 1", 1 1/2", 1 3/4" tubes, Quickgrip Adaptors are fitted. Cash Price £23/-; 2", 2 1/2", 3", and 4" may be used.

Ask for Brochure and pages 9, 25, 17.

Numerous other types of head fittings available.

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., DEPT. "H" 73-81 STOUR STREET BIRMINGHAM, 18 EDG. 1143 (3 lines). Estd. over 35 years.

Please mention "Wireless World".
The reliability of the connectors used can determine the dependability of electrical and electronic equipment.

In the range of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets are types suitable for most applications, whether used as cable connectors, for linking cables to panels or chassis, or as unitors.

In addition to the type of cover illustrated, there is a similar range with die-cast covers allowing checking of the connections without interrupting the operation of the circuit.

Please ask for full details of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets.
Personalize your recorded music

with the TRUVOX

Tape Recorder model RI

deal for building your favourite music into complete, personal programmes, this new high fidelity recorder contains all the finer features necessary for perfect reproduction of tape recorded music of all types. These star features tell you why:—

* Simple push button control, foolproof in operation.
* BSS sense of tracking for recording and replaying own tapes or replaying pre-recorded tapes of the world’s finest music. Two tracks per tape, side by side with safety gap. Playing times (1200ft: standard tapes) 60 mins. per track at 3½in. per sec. or 30 mins. per track at 7½in. per sec.
* Specially developed Truvox high fidelity amplifier, 50-12,000 cps. (± 3 db) for truly faithful reproduction with Rola 10in. x 6in. loud-speaker (10,000 lines). Output 4 watts—ample for audiences up to 120 people if required.
* Accurate timing device for “editing” purposes.
* Storage space for microphone and spare reel of tape.
* Compact, contemporary design facilitates transportation.
* With available accessories can also be used for dictation and transcription purposes; as an ordinary radio receiver or as a simple amplifier.

Price Complete with crystal microphone and 1200ft. reel of standard tape.

66 GNS.

Credit and H.P. facilities available through selected retailers.

Full details available from

TRUVOX LIMITED
15 Lyon Road, Harrow, Middx.
Telephone: Harrow 9262

POST OFFICE TYPE

3,000 and 600 relays to specification

 Specialists in tropical and Services jungle finish
Guaranteed to Full A.I.D. & I.E.M.E. Standards
Prompt deliveries, prototypes 7 to 10 days

Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Depts. and leading Contractors

L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.
5 Byron Road, Harrow, Middx.
Telephone: Harrow 2524 — 0315

PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK

Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without rotational or lateral displacement of shaft.

Will accept wide range of panel thicknesses.

TYPE P

Very attractive appearance for panel mounting.

Send for leaflet A.1

"KNOB LOCK"

The ideal method of locking panel mounted controls. Positive guard against vibration, etc.

Send for List No. A.6

SUTTON COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Reddicap Trading Estate, Sutton Coldfield. Telephone: SUT 3038 & 5666

POST OFFICE TYPE

3,000 and 600 relays to specification

• Specialists in tropical and Services jungle finish
• Guaranteed to Full A.I.D. & I.E.M.E. Standards
• Prompt deliveries, prototypes 7 to 10 days

Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Depts. and leading Contractors

L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.
5 Byron Road, Harrow, Middx.
Telephone: Harrow 2524 — 0315
Another DALY Electronic Achievement

CAPACITORS IN REDUCED SIZES WITH FULL VALUES AND WORKING VOLTAGES

SEND NOW for new leaflets with up-to-date information on this new range of capacitors.

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs specially suited to ultra-modern equipment.

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT • DEAF AIDS • PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS • AMPLIFIERS • D.C. POWER UNITS • SPOT WELDING EQUIPMENT • TEST GEAR • MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT

Behind DALY capacitors lies 20 years of making only electrolytics, highly specialized experience which engineers throughout the world are finding invaluable, and which is readily available to you.

DALY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
CONDENSER SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 20 YEARS

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.S. Phone: EALING 3127-8 Cables: DALYCON, LONDON

and now —

The Spectone TAPE RECORDER

An instrument of professional quality for the high-fidelity conscious, achieving a truly high standard of recording and play-back at a remarkably moderate price. Automatic equalisation of output at each speed ensures perfect reproduction. Incorporating the new Collaro Tape Transcrapper, upper and lower track recordings can be made in quick succession without spool reversal while a safety device prevents accidental erasure. Three speeds: 38in., 78in. and 15in. per second.

Spectone 72 GNS. including microphone

Write for Leaflet with Full Specification

SPECTO LTD. Vale Rd Windsor
We're flying high, Mr. Ash!

And digging deep, Mr. Downs!

We're a versatile team, aren't we?

Let's explain Mr. Downs.

Easy. Ashdowns fabricate plastics which are essential equipment of the highest flying aircraft and of the miner in the deepest mines.

But not the same plastic!

Of course not! Every use calls for a particular plastic material and design specifically for that use.

And that's exactly what ASHDOWNS do—design and fabricate the right plastic material for each particular use.

And do it very well, if I may say so.

If you want to know what Plastics can do for you ask Ashdowns


Ashdowns is a subsidiary of Pilkington Brothers Limited.*Registered Trade Marks.

ASHDOWNS LIMITED, ECCLESTON WORKS, ST. HELENS, LANCS. TELEPHONE: ST. HELENS 3206

LONDON OFFICE: 29/30 ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: WHITEHALL 6002

SPECIALISED LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE

Introducing an amazing new dual unit loudspeaker system for less than £25.

The enclosure, the BK-LP103, incorporates the new Wharfedale Acoustic Filter and closely follows the recent design by Mr. G. A. Briggs. Price (including HF level Control and filter condenser), £12/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Wharfedale Bronze 10/CSB

A new 10in. unit of remarkable specification and performance at £5/11/3.

Wharfedale Super 3. One of the best HF units available. £6/19/11.

- Reasonable Price
- Modest dimensions 29 in. w. x 29 in. h. x 11 in. d. at base
- Real high quality reproduction
- All the advantages of dual speaker systems
- Ideal for stereo phonics

It is impossible to give full details of this magnificent enclosure here ... send for literature, or, better still, call and hear it demonstrated at our showrooms on a wide range of amplifiers, including the new Goodsell PRESIDENT and MA5/ULIC.

Demonstrations daily, 10.30 a.m.—12.30 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m.

Trade enquiries invited.

B. K. PARTNERS LTD.
229 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1 (Entrance Hanover St.) Phone: REG 7363

LANGUAGE COURSES

WITH YOUR TAPE RECORDER

IN 30 DAYS

15 complete Conversational lessons for beginners in Spanish, German, French, Italian and Russian. One Single Tape comprises a complete elementary course in any of the above languages.

Please write for explanatory leaflet enclosing a stamped and addressed envelope.

Trade enquiries are welcomed.

TUTOR TAPE CO.
70 BREWER STREET, LONDON, W.1
G.F. Record 3376
SWEEP OSCILLATOR Model 92A for T.V. and F.M.
Receiver Alignment

Frequency-modulated oscillator designed for the rapid and accurate alignment of T.V. and F.M. receivers. Also suitable for checking band pass amplifiers.

Frequency range: 5-250 Mc/s.
Frequency deviation: Continuously variable to approx. 15 Mc/s.
Output: 40 microvolts to 2 millivolts continuously variable.
Freq. Mod.: Substantially linear to 6 Mc/s.
Sweep: Sweep voltage continuously variable to a max. of 300 V.R.M.S.

CASH PRICE: £31.10.0. prompt delivery.
CREDIT TERMS: 9 monthly payments of £3.18.9.
HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE.

MULTIRANGE UNIVERSAL METER Model 77A
Highly sensitive multirange meter for RADIO and T.V. servicing requirements. Silver plated beryllium copper switch contacts ensure low loss and trouble free performance. 5in. scale moving coil meter. Sapphire jewel bearings.

Sensitivity—20,000 o.p.v. D.C. 5,000 o.p.v. A.C. Accuracy 2% D.C., 4% A.C. Automatic overload protection.
Ranges:
Volts D.C. 0—7.5—30—75—300—750—3,000
Volts A.C. 0—7.5—30—75—300—750—3,000
Milliamperes D.C. 0—15—150—1,500
Resistance—1 ohm to 50 megohms (self-contained) in 3 ranges.
Buzzer: For quick continuity testing.

CASH PRICE £17.0.0. prompt delivery.
CREDIT SALE TERMS: 9 monthly instalments of £2.2.6.
HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Use...

DELANCO
REGD.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING
in all Departments

The 'Delanco' range of materials includes:
- Vulcanized Fibre—Sheet, Rod and Tube
- Leatheroid—Sheet, Roll and Tape
- Laminated Bakelite—Sheet, Rod and Tube
- Ebonite—Sheet, Rod and Tube
- Presspahn—Sheet, Roll and Tape
- Sleevings—Glace Cotton, Rayon and Glass Fibre
- Laminated Bakelite—Sheet, Roll and Tape
- Varnished Fabrics and Tapes—Cambic, Nylon, Silk, Terylene and Glass Fibre
- Interleaving Papers and Composite Insulation
- Mica-punchings in all qualities

Terylene is a registered trade name of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

ANGLO-AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. LTD.
CAYTON WORKS • BATH STREET • LONDON • E.C.I.
CLE 3271 Grams: "PROMPSERV," LONDON
"YOU CAN RELY ON US"

Stockists of all Radio and Electronic components for manufacturers, laboratories, Educational authorities, and the amateur.

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER AND G.E.C. 912 AMPLIFIER—ALL PARTS STOCKED AND AVAILABLE ON H.P.

INCLUDING ELCOM, BULGIN, TCC, HUNTS, Denco, etc.

Detailed lists on above available

All AVO, Taylor, instruments from stock

New catalogue available 2½d. stamp.

Radio Servicing Company

82, South Ealing Road, London, W.5. Telephone: EAL. 5737

Next to South Ealing Tube (TURN LEFT) 9 to 6 p.m., Wed. 1 o'clock.

Frequency Meters

2½-8" up to 10,000 cycles

Differential A.C. Current Meters

Comparing the magnitude of two currents.

Phase sequence indicators and synchronoscopes up to 5 Kc

A Full Range of Switchboard and Portable Instruments

The Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd.
Boswell Square Industrial Estate, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2. Halfway 1166 and 2194

Germanium

We can supply you with Transistor grade, zone-refined intrinsic and single crystal, N-type or P-type germanium, to your specification of resistivity and life time.

Details from G. A. Stanley Palmer Ltd.

phone TEMple Bar 3721/2
MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST, LONDON, W.2
In the vanguard of progress

Since January, 1956, Salford Electrical Instruments Limited have been in regular production of Vacuum-Deposited Selenium Rectifiers employing aluminium base plates.

This is one of the most outstanding technical advances in selenium rectifier manufacture in this country in recent years. In conjunction with other improvements it results in reduced forward resistance and therefore increased current rating for the same size of elements, while at the same time maintaining the full inverse voltage rating.

Further important advantages are an extended temperature range of operation, improved life and reduced weight.

A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTION TO THE ADVANCE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNIQUES.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3.
LONDON OFFICE: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.
TEMPLEBAR 4669.
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

TELCON CELLULAR POLYTHENE INSULATED DOWNLEADS

This new range of 75 ohm coaxials has been especially designed for the reception of Band II (FM sound 87.5 - 100 Mc/s.) and Band III (Television 174-216 Mc/s.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attenuation db/100ft.</th>
<th>ET5M</th>
<th>ET6M</th>
<th>ET7M</th>
<th>ET8M</th>
<th>ET10M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Mc/s.</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions (inches)
- Centre Conductor: 1/0.022
- Over Cellular TELCOTHENE: 0.093
- Over Wire Braid: 0.117
- Over TELECOVIN sheath: 0.157

please ask for a copy of Publication TV5

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD., TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. TEL.: GREENWICH 3291
BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE AND NOTTINGHAM.
TECHNICIANS & ENTHUSIASTS WHO KNOW SPECIFY

FULLY GUARANTEED QUALITY EQUIPMENT

To satisfy the higher sense of sound

Model H.4.T. AM/FM Tuner

THE DULCI COMPANY LIMITED
97-99 Villiers Road, London N.W.2. (Willesden 6678)

G.A.4 High Fidelity Amplifier. 4 watt.
4 valve circuit using B.V.A. glass miniatures. Frequency response 40-15,000 c.p.s. Control panel on fly leads for universal mounting. Controls include input selector switch with provision for switching to Radio, L.F. and 78 r.p.m. records. Independent treble and bass controls giving wide range of lift and cut. Rotatable Mains Transformer for hum cancellation. Price £17/10/-. We have designed a special PRE-AMPLIFIER for the New COLLARO Tape Transcriptor. Apply for details.

THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
ESTD. 1940

NOW IN OUR SIXTEENTH YEAR AND STILL

NO B.N.R.S. STUDENT HAS EVER FAILED to pass his examination(s) after completing our appropriate study course

GIVE YOURSELF THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT EVER— A B.N.R.S. Study Course

A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Te'ecommunications Exams., etc., etc.

PRINCIPAL,
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
2, CANYNGE ROAD, CLIFTON, BRISTOL, 8
Tel. BRISTOL 34735

ELECTRONICS
...at your service!

The application of electronics to industrial processes is our speciality. We are offering industry an exceptional service which comprises expert and practical advice with research problems, development of prototypes, and batch or long-run manufacture of custom-built equipment of very high standard.

YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED

ANDEC LTD
FORMERLY AVIS & BAGGS LTD.
A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED
Contractors to H.M. Government.

BENNET ROAD, READING, BERKS.
Telephone: Reading 92401
DECEMBER, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

AWA

**Teleradio 5A**

SIMPLE EFFICIENT

Made by AWA, Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunications equipment of all types. AWA are approved contractors to the Crown Agents. The 5A is in use by Governments and private networks in many places. Please write for details.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

The AWA Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitter-receiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea. One to four channels between 2 and 9 mc/s may be pre-tuned in the crystal-controlled transmitter. The receiver also tunes from 550 to 1540 kc/s. The standard model operates from 12-volt battery. An A.C. model is also available.

AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED

47 YORK STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

We believe the '888' will become acknowledged as the answer to all problems of reception on amateur bands. Bandspread is inherent in the design, each of the six bands occupies the 12in. calibration scale.

Accurate dial readings. Crystal controlled Calibration Oscillator. Selectivity Bandwidth is variable 0.9 Kc/s to 5 Kc/s. Audio Filter for CW with 100 c/s Bandwidth.

Cash Price £110 or on Webb’s Extended Payment Terms—Deposit £55 and 12 payments of £5/0/10 (or 18 of £3/10/4) Also under our Six Months Credit (No Interest) Scheme—Deposit £22 and 6 payments of £14/13/4 by Bankers order. Please ask for forms and conditions of supply.

ON DEMONSTRATION AT WEBB’S

a new, unique receiver designed specifically and solely for the AMATEUR BAND OPERATOR...

EDDYSTONE ‘888’

Communications Receiver

Space limitation precludes us doing justice to its many features... but every one of the multitude of design details are directed to one end...

...to ensure your station is well equipped for reception

Please ask for the fully detailed brochure.

Post free on request from Webb’s.

WEBB’S

Shop Hours 9-5.30 (Thursdays 7 p.m.) Saturdays 9-1 p.m.

14 SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.I

Telephone: GERrard 2080
DO YOU TRUST YOUR PLASTIC MOULDINGS?

or do you have them "knocked off" by a general jobbing moulding shop?

HARWINS mould for the electronic and electrical industry only. We specialise in this field and supply to the leading companies in the country.

For your next moulding requirements where quality and price are important why not try:

HARWINS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL MOULDINGS

HARROW MIDDX.

A GREAT QUARTET

Every lover of music and perfect record reproduction will want to possess these informative and entertaining books by G. A. Briggs.

SOUND REPRODUCTION
Third edition, second impression. 368 pages, 315 illustrations. Chapters on Resonances, Cabinets, Room acoustics, Response curves with Oscillograms, Crossover networks, Recording systems, Records, Pickups, etc. Total sales 40,000. 12/6 (13/3 post free). De Luxe edition. 25/- (27/- post free).

LOUDSPEAKERS

PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS
A hook for sound enthusiasts and music lovers written in G. A. Briggs' entertaining style. Chapters on Piano history and construction, Harmonic analysis, Touch, Tone Tuning, etc. 192 pages, 102 illustrations. 10/6 (11/- post free).

HIGH FIDELITY
Packed with sound sense about sound reproduction in the home. Non-technical language, enlivened by many humorous touches and accounts of incidents connected with concert hall demonstrations. 190 pages, 65 illustrations. 12/6 (13/3 post free). Over 8,000 sold in 3 months. De Luxe edition, 17/6 (18/6 post free).

CUBICLE
Strongly constructed portable size case with tilting handle, adequately ventilated, finished in attractive grey "hammer" enamel.

Dimensions
Height 12½in. by length 20in. by width 12in.

Weight 3½ lb.

Control
Continuous and smoothly variable from zero to 2,500 volts by means of continuously variable regulating transformer. The test voltage is applied smoothly without high stress from voltage surges.

Protection
A miniature magnet circuit breaker in the primary circuit and double pole on-off switch with double pole mains fuses provide perfect protection.

Voltmeter
A high-grade instrument connected in the primary circuit but sealed to read output voltage.

2.5 kV at 500 VA

Insulation Test Set
Price £40 8 6

Complete with test prods.

Wharfedale WIRELESS WORKS LTD.
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.
A new milestone in Hi-Fi Reproduction

The cradled interchangeable disks are a coarse counterbalance for all heads and cartridges.

The two slide weights give complete fine adjustment gradation within 8 grammes.

A finger-touch calibrated pedestal is a new approach to rapid precision alignment of all heads and cartridges.

Closure of the feed lead ensures freedom from interference both mechanically and electrically.

Friction-free spheres give the ultimate in tracking smoothness.

The plug-in shell will take ALL popular cartridges (two shells are included with each arm). The fitting is standard for direct plug-in heads.

We believe this to be the LAST WORD in Pickup arm refinement

Price £1gn. Plus P.T. 92/5.

Ask your local dealer for full details or write to:

BURNE-JONES Sunningdale Road CHEAM Surrey England

BASF MAGNETOPHON MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

We are pleased to announce reduced prices on and after 5th November as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE LGS.</th>
<th>RETAIL PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150ft. on plastic spool</td>
<td>8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300ft. on plastic spool</td>
<td>13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600ft. on plastic spool</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850ft. on plastic spool with automatic stop (for Grundig Models TK.5, TK.9 and TK.12)</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200ft. on plastic spool with automatic stop (for Grundig Models TK.819 and TK.820)</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200ft. on plastic spool</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000 metres on small metal centre</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenorette Type T5</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Long Playing

Piccolo, 210ft. (65 metres) | 9 0 |
850ft. (260 metres) Long Playing, with automatic stop wound on 5in. plastic spool | 1 15 0 |
1,200ft. (350 metres) with automatic stop wound on 5in. plastic spool | 1 15 0 |
1,700ft. (515 metres) Long Playing, with automatic stop wound on 7in. plastic spool | 2 10 0 |

F. A. HUGHES & CO. LTD.

UNREPEATABLE ITEMS AT BARGAIN PRICES

P.M. SPEAKERS
Brand new and unused, 2-3 ohm, speak coil. 5in. 19/6, 6in. 31/4, 8in. 34/6, 10in. 34/- each. Price 6/- per dozen, postage and packing on each.

FERRITE ROD AERIALS
M and L Wave 12/3, M Wave only 8/9, by Teletron or Denco complete with circuit diagram. Also T.S.L. Rod with winding instructions, price 8/- per/piece. Package 1/- extra.

SLOW MOTION DRIVE
200 ohms, price 6/- per doz. 5 watt types.

3/- per doz. 500 ohms, 39K, 240K. 150 watt types.

Copper wire. Price 2/6 per 25 yd.

CONNECTING WIRE
By P.V.C. per half dozen 1,000 ohms. Price 3/- per doz.

DROPPERS
Bargain offer.

DROPPING RESISTORS
.2 amp, .5 amp, 1 amp per piece. Post free.

SUPEREX "SS" BATTERY PORTABLE
Four valve superhet covering L and M waves. Attractive two colour attaches case. Large ebonal speaker. Building cost £7/15/-, plus 4/- postage and packing. Send 1/6 for full building instructions and price list.

SUPERIOR TRF RECEIVER
A four valve mains operated midget TRF receiver for L and M waves. Attractive veneered cabinets. Large speaker Fin. x 4in. Send 1/6 for instruction booklets and price list.

CONNECTING WIRES
Swinschied 14/36 rubber covered conductors. Price 5/6 per doz. Unused and of recent manufacture.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

SIDE CUTTERS
Strongly stamped cutters, size as above but with or without insulated handles. Insulated type 6/6 per pair. Uninsulated type 5/6 per pair.

THE COMPACT BUREAU
A wall designed bureau type cabinet in a medium size. Veneered in a highly figured walnut. Outside dimensions, length 291/2in., depth 16in., height 32in. Sloping control panel on right hand side approx. 13in. x 13in. Large storage compartment located inside the cabinets above motor board.

Price 12 Gns. Plus 20/- carriage.

IMPREGNATE your coils with ease

BLICKVAC
High Vacuum Impregnators meet the most stringent specifications and yet are easy to handle. Full range of models available to meet the needs of the large-scale producer, the research laboratory or the small Rewind shop.

Outstanding Features:
- Ease in control.
- Ease in cleaning.
- Elimination of vibration.
- Unsurpassed flexibility and performance.
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves.
- Units available suitable for Varnish, Wax, Blis- umen and Pasting Resins.


BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD.
Bedes Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.
Jarrow 07/7155 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I

Monarch 6256/18
FORTIPHONE MINIATURE COMPONENTS FOR CONSTRUCTING THE Mullard

Circuits in the Booklet “TRANSISTORS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Component Type</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 11</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>miniature transformers larger type</td>
<td>A203, A204</td>
<td>15/6 each post free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>driver transformer multi-ratio experimental types</td>
<td>P291</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>coupling transformers</td>
<td>N22, N23</td>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 7</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>special earphone (600 ohms)</td>
<td>D two dot</td>
<td>22/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for further details of these and other subminiature components, write to
FORTIPHONE LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, 92, MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1

Don’t Buy an Amplifier Until You have Heard

The VERDIK ULTRA LINEAR FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMPLIFIER

because...

with the collaboration of one of Britain’s foremost transformer designers Verdik have produced the finest instrument in its class measuring only 8½ x 4½ x 5½ considerably smaller than the size of this page.

SPECIFICATION

PRE-AMPLIFIER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INPUTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickup 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickup LP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAINS AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rated Power Output</th>
<th>10 Watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Voltage</td>
<td>40 MV for 10 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonic Distortion</td>
<td>0.1% approx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Response</td>
<td>within 1 db, 20 c/s to 20 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Impedances</td>
<td>6 ohms, 8 ohms, 15 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spare Supplies for Tuner Unit</td>
<td>30 m/ at 300 v, 2 a at 6.3 v</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VERDIK SALES LTD.
8 Rupert Court, Wardour St., W.1.
Phone: Gerrard 8956
Second Thoughts on Radio Theory
By Cathode Ray of "Wireless World"
Examines various aspects of elementary radio science, explains them clearly and shows that there may be more behind them than is apparent from the usual textbook. A helpful text-book for the student, a refresher for the engineer and a reference book for all.
409 pp. Illus. 25s. net. By post 26s. 2d.

Wireless Servicing Manual
9th Edition
By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E.
A thoroughly revised edition of a standard work for both amateur and professional. Essential testing apparatus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A completely new chapter on the servicing of frequency-modulated v.h.f. receivers has been added.
268 pp. Illustrated 17s. 6d. net. By post 18s. 6d.

Radio Valve Data
5th Ed.
Compiled by "Wireless World"
Gives in tabular form the characteristics of about 2,500 types of British and American valves and 37 transistors, together with particulars of over 300 cathode-ray tubes. A new feature is the improved method of presenting the valve-base connections, which should be of considerable assistance to those using the tables.
126 pp. 4s. 6d. net. By post 5s. Id.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations, 1956-57
Compiled by "Wireless World"
Lists geographically and in order of frequency and wavelength all European medium and long-wave broadcasting stations and over 1,900 short wave transmitters in 125 countries. Frequencies of over 500 v.h.f. broadcasting stations in Europe and operating details of European television stations are also included.
80 pp. 2s. 6d. net. By post 2s.

Transformers incorporating "C" cores or conventional construction
STL TRANSFORMERS
based on sound design and are manufactured to the highest standards called for in the electronic and communication fields. Consult us for your next transformer requirements.

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.
75, KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.I0 • LADBroke 2296/7

STL TRANSFORMERS
HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Tape Desks Available:
Model SD (taking up to 10in.reels) ............... £50 0 0
Model SC (taking up to 9in.reels) ............... £47 10 0
Model SB (taking up to 7in.reels) ............... £42 0 0
All with two speeds, 3f and 7½ f.p.s. Twin track heads. Push button control. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded leads.

Half Track Heads Available:
Model 5RP Record/Play Head ............... £3 5 0
Model 6RP Super Fidelity Record/Play Heads ............... £3 15 0
Model 5R Record Head
(Used in conjunction with 6RP head) ............... £3 5 0
Model SE Erase Head ............... £3 5 0
Commercial "friction" type mounting stems ............... 4½ extra Standard Heads—High Impedance, Low Impedance Heads and Special Heads made to order.

Screening Cans:
All Mu metal ............... 8½ each
Composite (Steel/Mu metal) ............... 4½ each
We specialise—that is why deck manufacturers standardise our heads.

Stereophonic Heads:
Suitable for use with the new Stereosonic pre-recorded magnetic tapes. Price £14/10/- each.

Amplifiers:
Our new type 10 Record/Play amplifiers have an overall frequency response of 30–15,000 cycles within 4 db unweighted. Details on application.
INTRODUCING THE LINEAR ‘DIATONIC’
A HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifier stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6 in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81.

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT
In excess of 11 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.

SENSITIVITY
Volume 1 22 millivolts for rated output.
Volume 2 220 millivolts for rated output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL
Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to 13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL
Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL
Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION
0.25% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK
Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.
5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2.
Tel. 23116

METERS
To B.S.89 Calibrated and scaled to your requirements.

STOCKISTS
OF
ERNEST TURNER, EAC,
BALDWIN, WEIR and LEADING
MANUFACTURERS INSTRUMENTS

MANUFACTURERS
OF
• NETWORK ANALYSERS
• EDUCATIONAL, GEOPHYSICAL and SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS
• PORTABLE MULTIRANGE TEST SETS at 1 megohm per Volt
• ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
• ELECTRONIC INSULATION TEST-SETS

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD.
91, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I. Telephone EUSTon 1639.
★ Suppliers to Govt. Depts., B.B.C., Tech. Colleges, Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories ★
UNDoubtedly the best value yet offered

STERN'S "Fidelity" TAPE RECORDER
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

- Has dual input channels for mixing
- Will play the new pre-recorded tapes
- Monitoring provided for
- Extension speaker sockets are provided
- Case contains concealed pocket to accommodate Mike, Mains Lead and spare reel of Tape.

PRICE COMPLETE READY FOR USE... £43'0

TERMS: £11 Deposit and 9 months of £3/10/3, or £2/10/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/19/10
Carr. and ins. is £1/10/- extra, but we return £1 on return of packing case.

GUARANTEED FOR 12 MTHS.
(B.V.A. VALVES 90 DAYS)

SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS

The following items form complete Recorder, Plus attractive Carrying Case.

THE TRUVOX MODEL TR7U TAPE DECK


THE MODEL T.R.I./F. AMPLIFIER

Has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, it incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Indicator (Operative on Record). A Co-axial Socket is also incorporated for monitoring on record, and this can also be used to feed an external Amplifier. The Amplifier can also be used for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a conventional Tone Control Unit. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. PRICE 01/6/-.

THE LEAK "7/10" AMPLIFIER and "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER.

Provides a maximum output of 10 watts, maintainable in every respect the renowned Leak reputation for precision engineering, fine appearance and indolent wiring. PRICE COMPLETE £28.7.0

(plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)

THE "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS

EXPRESSION DEVELOPED FOR VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF GRAMOPHONE RECORDS AND PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF THE P.M. TRANSMISSIONS:

The "Compact 5-2" A 5-stage high sensitivity Amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 2 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE 35/15/-.

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Hammered/Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. PRICE COMPLETE £29.10.0

ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE, MODEL MIC.33.1
PRICE £2/10/-.

1,200 ft. REEL OF SCOTCH BOY or E.M.I. MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
PRICE £1/15/-. PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

This, as may be judged from the illustration above, is a neat, compact and attractively finished Case, being covered with maroon rexine and having an ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and a spare reel of tape.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS!!
YOU CAN BUILD THE COMPLETE RECORDER FOR...

£40'0

TERMS: £10 Deposit and 9 months of £1/13/4, or £2/4/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/7/1.

The Truvox TAPE DECK and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and the actual assembly of the Tape Recorder is extremely simple, involving only a few connections. Step-by-step connection chart is supplied for this purpose.

If you have your own Cabinet WE WILL SUPPLY. The TRUVOX TAPE DECK, the TAPE AMPLIFIER, MATCHED SPEAKER, and 1,200ft. of E.M.I. TAPE for £3/10/- plus £1/10/- carr. and ins., £1 of which is refunded on return of case.

TERMS: £8/6/- Deposit and 9 months of £1/14/-, or £1/15/- Deposit and 12 months of £1/11/1.

Carriage and insurance is £1/10/- extra, but we refund £1 on return of Packing Case.

TERMS: Credit. Deposit £7/7/- and 3 monthly payments of £2/11/4. R.P. Deposit £1/4/- and 3 monthly payments of £1/6/-.

Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

THE "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER
available separately for £10/10/-.

THE ARMSTRONG MODEL A.10 HI FI AMPLIFIER.
Preceded for the discriminating person who desires the most faithful reproduction from Radios or Gramophone Records.

PRICE £29.10.0 (plus 7/6 carr. and Ins).


Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

STERN RADIO LIMITED
AMPLIFIERS
PRE-AMPLIFIERS

HIGH FIDELITY
FOR THE
HOME CONSTRUCTOR

COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS FOR THE "HI-FI" ENTHUSIAST

QUALITY OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT SUCH LOW COST.

The Mullard '5-10' MAIN AMP-LIFIER

This is the very latest design, specifically intended for the Mullard "5-10" Valve Line up. The full specification and building instructions are supplied.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS

£11/11/0
(Plus 5/- cart. and ins.)

The full specification and building instructions are supplied. The Mullard '5-10' MAIN AMPLIFIER lends itself to the use of many different types of valves, including the latest Mullard preferred-type valves. It provides complete coverage of the VHF (Ultra High Frequency) Band. It has Push-Pull output, with negative feedback, and incorporates a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. The Amplifier incorporates the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, including the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, and is suitable for use with any type of output transformer. It also provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. The Amplifier is designed for the music lover, and provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

SPECIALISTIC OF PARTS STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY"

8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER

Has power supply available for Radio Tuning Unit. Price of COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS and Ins. £10/10/0. This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. It provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull and incorporating negative feedback. Provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. The COMPLETE SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS are available, see d. "Wire-to-Wire" Diagrams are included and all Components are available absolutely free.

SEND S.A.E. IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED ON THESE CHASSIS.

STERNS "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT

PRICE £9/10/0
(Plus 5/- cart. and ins.)

THE NEW MODEL "H" COMBINED AM/FM RADIOGRAPH CHASSIS

Designer type Radio and Gram Receivers! See our wide range of Radio and Gram Receivers.

IT IS MUCH CHEAPER THIS WAY!!

"MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAPH"

THE LATEST DESIGN OF COMBINED AM/FM REPLACEMENT RADIOGRAPH CHASSIS

STERNS "new" FIDELITY" COMBINED AM/FM RADIOGRAPH CHASSIS

A genuinely hand-made chassis providing really high quality on both Radio and Gram.

PRICE

£26/15/0
(Plus 7/- cart. and Ins.)

TERMS: Credit Deposit £20/10/0 and 9 monthly payments of £21/7/6.

BRIEFLY IT IS...

A design for the music lover. This Amplifier incorporates the latest Mullard preferred-type valves. It provides complete coverage of the VHF Band. It has Push-Pull output, with negative feedback, and incorporates a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. The Amplifier incorporates the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, including the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, and is suitable for use with any type of output transformer. It also provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. The Amplifier is designed for the music lover, and provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

SEND S.A.E. IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAPH.

WE RECOMMEND THE "H" or "STERN'S" "Hi-Fi" Speaker if required. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

CASH ONLY OFFER!!

This lastest S.E.R. MARKII 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER

£7/19/6
(Plus 5/- cart. and Ins.)

The Unit will automode on all 3 speeds, 78, 45 and 33 1/3 r.m.m., and into position by a simple 3-position control. A minimum boardsize required 14 x 15in., with optional height below 45in. bulk volume enables it to slides these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.

RECORD PLAYERS

THE VERY LATEST MODELS ARE OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

SPECIAL CASH OFFER FOR CALLERS only.

A portable high quality 3-speed type ducted Gram Amplifiers, together with this Hi-Fi, F.M. Speaker and this attractive PORTABLE CASE.

ALL FOR ONLY £9/10/0

The Amplifier incorporates the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, including the latest Mullard preferred-type valves, and is suitable for use with any type of output transformer. The Amplifier is designed for the music lover, and provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. We also sell the two separately.

(a) AMPLIFIERS and 60 WATT SPEAKERS

£12 10 6

(b) PORTABLE CASE 

£17 10 0

FOR CALLERS only.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS including F.M. Tuners, AM/FM Tuners, Midget Battery Portable and Home Units, etc. We also have in stock the most comprehensive stock of ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS.

TUNING UNITS

RADIO RECEIVERS

A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY"

8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER

Has power supply available for Radio Tuning Unit. Price of COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS and Ins. £10/10/0. This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. It provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull and incorporating negative feedback. Provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers. The COMPLETE SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS are available, see d. "Wire-to-Wire" Diagrams are included and all Components are available absolutely free.

SEND S.A.E. IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED ON THESE CHASSIS.

STERNS "Fidelity" COMBINED AM/FM TUNING UNIT

This is IDENTICAL to the Sterns F.M. TUNER illustrated above, but in addition incorporates the MEDIUM WAVE BAND, and thereby also provides a selection of foreign stations. Price £18/18/0
(Plus 7/- cart. and Ins.)

TERMS - S.E.R. Deposit £2/15/0 and 3 monthly payments of £4/15/0.

WIRELESS WORLD

DECEMBER, 1956


Phone : CENtral 582346
R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

ASSAMMBLED CHARGERS
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.
Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector.
Use with mains and 110 v. 60 cycle a.c. leads.
Double fuse, 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.

READY MADE
46/9

SELENIUM RECIFITERS
L.T. Types
56/12 v. 1.5 a.
H.T. Type H.W.
F.W. Bridge Types
520 v. 200 ma.
1,500 v. 50 ma.
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.

VOLUME CONTROLS
with long spindles, all finished attractive herringbone finish.

ELECTROTICS (current production).
Type B.M. An all dry battery eliminator.
4 x 11/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 1.4 v. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS
Fully shrouded upright. Primary 200-230 v.
Sec. 425-0-425 v. 150 mA.
100 mA. 33/9.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS
5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 75, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 250, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500, 1,000 µF 0-4-5 v.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
All 230 v. 50 cycle input.
600-0-600 v. 50 mA., 6.3 v. 0.3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a.
Potted 41-34-3 M.

EX GOVT. CHARGE TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED.
INTERLEAVED AND IMPREGNATED.

EX GOVT. TRANSFORMERS

Mains Transformers Primaries 200-230 v. 50 cycle.
600-0-600 v. 100 mA.

CHARGERS TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230 v. 50 cycle Primaries:
90-15 v. 4 a.
600-0-600 v. 100 mA.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 cycle.
400-0-400 v. 1 a.

SPECIAL OFFERS.
Small 2 gang variables 005/9d., 4/8-8/9th, 450 v.

Selenium electrolytes (midget) in lots of six, 1/2 ca.

HAULERS OAK 2 v. 7 pin. synchronous, 7/9.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

Type B.M. Size 8 x 5 x 9 x 9, for 120-150 v. and 60 v. and 60 v. 400 ma. and 0.2 a. to lamp fully shrouded.

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING
200-250 v. 600 kcal., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH TYPE
200-250 v. 70 kcal., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.

THERMODYNAMIC TRANSFORMERS
200-250 v. 600 kcal., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.

WIRELESS WORLD

DECEMBER, 1956

Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.
Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fuse. Complete with mains and 110 v. 60 cycle a.c. leads. Ready for use with mains and 110 v. 60 cycle a.c. leads.
DOUBLE FUSE, 46/9/6, 11/6.

Mains Energised Speakers R.A.
2-0 ohm. 6in. Field 600 ohms, 10/9.

T.V. CABINETS. For 15, 16 or 17 in. tube. Table model with doors, 7/9.

Mains Transformer 200-250 v. 50 cycle.
600-0-600 v. 100 mA.

ENTRIES ONLY 9/-/9 each.

The SKY FOUR T.R. RECEIVER
A 280-230 v. 6 mfd. 6.3 v. 0.3 a.

The SKY FOUR T.R. RECEIVER
A 280-230 v. 6 mfd. 6.3 v. 0.3 a.

This receiver can be built for 600-0-600 v. 50 ma.

Assembled 6 v.

Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.
R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 DESIGN. HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. The sensitivity is extremely high. Only 30 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separation is 75 db. between both "life" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy-tofollow wiring diagrams. £28 15s. 0d. OR Factory built with 12 months guarantee. Only £30 10s. extra. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS with extra input. DEPOSIT 22/6 and 9 monthly payments of 28/6. If required an extra input with associated volume control can be provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Extra cost of this 15s. 0d. Cover as illustrated 17/6 extra.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

We can supply Microphones, Speakers, Rotary Converters, etc., at term cash prices or on terms with amplifiers.

R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 MODEL A8 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES

High sensitivity, includes 4 valves (60 output). High quality exceptionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. CUSTOM DESIGN CONTROL FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response is 5 db. 300-20,000 c./sec. for standard long playing records. Hum level 1 db. down. ONLY 30 millivolts INPUT required for full amplification. Suitable for use with any kind of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Separate Bass, Treble and Tone Controls are provided. This high fidelity unit is suitable for use with all types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Suitable for use with all types of pick-ups and practically all microphones.

GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

Latest! Model Type RC110. Fitted high fidelity turntable crystal pick-up head with dual point stereo phono stylus. Baseboard size 14 x 12 in. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9 in. approx. Height above, 4 in., Boxed, 2 in. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Limited number. Brand new cartonned. Only 17/6/9 s. 6d. carriage.

COLLAR HIGH QUALITY MARKET PICK-UP. High Impendance, brand new boxed, at fraction of normal price. Only 21/6.

MICROPHONES. High fidelity crystal type. Acorn 23/6. Gain 90 db. or desk type. Please with heavy duty base and telescopic stem. £5 15s.

PLESSY DOUBLE COLUMETERY 12 IN. P.M. SPEAKERS. (15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12 in., speaker, of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker. Please with heavy duty base and telescopic stem. £5 15s.

R.S.C. TAI HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLAYBACK AND EQUALISATION. Such as Lane, Truvox, etc., to suit low impedance tape head as fitted latest COLLAR TAPE TRANSCRIBER. Chassis size 11.5 x 7.5 x 5 in. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9 in. £20 10s. 0d. A.C. mains Output for standard 3-5 cm. speakers. Only 5 millivolt input required for full amplification. Only 2 millivolt minimum input required for recording head. Magic recording level indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Also for use as auto. amplifier with input of 0.2 v. R.M.S. Small tone back equalisation. Linear frequency response -3 D.B. 20,000-0,000 c./sec. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9 in. £20 10s. 0d.

The above amplifiers are produced under licence from the British Columbia Tape Recorder Co., Ltd., Canada.

R.S.C. A5 GARRARD ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 MODEL A5 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES

High sensitivity, includes 4 valves (60 output). High quality exceptionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. CUSTOM DESIGN CONTROL FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response is 5 db. 300-20,000 c./sec. for standard long playing records. Hum level 1 db. down. ONLY 30 millivolts INPUT required for full amplification. Suitable for use with any kind of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Suitable for use with all types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Suitable for use with all types of pick-ups and practically all microphones.
HIGH TEMPERATURE Lightweight Rectifiers

- For operation in ambients of up to 85° C
- Elimination of cooling fins for compactness
- Light alloy construction for light weight
- High stability

are some of the salient features of this new range of rectifiers, primarily developed for Service requirements, but now available in production quantities for all applications. Units can be supplied with various finishes to comply with RCS.1000 categories H.1 and H.2.

Details of this new range of WESTALITE [®] RECTIFIERS can be obtained from Dept. WW.12, WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.I. TERMINUS 6432.

only VENNER make Silver-Zinc accumulators IN GREAT BRITAIN

only Silver-Zinc accumulators have such—
- small measurements
- high rates of discharge
- high power to weight ratio
- constancy of output

This typical Venner Silver-Zinc cell with a capacity of 1.5 ampere hours weighs only 1/2 ounces.

For full particulars please write to Dept. WW.

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. Tel: MALden 2442

Member of the Venner Group of Companies, manufacturers of: Time Switches • Park-O-Meters • Electronic & Electro-Mechanical Instruments
LASKY'S

BATTERY PORTABLE
FOR HOME
CONSTRUCTION ON
PRINTED CIRCUIT

10 STAR FEATURES
* PRINTED CIRCUIT, size 7½in. x 2½in.
* 4-valve Superhet, med. and long waves.
* Low consumption Valves, Double Battery Life.
* Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
* 3 or 5in. P.M. Moving Coil Speaker (your choice).
* Brand New T.C.C. Capacitors.
* Automatic Volume Control.
* New Style Contemporary Case.
* Lightweight and Handsome Appearance.
* Every Component available separately.

CAN BE BUILT FOR
£7.7.0

Demonstration models at both our addresses.

SEND FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAM of the above portable, with assembly data, all instructions, illustrations and full shopping list, 1/-, post free.

* SIMPLE TO BUILD. The printed Circuits in this Portable Radio and Power Supply Unit simplify construction and eliminate wiring errors.

SPECIAL OFFER! TAPE DECK CASES AT ALMOST HALF PRICE!

Strongly made and finished with light grey leatherette with black/silver bands, finger-shaped handle for easy carrying, strong hinges and clasps. Pocket in lid for tapes and spools, door for microphone, etc. Overall dim.: 15¼in. long, 13½in. wide, 9in. deep. Inside dim.: 14½in. x 12½in. x 5½in. A real general purpose job, will take almost any type of Deck including Collaro Tape Transcriber, also almost any type of Record Changer including RC.80, etc.

LASKY’S PRICE
59/6
Post 3/6.

RECORD PLAYER CARRYING CASES AT BARGAIN PRICE.
Suitable for almost any Auto-Changer. Maroon/cream finish. Size 14½ x 14¼ x 8½in. deep, with room for amplifier. Baseboard size: 14 x 12½in.

LASKY’S PRICE
49/6
Carriage 2/6.

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE
SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL

LASKY'S RADIO

Band III Conversion for All!

**TELETRON BAND III CONVERTERS**

**TELETRON CONVERTER COIL SET**

ME. I. For use with T.R.F. and Band I TV sets. Does two 275A. Circuit diagram supplied, full details supplied.

Post 1/-

ME. I. Complete kit to build this converter, drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils, 2-EF80 valves, etc., with circuit diagram and instructions.

Post 1/-

Drilled chassis only 3/9.

ME. II. Uses latest type valves. Cascade R.F. amp. and betaed pentodes PCF56 and PCF50, etc. The COIL KIT.

COMPLETE KIT. Including drilled chassis, valves and diagram.

Post 1/-

Circuit diagram only 3/9.

**VAL RADIO TV TUNERS**

Full range, all I.F. freq., series or parallel heaters.

Post 3/6.

Lasky's First Again! A REALLY FIRST CLASS
F.M. TUNER

FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT

Note these star features:

**HIGH SENSITIVITY.**

**ALL BRAND NEW T.C.C. CONDENSERS.**

**AERIAL COIL AND R.F. COUPLING COIL PRINTED ON CIRCUIT.**

**3 VALVES AND 2 GERMANIUM DIODES.**

By the use of a printed circuit the I.F. and R.F. amplifiers are extremely stable at maximum gain and results are consistent on all tuners.

Valve line-up:

- R.F. Amplifier, Z719 or EF80.
- Mixer and Osc., W719 or ECC85.
- 1st I.F. amp., W719 or EF85.
- 2nd I.F. amp., W719 or EF85.
- 2 Germanium Diodes GEX.34.
- Driver Limiter, Z719 or EF80.

Can be built for 8 GNS. Approx.

Write for full instructions, data, and illustration, 2/- post free.

All parts available separately.

“CONCERTONE” High fidelity Tape Recorder. Few only left. 33 GNS.

Carr. and Insr. 21/-

RECORDING TAPE Special Offer! Magnetic Recording Tape, draft base.

On Cylindrical metal spools: 1,200ft., 11 1/2 x 400ft., 7 1/2.

On plastic spools: 1,200ft., 11 1/2; 600ft., 9 1/2.

PIRETONE 50' plastic spool, 1,200ft., 14/11.

Post 1/- extra.

All makes of Tape including thin long-playing. Also spools.

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

GEX.50, 1/8

GEX.74, 3/8

GEX.84 and GAT1, 5/16

FERRITE ROD AERIALS


FERRITE ROD Sim. long, bim. alike, with full instructions for making a Ferrite rod aerial, 2/- Post 1/-

Hi-Fi Amplifiers

Full range in stock. Quad, Rogers, Leak, R.C.A., Panaphonic, Unirec, W.B., etc. Demonstrations at Tottenham Court Road.

Hi-Fi Speakers

Large stocks of Goodmans, Wharfedale, G.R.C., Lorenz, etc. including the new Wharfedale 3-speaker system 5PB/5.

DECCA PICK-UPS


B.S.R.

Post 2/6.

T.O.CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES

B.S.R. complete with two styli. Post free.

V.H.F./A.M. TUNERS

All leading makes in stock. A few examples—

JASON “ARGONAUT” AM/FM TUNER

A super-sensitive Tuner for F.M. and medium waves. The complete parcel with power supplies.

£13.19/6

Data Book 2/-, post free.

ALL components available separately. Send for itemised price list.

Chassis Assembly, complete, 57/9.

L.F. and Coil Set, complete 78+/-.

Post 1/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER

Special parcel containing data book, chassis, front panel, dials, drive tuning component, full set of coils, I.F.’s, radio detector, etc.

DATA BOOK with price list 5/-, post free.

Post 2/6

Note: this tuner uses 4-6AM6 and 2 crystals and can be built for 6/3/1, plus 2/- post.

DULCI FM TUNER

Equipped with its own power supply and provides complete F.M. coverage together with that of all radio receivers and any make of Amplifier. Valves line-up: 2 E180 Ts, 3 X7, 2 Shielded, 1 EABC80, 2 E1180 magic eye indicator. 10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2".

Complete parcel £17.10.0

DULCI AM/FM TUNER £20/1/0.

LASKY'S POPULAR RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS WITH CHOICE OF CABINETS

When built, either of these attractive radios would make an ideal Xmas gift!

No. 1. Contains everything to build a 4-wave 3-valve set for £5.6/6, a.c. mains, medium and long wave. Uses GEX.84, 87, 67, 68 valves. Choice of walnut veneer wood cabinet or walnut or ivory plastic cabinet (12 x 6 x 6in., deep), as illustrated.

CAN BE BUILT FOR £7.19.6

Carr. and Pkg. either Walnut, 5/- extra.

INSTRUCTION BOOK, either set, 1/2 post free. CABINETS only wood or plastic, 2/-6, carr. 2/6.

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE
Famous Manufacturer's Surplus
AT/3.
MBA/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. '5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts.
MBA/3. 350-0.350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a.
5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts.

6-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES
Famous Manufacturer's Surplus 6-valve Superhet. 10-14 m. short. 500-600 m. medium. 1,000-5,000 m. long.
Brand new Mullard valves: B6142, F645, L68. 6P6, 6G5 and other quality components. Gain, switch, 450 K v. L.F. tone control, three-color dial. Overall size 14½ x 6 in. height 18½ in. Aper-
ture required for dial and controls 11 x 9 in. Price £9/19/6. Carr. and Insur. 22/6 extra.

ALSO MULLARD TRANSISTORS
TS1. 18/6. TS2. 21/6. TS3. 24/6. TPI or TP2. 40/6.
LASKY'S PRICE £10/19/6

6-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS COMPLETE with valves, £9/19/6. Carr. & Pkg. 7/6.

HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ("TWEETERS") AT REDUCED PRICES
For high fidelity sound reproduction. Easy to fit to any radio. The "Rotilesay" type suitable for use in local station receivers, amplifiers and pre-
amplifiers, etc.
Price £10/6.

FAMOUS "912"AMPLIFIER AT BARGAIN PRICE
A high fidelity radio and record Amplifier based on the 912 circuit of the G.E.C. with the following controls: Volume, Bass, Treble, Treble Stages, Presence.

PERFORMANCE
Sensitivity: 100 millionths for 12 watts.
Noise and hum level: -95 db. on 12 watts.
Freq. Response: ±1 db. 30 cps. to 25 kc/s.
Noise and hum level: -85 db. on 12 watts.
Sensitivity: 0.5 milivolts for 12 milliwatts.

TRANSISTORS
Special Offer: Junction type suitable for use in local station receivers, amplifiers and pre-
amplifiers, etc.
Price £10/6.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS
OC07, 0114, 0172, 0190.

BRIMAR TRANSISTORS
TS1. 18/6. TS2. 21/6. TS3. 24/6. TPI or TP2. 40/6.

TRANSISTOR TURNTABLES
by Lenox, Outdoor, Girardino, etc.

R155 RECEIVERS
Used, Grade 1. £9/18/6.
Used, Grade 2. £7/18/6.

SPECIAL OFFER TAPE DECK MOTORS
with 6½ in. Speaker. 5 Gün.

LASKY'S PRIZE £16 GNS.

* * *

PORTABLE GRAMophonophone
Uses 3 latest miniatures valves, O7A, RY9, DI8, as standard.
Pocket size. Designed for active listening. Built in amplifier. Handsome mahogany cabinet. All top quality new comp-
ponents. Post free.

IGRANIC JACK PLUGS
£5.9.6

LASKY'S RADIO
EIGHTY YEARS MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE

NOW OFFER A LARGE STOCK OF NEW AND USED VALVES AND TUBES
Here are a few examples of brand new surplus and imported tubes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12AT7</td>
<td>ECC84</td>
<td>High-gain triode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A117</td>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>Medium-gain triode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7</td>
<td>ECC89</td>
<td>Low-distortion pentode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7</td>
<td>ECC91</td>
<td>Medium-gain pentode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also full stocks of B.V.A. Valves and C.E.

LASKY'S PRIZE £8.9.6

DECEMBER, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

137

Plate 2605

MU5eum 2605

EARLY CLOSING: THURSDAY

CALLERS

Makers, Anti-Corona, Hases and Ion Traps available.

LASKY'S PRICE £8.9.6

LASKY'S VALVES 20,000 IN STOCK

Here are a few examples of brand new surplus and imported valves:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12AX7</td>
<td>ECC89</td>
<td>High-gain triode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A117</td>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>Medium-gain triode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7</td>
<td>ECC84</td>
<td>High-gain triode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE on certain goods. Write stating re-
quirements. Send 3d. stamp for our NEW BARGAIN LIST.

TWO ADDRESSES FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.
Nearest Station: Goodge Street, Musem 2605

370 HARRON ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
(We would like to make your acquaintance)

LAD 4075 and GUN 1979

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARRON ROAD PLEASE

HARROW ROAD LTD.

LASKY'S
THE JASON FM TUNER

Based on the booklet by Data Publications P.L.D. post free. This is the final, fully priced Parts List. Highly sensitive, free from drift. Incorporates 4 valve 6AM5 and 2 specially graded G.C. Crysalis. The kit supplied includes drilled chassis with tuning conditioner, coil calibrated for both short and medium waves. Complete kit is self-contained and requires no further assembly. An enclosed front plate already mounted (Motorola). Front plate size 4in. x 6in. 19-channel 7 in. x 411 in. x 14in. Complete kit. £10 19/6 net, plus 3/- P & P. Fringe kit £7 15/- extra. plus P. & F. P.

FM POWER PACK KIT

We can now supply complete kit for power supply pack for the above F.M. tuner or any other similar type. Price for complete kit is £7/15/- only, or 5/- by post for the basic kit. Power pack is rectangular, small, incorporates radio valve type X4 and built on chassis size 6 x 4 x 1/4in. Optional extra for power pack is Royal Dielectric.

THE T.S.L. FM TUNER!

We can now supply 6in. FM/VPK adaptor either in kit form or ready assembled, wired and tested. Our price for the ready-assembled unit, which does not include a 15/- tax, is £13/15/- only, tax paid, plus 3/- P & F. If your eye is fickle, insist on plug-in kit. Or the kit complete £10 19/6 net, plus 3/- P & F. The booklet "THE T.S.L. FM TUNER CONSTRUCTION" (5 pages) with full technical data and point-to-point wiring diagram together with our separately priced parts list, is available at 6/- post free.

THE T.S.L. AM/FM CHASSIS!

Exceptional value. Covers all 10 - valve line-up. ECC85, two EF89, EABC80, 6X4 and EMS°. Tuning: Short, 16.5-540 metres, Medium, 1,000-2,000 metres Long, 1,000-2,000 metres Intermediate Frequencies: 10.7 mcls and 471 Kc/s. Volume variable. Sound mc/s. As illustrated this is a very high quality chassis incorporating 8 of the latest miniature valves, plus DMT07. Price £20 17/6, H.P. terms available. Also less important stage built, with our built-in power pack at £13/15/- only. These are highly flexible tubes and exceptional value at these prices which include all required components and full constructions details, plus individually priced component kit. Available per return on. G.P. at 25/- post free. Both post 6/- P. & P.

THE T.S.L. AM/FM TUNERS!!

Chassis: "Imperial" A.M./F.M. Radiogram Replacement Chassis. Overall measurements 13in. x 6in. x 14in. High. Real Mains and ready-assembled required only 10/- 15/- each. Covers long, medium and F.M. Features include very attractive grille and gold dial. 4-button panel with gram position separate F.M. tuning on variable. Price complete £10 19/6 tax paid P. & F. terms available.

THE DULCI FM TUNER.

Incorporates own power supply, suitable for use with any amplifier, or ready-assembled unit. Covers ECC85, EABC80, EM6, E98M and EF89. Chassis size 10in. x 5 1/2in. x 2in. High. Tax paid, 3/- P & P. and theoretical diagrams at 24/5/-.

THE T.S.L. AM/FM CHASSIS!

A low impedance of 47K ohms. A.C. Mains supply, is wired and tested. We can now supply this FM/VHF adaptor to convert old receiver to F.M. Receiver. Valve line-up, ECC85, two EF89, EABC80, ECC82, two 611W6s plus 5Y3. Price £7 19/6 only, tax paid, plus 3/- P & P. H.P. terms. 6/- deposit plus four monthly payments of £2/-.

SPLENDID UNREPEATABLE OFFER!! DULCI F.3 Radiogram chassis

We have been very fortunate in being able to obtain a limited quantity of this well known and highly efficient chassis which we are able to offer at a greatly reduced price.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! MANUFACTURER'S SUPPLIES

Original to favourable purchase we can offer strictly limited quantity of these handsome chassis. \#292E 200/200 v. Medium and Long Waves. Prices per chassis 15in. x 14in. x 2in. High. Price 6/- P & F. Terms available. We have six types now available from 12/- 17/- 21/- 25/- 34.5/- and 43/- per yard. Also, 11/- 15/- 19/- 23/- 27/- and 31/- per yard. Please add postage under 1/- , or Cash in Bank. For post orders, (50 yards only from Tottenham Court Road) please add postage under 11/- , or 5/- for ready assembled unit. 

THE DULCI H4T AM/FM TUNER

Always available. Also in miniature size 10in. x 5 1/2in. x 2in. High. Tax paid, plus 3/- P & P. Suitable for 7 1/2in. elliptical pick-up. Available from stock. Price £11 19/6, plus P. & P. £11 19/6. A wide selection of tape and microphone accessories are available for the above and can be supplied if desired. H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE. London's largest selection of tape recording equipment.

AM/FM KIT

Introducing the "THE ROYAL AM/FM KIT" for medium waves and F.M. As illustrated this is a very high quality chassis incorporating 8 of the latest miniature valves, plus DMT07. This is a very attractive unit and is available for chassis complete with output stage at £13/15/- only. Also less important stage built, with our built-in power pack at £12/15/- only. These are both highly flexible tubes and exceptional value at these prices which include all required components and full constructions details, plus individually priced component kit. Available per return on G.P. at 25/- post free. Both post 6/- P. & P.

R.C. GRAB REPLACEMENT CHASSIS KIT

Still available. Our very popular Grabs Chassies replacement Kit. For long, medium and short waves and provision for gram. Valves 5X7, 6XT7, 6V6 and 6X4. For A.C. Maine 200/200 v. Chassis 15in. x 14in. x 2in. High. Price 6/- P & F. Terms available. Assembly is by use of ready assembled coil pack. Illustrated booklet with full assembly instructions, with itemised price list, is 1/- post free or the kit complete to last outfit and bolt at £6/3/-, plus 3/- P. & P.

ACOS TTS7 Crystal Microphone Insert. Brand New. 7/8 each post free.

Please add postage under £1, or Cash with order C.O.D. charge extra - open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close 1 p.m. on Saturday.
**THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT.**

A tremendous plus margin new receiver is ready to receive orders on the latest in the "Economy Four" series, 200/250 V. M. and Long waves. With our "Economy Four" series, we can supply a complete receiver, down to the last cut and bolt. Valve line-up 110/220, 12 volt fuse, 1 1/4 in., 10 in. type, with adjustable panel, with dial engraved into red and black. This is the very latest model of this type model which is housed in an attractive cream and black combination cabinet measuring only 8 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in., x 11 1/2 in., with batteries fitted. This set really has everything. Fully built-in frame with complete, extremely sensitive, and very high volume from the tin, speaker. Valve line-up 20, 120, 180, 200, 240, etc. Also are provided, components, exactly as specified, including all individual and separate parts, for complete kit. Include here the kit supplied with the special price of £7/7/- plus 2/- p. and 2/- p. for complete kit. Complete kit, which when assembled is supplied into battery compartment, can be supplied at £7/7/- plus 2/- p. and 2/- p. for complete kit. Complete kit is complete equipped for battery operation for the battery holder, available at 1/- per foot. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Plus 2/- carriage and packing for complete kit.

**METER SPECIAL.** We have a limited quantity of aircraft electrical thermometers. Brand weight. 15/- Per pair plus 1/- p. watts.

**24 v. D.C.**

45/- each plus 7/- carriage and packing.

**batteries.**

**W. x 81n. D. x 1215. II**

Phone, spare set miles. Coverage 7.4-9 Mc/s. The set only.

**WALKIE-TALKIE.**

92/6.

**DECEMBER, 1956**

METER RECTIFIERS. I nut, by G.E.C., at 6/-, also 5 mA. by G.E.C., at 6/-, 20 amp.

500 mA.

50 mA.

100 microamp

100 microamp

50 microamp

50 microamp

100 microamp

100 microamp

1 amp.

1 amp.

1 m.a.

1 m.a.

1/2 m.a.

1/2 m.a.

1/4 m.a.

1/4 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.

1/8 m.a.
There is always a fine selection of equipment at

2 METRE RECEIVER TYPE R 1392

Air Tested
15 Valve Superhet
Frequency 95-150 Mc/s
(2 to 3 metres)

Valve line-up: 1st and 2nd R.F.
Amp. VR.136 (EP.54), 1st Local
Oscillator VR.65 (BP.61), 2 Oscill.
ator Multipliers VR.136 (EP.54),
3 I.F. Amp. VR.53 (EP.39),
A.G.C. 6Q7, Output 6J5, Muting

Slow motion tuning, normally crystal controlled, or tunable over 95-
150 Mc/s. Power supply required: 240-260 volts at 80 mA. 6.3 volts
at 4 amps. Size 19in. x 10in. x 10in. Standard Rack Mounting.
Price £12/6. Complete with valves and circuit diagram, checked and
Air Tested. Packing and carriage 17/6, 10/- returnable on packing case.

AN/APH.1 TRANSDUCER
This Unit consists of Magnet, and Coil which
is attached to an aluminium diaphragm sus-
pended freely and perforated to prevent air
damping. Mounted on a Ceramic cover
which sits over the diaphragm is a form of
2-Gang capacitor which has a swing from
10-50 P.F.
The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator
described on page 252 of the June " Wireless

EARPIECES
2,000 ohm C.H.R. or balanced armature type, low resistance single
units 2/6 each plus 6d. p.p.

BATTERY CHARGING LEADS
2 yards of cab type twin cable and 2 large croc. clips, new and boxed,
3/- p.p.

RADIO ALTITUDE METERS
5 in. basic movement 3in. dia. circular scale with approx. 300° sweep.
6/- plus 2/- p.p.

TWIN COUNTERS
(Gallions gone) 24V, reading 4 figures and reset contained in housing,
size 4in. dia. by 2in. long. 12/- plus 2/- p.p.

RECEIVER UNIT Ex 1143A
10.72 Mc/s, I.F.s. Frequency 100-120
Mc/s, suitable for conversion to 2
metres and Wrotham.

Owing to a large purchase we can
offer these units fully valveed with
a form of

Circuit diagram at

Input 230 v. 50 cycles. New condition.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS
6.3 volt, 11 amp; brand new, 6/6 plus 1/- p.p.

NICKEL IRON CELLS
1.2 volt, size 3½ x 2 x 1in.; unlined 5/- plus 1/- p.p.

POST OFFICE COUNTERS
500 ohm, 4 figure, no reset size 5 x 1½ x 1½in. 5/- p.p.

OCTAL PLUGS
Bulgin bakelite type, 2½ each p.p.

CATHODE RAY TUBE TYPE 3.BP.1
With Muntusal screen and base. 3in. short persistence tube. 2½ p.p.

CR 300/1 (& Power Supplies) & CR100
Receivers
Available for callers only

All these fine offers are on display at

POWER UNIT Type 173
24 Volt D.C. Input, 120V,
60 mA. Output. Containing
Vibrator Transformer, 12 Volt
Vibrator, two 120 Volt Sele-
nium Rectifiers, Chokes and
Condensers. Size 10in. x 6in.
Price 12/6, post paid.

TRANSMITTER Type T1131-L
Frequency 100 to 156 Mc/s. Output 50 W. Crystal con-
trolled. 200-240 v., 50 c.p.s. Power supply. Housed in
6½. standard on 19in. rack. In new condition complete
with valves.

Send for full details

ANTENNA OR BEAM POSITION INDICATION
SYSTEM (DESIGN TYPE)
This comprises of a Transmitter unit and Indicater which will operate
on 12 or 24 volts D.C. and will indicate with instantaneous and smooth
motion movement. The Transmitter is a specially designed potentiom-
eter and will operate the Receiver on a simple three wire system and
the receiver in this instance is calibrated in Gallons but dial could be
readily altered to indicate a 360° sweep. Transmitter and Receiver with

MAGSLIPS
2in. Magslips, 50V 50 cycle A.C. transmitter and receiver units. Accur-
ate to 1/10th of a degree. Guaranteed in good working order, 35/- pair;
plus 3/- p.p.

TYPE 62A INDICATORS
Ideal for conversion to oscillo-
scopes, T.V. units, etc. Con-
taining VCR.97, 12 VR.91
(BF.50), 2 VR.54 (EB34),
3 VR.92 (EA.50), 4 CV.118
(SP.61). Slow-motion dial, 13
Pots and scores of useful
components. Size 8½ x 11½ x
1½in. In wooden packing case.
£3, carriage 7/6.

INDICATOR LAMPS
American panel type complete with 6V bulbs in set of 4, 3 green jewes
and 1 red jewel, 10/- post paid.

INVERTERS
Miniature 3-phase (ex-compass unit) 24V input with 17V 3-phase,
400 c/s. output. These have been used by model makers as motors
and are known as the "5v. Motor." Will run quite successfully on
12 volts. 5/- plus 2/- p.p.

MORSE SIGNALLING LAMPS
(Ahls type) 5in. dia. with sighting arrangement, 2 handles, keying
switch, and 2 yards cable. In wood carrying case.
£2, carriage 7/6.

RECTIFIERS
Chassis cooled, brand new, 125 volt, 80 mA,
24 volt D.C. Output.

BOOST GAUGES
2in. dia. suitable after minor adjustment as car induction manifold

THROAT MICROPHONES
Type T30. U.S. Manufacture
Complete with elastic strap. Lead terminating at 2-pin plug PL.291.
and socket JJ-048. New and boxed, 3/- each, post paid.

WAVEFORMER TYPE W.1310
Coverage 155 to 230 Mc/s, continuous, complete with Test Prod.
Input 230 v. 50 cycles. New condition. £3/10/- plus 7/6 carriage.
PROOPS BROS. LTD.

MINIATURE I.F. STRIPS

Size 10½ x 2½ x 3½ in. Frequency 9.72 Mc/s. 2 EF.92s and 1 EF.91 L.F. amps. EB.91. DET/AGC. EF.91 AGC. Amp. and EF.91 Limiter. Circuit supplied.

Price 8/- less valves

Post paid.

WIND FINDING ATTACHMENTS

Comprising two small counters. Two Desyn type follower motors (ideal for antenna direction indicators). Size of motors 1½in. long, 1in. dia. Terminal block 6-way, toggle sw. Housed in metal outer case, fitted with plastic 360-degree dial. Price 8/-, post paid.

BLOCK CONDENSERS

8 mfd. 600 v. W., 5/- each, post paid. 4 mfd. 400 v. W., 4/- each, post paid.

A room - to - room telephone . . .

Ideal for two-way conversation, house-to-garage or internal communication.

- No batteries required
- No soldering required
- Just connect it up and it works

The sets consist of 2 high-quality microphone/receivers (new and boxed) and 15 yards of twin wire.

COMPLETE FOR 8/6

plus 1/- postage

Make a miniature

Incorporating high "Q" technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Goft. Hearing Aid.

Technical Details. A Germanium Diode Detector circuit followed by the existing 3-valve Amplifier, giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

SEE and HEAR this Miniature POCKET RADIO demonstrated.

NOTE: Orders and Enquiries to Dept. "W"

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

Telephone: LANgham 0141
52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1
MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.

164 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Export enquiries invited. Correspondence in French or English.

**TAPE RECORDERS**
- Grundig TK5 ..... 46 gns.
- Grundig TK8 ..... 72 gns.
- Grundig TK80/3D ..... 98 gns.
- Simon ..... 75 gns.
- Ferrograph 2A/N 76 gns.
- Ferrograph 2AN/H ..... 86 gns.
- Vortexion 2A ..... 80 gns.
- Vortexion 2B ..... 89 gns.
- Brennell 3 Speed ..... 48 gns.
- Elizabethan ..... 65 gns.

Recording Tapes from stock.
- 1,200ft. ..... 600/-
- Ferrograph ..... 45/-
- Grundig BASF ..... 50/-
- Scotch Boy ..... 5/-
- EMI 77 ..... 4/-
- EMI 59 ..... 5/-
- AGFA ..... 37/6
- Gevaert ..... 35/-
- Puretone ..... 20/-

**PLAY TAPES**
- Tape Decks
  - Wearite ..... £35 0 0
  - Colarro Transcriptor £20 0 0

**GARRARD AUTO UNITS**
- RC98 4 speed ..... £19 17 7
- RC88 4 speed ..... £17 10 8
- RC1210 4 speed ..... £13 10 0

**TRANSCRIPTION UNITS**
- Connoisseur ..... £28 11 0
- Garrard 301 ..... £26 8 3
- Lenco ..... £17 10 4

**SPEAKERS**
- W.B. Stentorian
  - HF16 ..... £6 17 0
  - TB16 ..... £6 10 0
  - HF121 ..... £4 3 6
  - HF122 ..... £4 8 6
  - HF1012 Universal coil ..... £19 9

**GOODMANS**
- Axiom 150 Mk II ..... £10 15 9
- Axiom 22 ..... £15 9 0
- Axieste ..... £6 18 6

**VHARFEDALE**
- W15CS ..... £17 10 0
- Super 12CS/AL ..... £17 10 0
- W12/CS ..... £10 5 0
- Golden 10 CSB ..... £25 14 11
- Super RCS/AL ..... £7 1 6
- Super 3 ..... £7 0 11
- Bronze 10in. ..... £4 17 3
- Bronze Bin. ..... £3 10 0
- W.B. Crossover Unit ..... £1 10 0
- W.B. Tweeter Unit ..... £4 0 4
- Kelly Ribbon Tweeter £12 12 0

**APPEND**
- AVO
  - Model 8 ..... £23 10 0
  - Model 7 (late) ..... £19 10 0
  - Unimor Mk II ..... £16 10 0
  - Electronic Meter ..... £40 0 0
  - Wide Band Sig/Gen. ..... £30 0 0
  - Valve Characteristic Meter Mk III ..... £75 0 0
  - D.C. Minor ..... £5 9
  - IDV Multiplier for Model 8 ..... £3 5 0

**PLAY TAPES**
- Carrying Cases for Models 7, 8 and 40 £3 0 0

**ADVANCE**
- H.1. (Sig./Gen.) ..... £10 0 0
- E.2 (Sig./Gen.) ..... £10 0 0
- J.2 ..... £4 0 0

**COSSOR**
- Oscilloscope 1035 ..... £40 0 0
- Oscilloscope 1035/2 ..... £104 0 0
- Voit: Calibrator 1433 ..... £13 10 0

**TAYLOR**
- All new Taylor Test Gear in stock.

**PIECES AND PLAYERS**
- ACOs, DECCA, COLARRO
- CONNOISSEUR, LEAK, FERRANTI, B.J. GARRARD, PHILIPS.

**TEST EQUIPMENT**

**MICROPHONES**
- ACOS
  - Mic 22 (Crystal) ..... £4 10 0
  - Mic 33-1 ..... £2 10 0
  - Mic 35-1 (Crystal) ..... £1 5

**LUSTROPHONE**
- M/C High Imp. ..... £5 15 6
- EMI 80/8 10 0 0

**RESLO**
- VMIC (low imp.) ..... £6 0 0
- RBL/T ..... £8 15 0

**FILM INDUSTRIES**
- Ribbon ..... £18 15 0

**MICROPHONE STANDS**
- Floor, 3 extensions ..... £13 12 6
- Table Stand ..... £11 5 0

**LEAK AMPLIFIERS**
- TL10 complete ..... £28 7 0
- Point 1, TL15 ..... £28 7 0
- Point 2, TL15 ..... £34 7 0
- RCA ..... £48 0 0

**GUAD. Mk II**
- £42 0 0

**MULLARD**
- £100 0 0
- E.A.R. 4 watt ..... £9 9 0
- TRIX 4 watt ..... £16 10 0

**CONNOISSEUR, DECCA and COLARRO HEADS**
- Saphire and Diamond Styli for the above Heads now available.

**T.B.H**
- High Wycombe
- Buckinghamshire

**BAND III CONVERTERS**

**BAND I FILTER**
- Suitable for all makes. Fitted in 2 minutes. Price 10/- inc. Instructions

**AIRMEC LTD**
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**WE WANT TO BUY**
- BC 312 £30 each.
- BC 342 £30 each.
- BC 348 £30 each.

**ALTHAM RADIO CO.,**
- Jersey House, Jersey St., Manchester, 4.
  - Telephone: Central 7334/5/6

Largest stocks in Europe of Government surplus material.

---

**OSMOR**

Free!
- Send 7/4d. in stamps for circuits, practical drawings, of P.M. Tuner, Band III Converter, various T.R.F. and Superhet circuits, Measurement circuits, Switching circuit, Price Lists, etc. Components and information supplied concerning most published circuits on WIRELESS WORLD. PRACTICAL WIRELESS. RADIO CONSTRUCTOR.

DEPT. W.W.5, 418 BRIGHTON RD., SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY
- Telephone: CROYdon 5148/9

---

**FERRITE ROD AERIAL**
- WILL IMPROVE SELECTIVITY

**M & L W (TYPE GFR) (12/9)**

---

**THE COMPLETE TELEVISION SERVICING INSTRUMENT**
- Write now for full details to AIRMEC LTD BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**BAND III CONVERTERS**
Huge purchase from the Air Ministry. These famous compact receivers which can be used for a variety of purposes are offered at ridiculously low prices while stocks last. Complete with 6 metal type valves, 1 each of 12KR, 12SK7, 12A6, and 3 of 1257. In aluminium case size 11in. x 5in. x 2in. Circuits supplied. Models: BC454 (3.6 Mcs.), 27/6. BC453 (190-550 kc/s., the remainder Q Filter) 59/6. OR BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, 69/6. Trawler Band Model (1.5-3.0 Mcs), 65/-. OR BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CAR- TONS, 75/-. Medium wave coil unit for BC454 with instructions, 15/3.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R1155
The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-75 Mcs., 7.5-2.0 Mcs., 1,500-600 kc/s., 200-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. ONLY 61/1/6. These are " BRAND NEW IN MAKERS TRANSIT CASES " and in perfect working order, fully tested before despatch. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black transit case. Matching set of valves supplied, for use with any of the above. ONLY 62/5/-. For use with any of these A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS, we suggest a new set of valves. Only 29/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETER
Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been reviewed and recommended in the " R.S.G.B. " Bulletin as being suitable for amateur transmitters. Covers 1.5-4.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, 2 two-6 volt vibrators and instructions. Designed for use with 6 v. D.C. operation, but can be adapted for A.C. operation. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY 65/1/6. Transformer for A.C. modification, 7/6.

COLLINS TCS TRANSMITTERS
Special offer of these famous American Transmitters. Fren- netic case; enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, or by just plugging in, without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6jm. P.M. speaker, 6/5/-;LESS speaker, 6/3/-0. With Bla. P.M. speaker, 6/10/-. SEDUCT 1/10 IF PURCHASELING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/- for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver.

MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE AND TYPE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.S.D. 50 microamps D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 microamps D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ma. D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ma. D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular (blank scale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 ma. D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 ma. D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 amp. D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 volts A.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush circular moving iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 kilovolts A.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Proj. circular electrostatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 volts D.C.</td>
<td>2/in. Flush square</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enquiries invited for types not listed, 7-14 days delivery on specials. Only 27/6.

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEIVERS
27/6

CARDINAL SIGNAL GENERATORS TR-399G
Frequency coverage: 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY 27/10/-.159 RECEIVER UNIT. Contains 1 each valve, types EF50, EA50, SP61, RL37 and 24-v. selector switch. ONLY 7/6.

RCA Bin. P.M. SPEAKER, mounted in heavy black crackled metal cabinet with chrome grill, and padded feet. Size 11fin. w. x 10fin. h. x 6in. d. Ideal for use with receivers or as an extension to the receiver. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 45/-.100 MICROAMPS METERS. 2jin. circular flush mounting. Widely calibrated scale of 15 divisions marked " yards " which can be rewritten to suit requirements. These movements are almost unobtainable today and being BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS are a snip at ONLY 21/6. " PYE " 45 MCs/S.I.F. STRIP. Ready made for London Vision Channel, this 5-stage strip contains 6 valves EF50 and 1 EA 50. BRAND NEW ONLY 39/6 or less valves 39/6.

100-0-100 VOLTS METERS by San- gamo Weston. 2jin. circular, basic movement being 500-0-500 microamps. A really first-class centre zero meter for hundreds of uses. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 27/6.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex- cepted. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN- USED ONLY 18/6.


CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15%-Minute 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

AMERICAN TV DYNAMOTORS. Output 225 v. 60mA. Ideal for car radio or running electric shaver from car battery. ONLY 45/-.200 mA. D.C.

CHOKES. 100, 41/2, 5H 200 mA., 7/6.

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In 10fin., lengths, fitted with plug, original B.S. Double shielded. ONLY 4/- per lead.

TRI196 TRANSMITTER SECTION, complete with valves EL32, EF50, CV501, and all components. BRAND NEW. Price ONLY 12/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS
One great advantage of this instrument is the illuminated 8in. mirror scale which gives easy reading in the laboratory. An additional decibel scale is provided which gives an overall range of -90 to +32 db with a reference level of 1 mW into 600 ohms.

The circuit comprises an input cathode follower, followed by a three-valve amplifier with negative feed-back. The H.T. supply is electronically stabilised and the instrument is substantially independent of changes in the supply voltage.

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
CRAWLEY ROAD · HORSHAM · SUSSEX
Telephone 3232/3
OVER 50,000 VALVES IN STOCK

BEND

DECEMBER, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

TYPE FT241A 54th harmonic crystals.

Comprising

12S.A.70T, 128K7GT, 12SQ7CIT, 35240T, 35L6GT or 50L6GT

6K8G, 6K7G 6Q70, 25A6G, 2525 (or 25260)

DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96

TP25, VP23, HL23/DD, PEN25 (or QP25)

1R5, 185, 1T4, 184 or (384 or 3V4)

61180, 6K70, 6Q70, 5Z40, 6V611

10 EF50 (Red Sylvania, ex -new unite)

10 EF50 (ExBrand New Unite) 5/- each

1A7GT. 1N5GT, 1H5GT, 1A5GT (or IQ5GT or 3Q5GT)

Also available: 32.5 Mo/s, 86.3 Mole., 38.8 Mc/..

(In steps of 100 Role.).

80

5 -VALVE TYPES 20 Mc/s.-27.9

R.F. Transistor

LIMITED SUPPLIES

Crystal Holders for both types, 1/3 each.

OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock

STAMPS

500 kc/s.

107-

6X4.

Chassis

Wave' change

Valves 6BE6, 6AT6, 68W6,

Negative Feed Back.

3-9003, 9002,

2 pin 110. spacing.

Each.

10/-.

42'6

60/-

37/8

27/6

55/1-

With

The Complete unit

Ideal

NEW (lees

inserts

PHONE with Circuit.

RESISTORS and condenser.*

wound volume controls and quantity

EF50. 45P61 and 1 51340 valves, 9 wire -

Com valve. 8/- Peet free

211n. C/B Tube.

818

42/6.

BRAND NEW.

Payed-

Quarts Crystal.

size 711n. x Sin. x Sin. Complete with Valve,

Teletron Superhet Coils and I.F.T.'s.

These Transistors may be used in place of Mullard 0071

or similar Transistors.

62A INDICATOR UNIT

with Crystal.

Amplifier

Plus Pots., Switch'', H.V. Cond.,

and Crystal.

Radio-Constuction scope etroult included.

Resistors, Muirhead 8/51 Dial.

VCR138A WITH SCREEN ....

2-BP92; 21

4..SP61,

BRAND NEW

GUARANTEED

4 Stations.

6/-. 97/10/.

32/6

55/-

150 Milliwatts output.

which lasts for months.150 Milliwatts output.

WITH RELAYS, Trans-

Miniatures

8/-. 97/10/.

Insurance

211n. x 31n.

For signal tracing.

with Circuit (le...peaker),

Relays, Trans-

components and Circuit.

with Circuit.

Complete Kit with 2 Transistors,'Components,

The Complete unit

ideal as a car radio.

N.B. These Transistors may be used in place of Mullard OC71 or similar Transistors.

Please note that these Red Spot Transistors are ideal for most circuits including "W.W." Pocket Transistor Receiver and Transistor Amplifier. All Transistors are British Manufactured and Guaranteed. Send for Circuits and Data.

ONCE YOU HAVE TUNED IN A BROADCAST STATION, THE TUNING IS NEVER LOST.

TUNING CRISTAL COMPANY LTD.

5, Harrow Road, Paddington W.2

PADDINGTON 1089/10 and 0401

OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1956 28-PAGE CATALOGUE

OVER 50,000 VALVES IN STOCK

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

TYPE FT243 fundamental frequencies. 3.5 to 10 Mc. spacing.

120 TYPES, 1678 KHz. in 10 steps of 26 KHz.

60 TYPES. 7999 KHz. in 50 steps of 33.33 KHz.

ALL BRAND NEW 10/- each.

Special price for complete sets of 90 or 120.

Set

Set

are above for sale individually.

TYPE FT241A 54th harmonic crystals. 3 pin h.m. spacing.

90 TYPES 30 Mc.—27.8 Mc/..

(In steps of 100 KHz.).

Also available: 72.6 KHz, 86.3 KHz, 96.6 KHz.

39.6 KHz, 58.4 KHz, 76.8 KHz.

39.7 KHz, 58.5 KHz.

ALL BRAND NEW 7/-6 each.

FT241A 200 KHz. 10/- each.

500 kvs. 10/-.

Crystal Holders for both types, 1/3 each.

PRE-SELECTED TRANSISTOR-SIX PUSH-PULL PORTABLE SUPERHET

Just switch to your favourite to Station. No tuning, carving or earth. Pre-select 3 stations. Complete with all components and six Transistors. 7 x 4 Elliptical speaker. Telecom Superhet Coils and I.F.T.'s. Powered by 72 x, dry battery which lasts for months. 150 Milliwatts output. All the above with Circuits, etc.

£9 - 0 - 0 Carr. paid.

Or with Matched Mullard OC72' (200 Milliwatts Output) and 7 x 4 Elliptical High Resistance Speaker 30/- extra.

Suitable Plastic Cabinet easy to assemble 1/6. Call and hear demonstration model working. Ideal as a car radio.

MANUFACTURED TO ORDER.
GL50/4

PRCISION High Fidelity
4 SPEED TRANSCRIPTION UNITS
WITH VARIABLE SPEED ADJUSTMENT.

MAIN FEATURES
- Speed continuously variable from 29 r.p.m. to 86 r.p.m. Pre-set adjustable "click-in" position for 78, 45, 33 1/3 and 16 r.p.m. Playing old celebrity discs requiring speeds above 78 r.p.m. Tuning record pitch to a musical instrument.
- Correcting for mains frequency variations.
- Accurately balanced heavy precision made turntable eliminates Wow and Flutter.
- Unique VERTICAL EDGE-DRIVE PULLEY principle eliminates Rumble.
- Large resilient 4-pole constant velocity motor.

TYPE GL50/4 Low Loading velocity operated
Automatic Stop Price £15.15.0
P.T. £6.2.10

TYPE GL55. Without Pick-up. FITTED WITH BAND LOCATION DEVICE
Price £12.12.0
P.T. £4.18.4

TYPE GL56. Complete with Pick-up. FITTED WITH BAND LOCATION DEVICE
Price £16.16.0
P.T. £6.11.0

DIAMOND STYLUS EXTRA
Price £3.15.0
P.T. £1.9.3

Write for technical reports to—
THE GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.
486/488, HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11. LEYtonstone 8343-4-5

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP
FOYLES
** FOR BOOKS **
FOR ALL YOUR Christmas Books
Foyles have departments for Gramophone Records, Stationery, Handicraft Tools and Materials, Music, Magazine Subscriptions, Lending Library.
119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Gerrard 3666 (20 lines)★ Open 9-6 (Thurs. 9-7)
Nearest Station : Tottenham Court Road

POLYTHENE—
INSULATORS, END CAPS, PLUGS, ETC.
for T.V. AERIALS
Standard Articles or Special Mouldings
AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.
19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT
(RAYvonsbourne 5531)
All export enquiries to
ANTEX LTD., 3 TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

GET ALL YOUR RADIO COMPONENTS & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
from
L. WESTWOOD
46 GEORGE STREET

AC06
B-LEE
BRIMAR
COLARO
ENTHOVEN
MULLARD
BULGIN
DENCO
ACRU
J.B.

G.E.C.
HUNTS
HENLYS
GOODMANS
CONNOISSEUR
RELIANCE
GARRARD
TANNOY
LEAK
W.B.
DT100 RECEIVERS. Double superhet. 1.6 Mcs and 1100 Kc's. 6.L, A1, and IF. A.K.T. A giant in size and performance! Covers 50 Kc's to 30 Mcs, 7. Total harmonic distortion: IF, 0.1 per cent; Audio, 0.1 per cent. Controls: IF Regeneration, RF and AF Gain, Tone, Noise Limiter, BFO, Variable Audio Level, Sensitivity, and Volume. In good condition. Circuit available. CALLERS CORNER. $50.

MODEL MI-II120. Employs 2 6L6, 4 6L7, and 1 5U4. Output 12 watts at 5.7-5.5-1.65 watts. For 190/250 v. A.C. control, for 1 or 2 output sets. 17x x 11x x 8 in., wt. 3 lb. Brand new and boxed. Price, less valves, $91/4. Circuit supplied. Set of new boxed valves, 59/6.

RF92 TRANSMITTER. 913a electron multiplier (complete with resistor network, etc.), 2 6AF, 1 6AG7, 2 607, and crystal. Complete with tuning with receiver. Just the job for continuous band experiments. Brand new, 79/6.


COMMAND RECEIVERS Complete with 6 valves: 1 12SK7, 1 12SK8, 1 12SK7R, 1 6AG7, 1 607, and crystal. Size 13 in. x 10 in. x 11 in., deep. In very good condition. LESS disassembly. FREE CIRCUIT WITH EACH SET. 5453 (the famous Q5's), 190-550 Kc., 59/6. CR200, 5-6 Mcs. SIZE 13 IN. x 12 IN. x 8 IN. NEW, BOXED BCXX7 (Trawler band), 1-3-5 Mcs. 75/-. COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. Complete with 2 valve oscillator (ARF 15's) (one with V.F.O. and 5 crystal positions 6/9; 230 v. 60 millamps., 5/-. size 16 in. x 12 in. x 16 in. x 12 in. new crystals. 925/6. Complete with all cabling, leads, plugs, etc. Total wr. 10 lb. BRAND NEW, boxed, American equipment, 72/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS Complete with 6 valves: 1 12SK7, 1 12SK8, 1 12SK7 R, and 1 6AG7. Size 13 in. x 10 in. x 11 in., deep. In very good condition. LESS disassembly. FREE CIRCUIT WITH EACH SET. 5453 (the famous Q5's), 190-550 Kc., 59/6. CR200, 5-6 Mcs. SIZE 13 IN. x 12 IN. x 8 IN. NEW, BOXED BCXX7 (Trawler band), 1-3-5 Mcs. 75/-. COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. Complete with 2 valve oscillator (ARF 15's) (one with V.F.O. and 5 crystal positions 6/9; 230 v. 60 millamps., 5/-. size 16 in. x 12 in. x 16 in. x 12 in. new crystals. 925/6. Complete with all cabling, leads, plugs, etc. Total wr. 10 lb. BRAND NEW, boxed, American equipment, 72/6.

TWO-MOWEY TRAINING SETS, W/T Mk. J. Consists of 2 valve oscillator circuits (ARP12's) (one with pitch 'feedback' and the other with 'environmental'). In polished oak case 12 in. x 10 in. x 8 in. wt. 16 lb. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal block and cabling, and battery and batteries and battery charger. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP. 19/6.

METER BARGAINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>METER</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50-0-50 Microvolt</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-0-50 Microvolt</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-0-500 Millivolt</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-0-500 Microvolt</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-0-500 Millivolt</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Milliamp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Milliamp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Milliamp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Milliamp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Milliamp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am.</td>
<td>Resistor</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am.</td>
<td>Resistor</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Amp.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Volt.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Volt.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Volt.</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Volt.</td>
<td>A.C.</td>
<td>0.25 in. x 0.25 in.</td>
<td>D.C. &amp; A.C.</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BARGAINS.
MUREX manufacture the 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS used in DORAN GALVANOMETERS

In this new galvanometer Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets are used to meet the need for low leakage, high-flux density and magnetic stability.

Write for Standard Magnets booklet. Technical representatives always available for consultation and advice.

MUREX LIMITED (Powder Metallurgy Division)
RAINHAM - ESSEX

London Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. EUSton 8265

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on"... but only for the fully trained man. Develop your talents and help yourself to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you.


SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LIMITED
for
PRESSED METAL COMPONENTS—FINISHED TO SPECIFICATION

- MANY STANDARD TOL. AVAILABLE IN STOCK

74-76 CHURCH ROAD, BARNES, S.W.13
Riverside 6673/4
**FOR VALVES—GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED**

**ALPHA 3-VALVE T.R.F. KIT**

* Easy to build. * Valves G77, GXT, G60, plus metal rivet filler. Full instructions, point to point wiring diagram. Price 5/-/6d. each. Pack and Postage 3d.-Circuit diagram and full shopping list 1/-.

* Walnut finished cabinet.

**TRANSFORMERS, ETC.**

- **CROOKES**
  - 240 ohm, 60 M.A. Clamping construction, each. 8/-
  - 240 ohm, 90 M.A. Clamping construction, each. 12/-
  - 240 ohm, 180 M.A. Clamping construction, each. 15/-
  - 240 ohm, 300 M.A. Clamping construction, each. 25/-

- **CHARGERS**
  - 6½V.-1½A. Plated light, each. 2/-

- **HEATER TRANSFORMERS**
  - 230 v. Input 2 volt 0.5 amp., each. 3/-
  - 230 v. Input 3 volt 0.3 amp., each. 2/-
  - 230 v. Input 4 volt 0.1 amp., each. 2/-
  - 230 v. Input 4 volt 0.5 amp., each. 5/-
  - 230 v. Input 5 volt 0.3 amp., each. 2/-
  - 230 v. Input 6 volt 0.3 amp., each. 2/-
  - 230 v. Input 12 volt, 0.5 amp., each. 5/-

- **4½ IN. TYPES**
  - 4½ in. x 5½, 4½ in. x 6½, 4½ in. x 8½...

**A NEW ALPHA KIT FOR YOU TO BUILD**

- **ALPHA 500W/600W DUAL VOLUME CONTROL**
  - 500W/600W Dual Volume Control, each.
  -_mentions other models and kits. 990/-/5-6 each.

- **TUBES**
  - All single tubes—-postage 6d.

**LOUDSPEAKER UNITS**

- **All 2/4 ohm**
  - 4½ in. types... 17/-
  - 6½ in. types... 18/-
  - 8½ in. types... 20/-

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

- **Primary**
  - 500-250-250-50 v, 0.6 M.A. 0-6 v, 0.3 amp. 4 volt, 0.2 amp. Both tapped at 4v each. 15/-

- **Secondary**
  - 250-0-250 v, 80 v, 0.31 m.a., 0-6.3 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v, each. 18/-

- **200-0-250 v, 80 v, 0.31 m.a., 0-6.3 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4v each. 18/-

**WIRE WOUND CONTROLS**

- **Coxworth, 1000 ohm, 0-1000 ohm, each. 15/-
  - 2500 ohm, 0-2500 ohm, each. 20/-

**FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS**

- **Output Transformers**
  - Multi Radiol Type, each. 10/-
  - Hi-fidelity for 2800 ohm output, each. 10/-
  - Standard 20,000 ohm, each. 2/6
  - Ignite Jack Plugs, each. 1/6

**GRASSHOPPER**

- **Aftermarket**
  - Unfolded with Reinforced Covers. Available in the following sizes. Each 3½ x 4½, 6½.
  - 8½ x 11½, 3½.
  - 11½ x 17½, 3½.

**SUPPLEMENT**

- **Purse TONE TAPES**
  - 6½ in. Fixed Plastic, Speed 1200 ft., each. 5/- each.

**TERMS**

- Cash with order or C.O.D.
  - Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value £1-70 add 1½; £1.-70 add 4/-; £10 add £2.50 and over otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee 2/-.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY**

- **Wholesale to Dealers and Institutions**
  - All orders net. 5% discount. Minimum order £10.00. Prices subject to alteration.
ABIX SLOTTED ANGLE

NOW IN A NEW RANGE OF 3 SIZES
DELIVERY FROM STOCK

USE ABIX SLOTTED ANGLE FOR SHELVING, RACKS, BENCHES AND "ONE HUNDRED AND ONE" OTHER JOBS.

ABIX SLOTTED ANGLE manufactured from 14 G Steel. Phosphated and stove enamelled grey. In packets of 100ft. with 72 sheradized nuts and bolts. The junior size contains 20 gusset plates and 60 nuts and bolts (minimum quantity 100ft.)

ORDER A TRIAL 100 FT. PACK TODAY!

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Also manufacturers of: CYCLE STANDS, DOUBLE & SINGLE SKIN PARTITIONING, CLOTHES LOCKERS, & ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVING

ABIX
(METAL INDUSTRIES) LTD.
FACTORY EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TAYBRIDGE HOUSE - TAYBRIDGE RD.
BATTERSEA - LONDON, S.W.11
Phone: BAT. 866617  Grams: Abix, Brott, London.

SPECIAL CLEARANCE! SPRAGUE MICAMOLD CONDENSORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>350 VDC</th>
<th>10/-</th>
<th>doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.1</td>
<td>.350</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.350</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.350</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.001</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.02</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.002</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.005</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOCK CONDENSORS PAPER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>1 mfd.</th>
<th>2 mfd.</th>
<th>4 mfd.</th>
<th>6 mfd.</th>
<th>8 mfd.</th>
<th>10 mfd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 mfd.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 mfd.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 mfd.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 mfd.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AT CHEAPEST PRICE POSSIBLE

“High Resistance” HEADPHONES

Lightweight High Resistance (4000 ohms.) Complete with cord Price 17/-

FULL TRADE DISCOUNTS

GOODMAN RADIO (1950) LTD.
9 Percy St., London, W.1  Tel.: MUS. 0216/1043

INSULATING SLEEVINGS

P.V.C. and POLYTHENE SLEEVINGS INSULATED WIRES and FLEXIBLES

A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED.

PLASTICABLE LIMITED

HAWLEY LANE - FARNBOROUGH - HANTS

PHONE: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

KAYE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Magnetic Relays. B.P.O. 3,000 and 600 types to A.D.-I.E.M.E. or G.P.O. Standards.

CONTACTS

Twin silver 5 amp.
Twin platinum 1 amp.
Heavy duty 5-8 amp.

COILS

Up to 100,000 Guaranteed.
±3% on Turns
±5% on ohms.

Fully Tropicalised—Jungle or Services finish to Specification. New descriptive leaflet and price list on request.

Enquiries are invited regarding our newly developed time delay relay unit for giving up to approx. 10 secs. delay with immediate reset.

Early Deliveries. Competitive Prices.

Spring Contacts, Coils, Buffer Blocks and components parts for relays supplied separately.

Havelock Works, Havelock Place, Harrow, Middx. HArrow 1432
1957 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
LATEST MILLAID
M.W. 200-—500 m.
L.W. 800—3,000 m.
18 month Guarantee. A.C. 200V—50 V—5 V.
Short-Medium-Long. EF41, EF50, EF51, EF39.
Necklace, 4 ft. 3.5 in. Braille 10 in. 10.8 volt.
2 Pilot Lamps. Four knobs. Walnut or Ivory, aligned and tailored.
Channel isolated from mains.
T.S.I. Tweeter supplied free.

BRAND NEW £10.10.0

TUNNIS: Deposit £2.50 and 6 monthly payments of £1.
MATCHED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE £5 GNS.

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

R.C.S. SCOOP
Collaro Autochanger RC31 for 78 R.P.M.,
10 in. and 12 in. Records. Brand New in
maker's box! High impedance, light-weigh
pickup with sapphire needle, will match your
amplifier or radio. Less than half price.

SORRY, NO C.O.D.

Plessey

Crystal Mike Insert by Aco

Provision extended. Rince only 1×15/4n.

Price, from

Cryatul Mike Insert by Aco

Provision extended. Rince only 1×15/4n.

LOUDSPEAKER P. M. 3 OMM
Hi, B.A. 17/8,
7/8 x 2 in. Goodness, 11/12
7/8 x 3 in. Goodness, 11/8
7/8 x 4 in. Goodness, 11/8
4 in. Goodness, 15/8
6 in. Goodness, 15/8
8 in. Goodness, 15/8
10 in. Goodness, 15/8
12 in. Goodness, 15/8
15 in. Goodness, 15/8
20 in. Goodness, 15/8
25 in. Goodness, 15/8
30 in. Goodness, 15/8
36 in. Goodness, 15/8
48 in. Goodness, 15/8
60 in. Goodness, 15/8
72 in. Goodness, 15/8
90 in. Goodness, 15/8
120 in. Goodness, 15/8
150 in. Goodness, 15/8
200 in. Goodness, 15/8

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

COLLARO 4-speed Single Record Player,
 Charges, low cost, powerful and lightweight.
Studio O Pick-up with turnover Xtal mounted on
to baseplate. 8, 10, 12 in.

OUR PRICE 6 GNS

C. I.-

Pleybed Cabinet 45/46 post 2/4

B.R.R. MONARCH 3-speed, Motor and Turntable
with selecting switch for 33, 45 and 78 p.m.
recordings. 100-120 v. and 200-250 v. A.C. 50 c.p.s.
Also B.R.R. MONARCH Lightweight Pick-up with
Axon Xtal turntable head, ceramic Xtal Styling for L.F.
and standard records. SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO

Teletron Band III Converter
For London, Midland and Northern
C.R.T. suitable for all T.V. makes. T.R.F.
or Amplifier Converter.

Ready wound coils, two EF80 valves, all components
chased at a cost of 50 pence.

COMPLETE KIT FOR MAINS OPERATION.
200-250 V. A.C. £14/14.0
AS ABOVE LESS POWER PACK, Requires
200 v. 200 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. 6. L.T. £15/15.0

ALL-DIST UNITY POWER PACK.
Requires Battery B114, etc. 8 x D size plus
4 x 1.5 in. 11/8 in. 141/2 in. (long).

250 v. 250 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. 6. L.T.

FREDERICK M.TUNER COIL SET.

WAVECHANGERS.
5 in. 5/4 by 5/4 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/4 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/4 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/8 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/8 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
5 5/4 by 5/4 in. 1/16 in.
H. FRANKS


FRACTIONAL MOTORS. 1/10th h.p. 230/250 v., A.C./D.C. 1/50th horsepower. Size 81 x 71 x 7 in. double-ended spindle. Length 3 in., diam. 3 in. Unused. 30/-.

* CAPTAIN'S SYNCHRONOUS RELAYS in screening cans. 110 ± 0.01 ohm coil, type 4142 E/T6, new. 3/1/2 each.


200/250 v. A.C./D.C. double-ended spindle. 41lb. per fin. pull. A.C. MAINS SOLENOIDS. Unused, complete in transit case. 8in. DIAM. VENT-AXIA EXTRACTOR distance when used in prs., overall dimensions suitable for 2-way communication up to a mile internal 3 to 4 lb. volt battery (not supplied); bell magneto ringing generator, operated from field telephone in Bakelite moulded case with slipping clutch. 4/100 h.p. motor, coupled to gear box, WINDERS.

“CREED” MOTOR-OPERATED TAPE REDUCTION MOTOR UNITS, 230 volts A.C., new. C5/2/6. 2/9 extra under £3.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS


HSF63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m. 3, 2, 3 v. 5, 2 (A) (M/F)... 16/3

HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 19/-

HS3. 350-0-350 v. 80 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 19/-

HS5. 350-0-350 v. 100 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 23/-

HS150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m. 0-6 v. 2, 5 a... 31/6

FS58. 350-0-350 v. 150 m. 0-6 v. 2, 5 a... 27/9

Fully Shrouded

FSF63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m. 3, 2, 3 v. 5, 2 (A) (M/F)... 16/9

FS26. 250-0-250 v. 80 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 19/-

FS36. 350-0-350 v. 80 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 19/-

FS50. 350-0-350 v. 100 m. 0-6 to 4 v. 2, 5 a... 23/-

FS150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m. 0-6 v. 2, 5 a... 31/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primaries. 200/250 v. F3X. 6, 3 v. x 14 amps.

16/9

Primaries. 200/250 v.

F3. 6, 3 v. x 3 amp., 8/11. 6, 3 v. 2 a... 7/6

F12X. 12 v. x 7, 12, 9, 12, 16 v. 2 a... 16/6

F20. 0-12/14 v. 3 a... 22/6

F34. 6, 3 v. x 5, 2 a... 26/6

Cable & Wire. Posts 1/1 extra under 10/- 1/1 extra under £2, 2/19 extra under £3.

Lists, etc., stamped addressed envelope please.

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W.), 676, Grt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.

NEW SOUND-POWERED TELEPHONE HAND-SETS, G.P.O. pattern, will make efficient 2-way intercom, no batteries required. 5/- per pair.

NEARLY HIGH-GRADE TOTALLY ENCLOSED SLIDING REEL BAKELITE cases, new. 1.2 amp. New in maker's cartons £3 each.

REDUCTION GEAR-BOXES, made by Werle-Korff Gear Co., U.S.A., fitted in die-cast case, 3 in. diam., 1 3/8 in. thick, base plate four hole fixing, input spindle 3 in. diam., output 3 in. diam., reversible, ratio 291 to 1, max. transmission capacity 1/30th h.p. 20/- each. DITO.-Ratio 108 to 1, input and output spindles 3 in. diam., 20/- each. Special quotation for quantity.

STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, input 100/200 v. A.C., 50 cycles, output 2 winding, 42/6, 42/6, 42/6, 42/6 per fin. pull.

A.C./D.C. 1/100 h.p. motors, coupled to gear box, REDUCTION GEAR BOXES. New in maker's cartons £3 each.

CABLE, in P.V.C. PIRELLI, white flat coils, excellent quality, required. 10/- per 100-yard coil.

“SIGNALL” WESTERN ELECTRIC TIME DELAY RELAYS, adjustable from 1/5 sec. governor controlled 24 volt D.C. heavy-duty, two make 10 -amp. contacts. 17/6.

MOTORS. 200/250 v. A.C., 110 -volt D.C., 200/250 v., A.G. 3 watts. 350-0-350 v. 150 m. a., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a, 3 a, 3 a.

S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIER SETS, input 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles, output 200 volts D.C., 11, C.T., 100/110, housed in metal cabinet, 12 x 11 x 11 in. 1/30th-h.p. input and output ratio 296 to 1, weight 1 lb. 17/6.

STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE, gauge 27/31, 1, 600 ft. reels, ideal for electrifying buildings, etc., unused. C217/6

D.C. resistance 300 ohms.

HENDRY RELAY UNITS, fitted Sangamo relays, 670 ohm coil. 2 make 10 -amp. contacts, 20/- each.

RECORDING METERS, 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C., input 1500 volts AC, 15 amp. 4/100 h.p. cont. rating, 300/0-300 volts, A.C./D.C., series crackle, 15 amp. A.G. contacts. 150 Mk. II

PARKER’S SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES. HEAVY VICE MODELS

No. 1 (Illustrated) Capacity. 18 gauge mild steel x 18 in. wide. No. 2. Capacity. 18 gauge mild steel x 20 in. wide. No. 3. Capacity. 18 gauge mild steel x 16 in. wide. Machine guaranteed. Send for details

PARKER'S CONSTANT-SPEED TRANSMISSION MOTOR. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. 300 watts. 0-6.3-12.6 v. 3 a, 5 v. 2 a. (Midget) 10/-.

~

Also in Corner Cabinets 20/- extra.

Cash Price £28/9/6 or £4/4/6 deposit and 9 payments in 12 months. Machines guaranteed. Send for details

A. B. PARKER STREET, BAYLEY, YORKS. Tel.: Bailey 420

THE NEW AXIOM ENCLOSED CABINETS built to the specification of GOODMANs.

Completely Fitted comprising 12 in. Axiom No. 150 Pk. 11 Speakes and the Acoustic Resistance Unit and Cabinet to Makers. Goodman's specification, finished and Quilted with 1in. cotton felt and constructed of 1in. Weyrock. Cash Price £219/6 or £464 deposit and 9 payments of £8/1 monthly Cabinet only £78/0/6 or £15/-deposit £30/6/0. Delivery 12/6 cash or terms.

Write for catalogue of cabinets for Records - Equipment - Spoolers.

POWER UNIT 285
230 volts, 50 cycles input. Outputs E.H.T. 2.5 kv, 5 ma, H.T. 350 volts 200 ma, L.T. 6.3 volts 17 amps. E.H.T. and H.T. supplies are fully smoothed, double choke and paper condensers, etc., and complete with valves, SU4G, VU15D and EF50. A genuine bargain at only 59/- each.

BARGAIN MAINS TRANSFORMERS
All new and unused.
L.T. TYPES
(a) Input 220/240 V. Output 6.3 v, 1.5 a., 5/9.
(b) Input 200/220 V. Output 6.3 v, 3 a., 8 v, 1.5 a., 9/6.
(c) Input 200/250 V. Output 6.3 v, 4 a., 7/6.
(d) Input 200/250 V. Output 4 v, 14 a., 6.3 v, 8/10, 18/10.

R.F. TYPES
Input 230 v. Output 195 v, 20 ma. 6.3 v, 14/6.

H.T. TYPES
(a) Input 202/250 V. Output 250/250 v, 60 ma., 6.3 v, 3 a., 5 v, 2 a., 18/6.
(b) Input 200/250 V. Output 300/300 V, 80 ma., 6.3 v, 3 a., 5 v, 2 a, 18/6.
(c) Input 200/250 V. Output 350/350 V, 80 ma., 6.3 v, 3 a., 5 v, 2 a., 18/6.

MODEL TYPE
Input 200/250 V. Output 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, 24, 30, 2 a., 18/6.

CHARGING TYPES
(a) Input 200/250 V. Output 9 or 15 v., 1 a., 9/6.
(b) Input 200/250 V. Output 3.5, 9 or 15 v., 14/6.
(c) Input 200/250 V. Output 3.5 or 17 v., 18/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMER.
110/200/250 volts, 20 watts, 2/6.

SELENIUM CHARGING RECTIFIERS.
12 v. 1 amp. 6/3, 12 v, 2 amp., 9/3, 12 v. 4 amp., 200 ma. 10 a, 24 v. 8 amp., 9/4.

CHARGING RHEOSTATS.
1 ohm, 12 amp., 6/4; 14 ohm., 4 amp., 7/6; 8 ohm., 2.5 amp., 7/6.

ROTARY CONVERTORS.
Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycles, 100 watts, 9/6 each.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS.
Collins type, pocket, Push-pull 807 to parallel 807, 20 watts audio, brand new, 12/6 each.

AR.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.
Complete with 6 position, complete with screening, BRAND NEW, 17/6.

RADAR TRANSFORMER, APG,9.
Supplied brand new. Complete with 931a. photo multiplier cell and resistance network.
Other valves used are 2.6AC7, 1.6AG7, 2.807 and 2.807, brand new, 2.5/6.

BUZZERS.
Brand new and boxed. Operates from 3/6 volt D.C, 2/6 each.

AMERICAN BARGAINS.
AS THE MONTHEND makes WIRELESS WORLD readier for a fresh start of Bargains and BARGAINS.

FOR ALL RADIO BARGAINS
WE PURCHASE ALL TYPES OF RECEIVERS AND TEST GEAR

SMOOTHING CHOKES
G B 20 henrys 175 ma. 10/6.
Parlma 8 250 ma. 10/6.
Parlma 9 250 ma. 10/-.
Parlma C core 24, 25 ma. 4/-.
Parlma 350 ma. 20/-.
No D.C. 10/6.
Collins B 250 ma. 8/-.
ALL NEW AND UNUSED.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS.
Extra sensitive, ideal for amplifiers, etc., 4/6 each.

DEAD AID EARPieces.

BENDIX COMMAND RECEIVERS.
Brand new and boxed, 6.35 to 3 mc. With all valves and circuit, 75/- each.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS.
Complete with all valves and crystal. Coverage 2.1 to 3 mc., 39/-.

SUB STANDARD VOLTMETERS.
Six ranges: 7.5, 15, 30, 60, 150 and 300 volts A.C. and D.C. 6in. mirror scale with knife edged pointer calibrated 0-150 volts. 0.3% accurate. Price £4/19/6 each.

PANORAMIC ADAPTORs.
Brand new and boxed ex-U.S.A. For use with receivers having an I.F. of 455 to 475 kc/s. giving complete bandwidth of 200 kc/s. 110/230 volt A.C. option. Price £7/9 each.

SUB STANDARD MILLIAMMETERS.
Basic movement 1 ma. Seven ranges: 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 ma. full scale calibrated 0-100 ma. Accuracy 0.6%. Brand new, £2/10/- each.

YAXLEY METER SWITCHES.
Single pole 12 position, 8 banks, 7/6. 1 pole way, 2 banks, 2/6.

HEADPHONE ADAPTORS.
High to low impedance matching, 1/3 each.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR.
Frequency coverage 170 to 240 mc/s. Directly calibrated accuracy 0.01%. Operation 200/300 volts A.C. Supplied complete with mains leads and spare set of 5 valves in original transit case, brand new with instructions, £4/19/6 each.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE.
300ft. bare copper wire, 7/6.

JACK PLUG LEADS.
Brand new 6ft. screened lead, fitted with two standard P.O. jack plugs, 8/3 each.

METER BARGAINS.
50 mamps. 2 in. F.M. M.C. 7/6.
150 mamps. 2 in. F.M. M.C. 9/9.
200 mamps. 2 in. F.M. M.C. 9/9.
1 amp. R.F. 2 in. F.M, T.C. 5/5.
4 amp. R.F. 2 in. F.M, T.C. 5/5.
300 volts R.C. 2 in. F.M. M.C. 10/6.
300 volts A.C. 3 in. F.M. M.C. 25/5.
500/500 microamps 2 in. F.M. M.C. 25/5.
1200 mamps. 2 in. F.M. M.C. 20/-.
ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED.

MODEL MAKERS' KITS.
Permanent magnet type, reversible.
Size only 2in. long, 1 3/16 in. dia. with 1 1/2 in. long spindle. Operation from 4, 6 or 12 or 24 volt D.C. Thoroughly recommended for laundries, etc. Supplied brand new, only 8/6 each. Above motor supplied complete with blown stator, brushes for car heating, etc., brand new, 12/6 each.
17 in. T.V. TUBES 14 in.

£7.10.0 used but with £5.10.0

6 MONTHS GUARANTEE

16 in. 15 in. 14 in. ROUND £5
used but with

3 MONTHS GUARANTEE

plus 15/6 Insured carr. on all Tubes

Please Note: Some types of 12 in. have a waiting list. Remember most 9 in. and 12 in. sets will take a 15 in. tube with little or no alteration to the set.

T.V. CHASSIS 97/6

Complete chassis by famous manufacturer, R.F.E.H.T. unit included. Drawing FREE with order. Being in three separate units (Power, Sound & Vision and Time Base) interconnected these chassis can easily be fitted into existing table or console cabinets. THIS CHASSIS IS LESS VALVES AND TUBE. Channels 1-2, 3-5, I.F.s 16.5 Mc/s-19.5 Mc/s vision. Easily converted to I.T.V. channel. Insured carr. 5/6 London, 10/6 Provinces.

T.V. UNIT CHASSIS


POWER PACK AND SINGLE STAGE L.F. AMPLIFIER, 29/6. Mains E.H.T., 5 kV., 325 v. at 250 mA. Smoothed H.T. heaters, 6 v. at 5 a., 4 v. at 5 a., 4 v. at 5 a., centre tapped. FREE drawing. Carr. 5/6.

CONVECTOR FIRES £5.19.6

Including P.Tax


FIRES 19/6


CANELABRUM 19/9

Complete with flex, lampholders and 3 shades, 3 light lounge fitting. Carr. 2/9.

12-VOLT CONVERTOR. Ex-W.D., 12/6. 275 v. and 500 v. out. Used, needs cleaning, but believed to be in working order. Carr. 3/6.


8" P.M. SPEAKERS 8/9

IDEAL XMAS GIFT, if fitted in small cabinet. Treat the lady at home. Fit one in kitchen or cupboard door. Let her follow that TV or radio programme. At this price you can have one in every room. Post 1/9.

Send stamp for FREE catalogue.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if goods returned within 14 DAYS in same condition as sent.

REMEMBER DUKE & CO.,

SATURDAY 621 ROMFORD ROAD, LONDON, E.12
OPEN ALL DAY

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 74065

A. C. SOLENOID type SAM.

Increased Performance Continuous 14 ozs. at 2" Instantaneous to 5½ lbs. Same dimensions as Type SA.

Larger and smaller sizes available. Greatly increased discounts for quantities. Also Transformers to 7kVA - 3 Phase.

CABINETS FABRICATED To Any Requirement

Instrument cases for Research' Laboratories, Universities, Schools, etc.

Electronic equipment manufactured to your specification by fully qualified electronic engineers.

FORESIGHT PRODUCTIONS LTD.

BEACON HOUSE, HAMPTON ST., BIRMINGHAM, 19. Central 2016/7

METAL SPINNING OUR SPECIALITY

PARABOLIC REFLECTORS up to 9ft. dia. LOUDSPEAKER HORNS, Etc., Etc.

POWER PRESSWORK to 250 ton capacity, including Hydraulic GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK . ARGON . ARC & OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

SHAWE METAL SPINNING WORKS

SWINTON STREET, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, W.C.1.

Phone: TERminus 7422/3

GRAMS: Allp Bryde Phons London
DECEMBER, 1956

SPECIAL OFFER!!!
UNREPEATABLE
BRAND NEW & UNUSED

**"Motorola" (U.S.A.)**

F.M. TRANS/REC. COMBINATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS TYPE

30-40 Megacycles. For 6v. Mobile Operation

Absolutely complete and ready to use, including original spares kit and detailed operators' manual.

**PARMEKO MOVING COIL HAND ORDER.**

9in. x 9in. Ready to use, guaranteed in perfect condition.

2-EL35s in push-pull output.

And gram with PARMEKO, ex-ADMIRALTY. Fitted for mike sealed cartons.

Ideal for 'Scope conversion. New, in original

Containing 723AB KLYSTRO NS.

**C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM).**

30 watt P.M. speakers.

RCA BRAND NEW.

**HAILERS (ex-Admiralty), complete on metal base.**

Heavy duty 20 watt all-metal.


**VARIBLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMERS.**

Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. Output 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v. at 21 amps. Ex-Govt., in perfect condition. £12/10/-. carr. extra.

**DON "N" TWIN TELEPHONE CABLE, on 1 mile and 4 mile drums.**

£5 per mile. 35- per 4 mile, carr. extra.

**MARINE HAND المحمل.**

200 ampere, 75 actual. Ex-Govt. New and Unused. Complete with carrying handle. Ideal for coupling 6 or 12 v. storage batteries. Size 6in. x 6in. x 3in. 15/- each. Carr 3/6 each, or 3 sent for 7/6 or 6 for 12/6.

**BENDIX DYNAMOTORS.**

28 v. D.C. Input 230 v. D.C., output at 100 mA. New and boxed, 2/1-.

**WAVELECT METER CLASS D.**

Freq. band, 1,900 kc/s. to 8,000 kc/s. (150-37.5 metres) in two ranges, 1,900 kc/s. =4,000 kc/s., in perfect working order. Supply 6 v. D.C. input, £19/16. carr. 5/-.

**PHOTO-LECTRIC MULTIPLIER CELLS Type 93A.**

(£118/10/-. p.p. 1/-. Also 93A4, complete on chassis with multiplier network and 2-032 valveholders, etc. £13/10/-. p.p. 2/-.

**MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPASS MK. I.**

Pocket size, 2in. x 2in. Black Bakelite case, mirrored lid. £15/-. p.p. 1/-.

**WIRELESS WORLD**

155
TELEPHONE SETS IN ATTRACTIVE BAKELITE CASE
BRAND NEW EX-GOVT. “F” TYPE
Ideal between 2 or more positions, up to one mile. STORES, FACTORY AND OFFICE, FARM BUILDINGS, GARDEN SHED and HOUSE. 2 sets in individual carrying cases, complete with long life batteries, bells, ringer and 100ft. telephone cable.

£7.10.0 per pair

TELE "H" SOUND POWERED. In metal case, requires no batteries. Price per pair £9/10/- extra. (G.B.) 7/6.

SOUND POWERED HANDSETS, direct communication between two points without batteries. Just connect up and speak.

SPECIAL OFFER OF 36 FT. HIGH AERIAL MASTS R.A.F. TYPE

ARMY TYPE 32 FT. MASTS similar to above but 10 ft. screws for installation of temporary operation. Kit in canvas bag 65. 10. 0 Carridge 7/6.

U.S.A. 45 ft AERIAL MAST (10 sections 4 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. etc.) Thirteen new and complete sets in canvas bag £12.10.0 each. Carr. 12/6 per set. 2 sets with additional low and high frequency antenna £25 per pair. Carr. extra.

ARMS TYPE 33 FT. MASTS similar to above but 10 ft. screws-sections lightweight suitable for temporary installation. Kit in canvas bag 65. 10. 0 Carridge 7/6.

These are supplied in a wooden carrying case £7.10.0. Only (Carr. 7/6)

Masts R.A.E. Type

U.S.A. 45 ft AERIAL MAST (10 sections 4 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. etc.) Thirteen new and complete sets in canvas bag £12.10.0 each. Carr. 12/6 per set. 2 sets with additional low and high frequency antenna £25 per pair. Carr. extra.

NEW ROTARY CONVERTORS. IN METAL CASES. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volt A.C. 50 cycle 100 watt. At only 29/6.

APQF CENTIMETRIC RADAR TRANSMITTER, brand new, and containing 931A Photo-multiplier with resistor network; pull-pull pair of matched 8012; 2-007; 2-6AC7; 1-6AG7. £4/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

U.S.A. BEACON TRANSMITTER RECEIVER AN/PFP-2 24/28 mets. Operated from 2 v. battery. Components include 3-325; 3-155: 1-1R5 (all 1.4 v. B7G miniature valves); 2-2 v. synch. Vibrators 7 pin; H.S. 30A Super lightweight headphones 100f. collapsible aerial. All weather haversack, etc. New, complete and unused 99/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

BRAND NEW TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT

CREED AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER No. 65/N for tele- writing, in original cases.

Explicit 80+80. Can be used with above, 26B units.

TELEGRAPH RELAYS 299 AN.

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

- Rectifier Supply Unit
- 10 years’ spares
- Fused Protector
- Head and Breast Set
- SWITCHBOARD A. D. 1240

The complete installation as manufactured for the Air Ministry has 2 exchange lines. 11 + 14 extents + operator. Easily modified. Data sheets and photos will be sent for 20/- (returnable).

G.P.O. SWITCHBOARD TL1305 10 lines, thru’ connection switchboard with lever keys (keyswitches) and drop-indicators for up to 10 lines on two simultaneous circuits, £12/10/-, carriage 15/-.

F. & P. ARMY TYPE SWITCHBOARDS complete for 40 or 60 line operation up to approximately 100 miles or for internal communication. Brand new and unused.

JACK PLUGS—2 WAY. Easy-screw connections U.S.A. pattern 3/- per dozen works (minimum quantity). Quantity and Export enquiries are invited for above items, also other Electronic Component parts.

HATTER & DAVIS (RELEYS) LTD.
126, KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10 LADBroke 0866.
COMMERCIAL TELEVISION CONVERTER
SUITABLE ANY T.V. using lower sideband
NO ALTERATIONS TO SET
Class 210, 220, 230, wide, 40m., high.
Incorporating gain control and hand switch.
£3 - 19 - 6
Plus Post & Packing 2/-.
Illustrated with cover removed.

AC/DC MULTI-METER KIT
Comprising 70m. moving coil meter scale calibrated in A.C./D.C.
volts, ohms and milliamperes. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-300
6-300 and 0-500. Milliammeters 0-10, 0-100, 0-500.
Point panel, range switch, wire wound pot (for ohms
zero-setting), two tagge switches, resistor and meter
Complete with complete kit.
£19/6 P. & P. 1/-.

COMpletely BUIlTED SIGNAL GENERATOR
Coverage 150 kHz-30 MHz
300 kHz-900 kHz, 0-10 MHz
2-75 MHz, 2.25 MHz, 1.45 MHz
8 MHz-28 MHz, 15 MHz, 16 MHz
24 MHz, 44 MHz. Metal case
101n. x 6fin. x 45in.
Size of scale, 6fin. wides, 3 vales
and rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v.
Internal modulated or unmodulated
100 volt output. C.W. and
mod. switch, variable A.F.
output and moving coil output
transmitter. £3-19-6
Accuracy ± 1%.
In grey hammer finished case
and complete with scan
Ref. E51 rec. winding,
Evans, octal, 4d. each.
Pazolin, octal
Miniature wire ends moulded.

SIGNAL & PATTERN GENERATOR

GARRARD RC/110
3-SPEED AUTOMATIC MIXER CHANGER
Will take 10 records,7in.,10in.,12in.
Miniature, turnover crystal head, brand
new, current model. A.C. mains
220/240 v. 50-60 cycle.
£7 - 19 - 6

FAMOUS MAKE TURRET "TELETUNER"

Famous Mark Crystal Dials, 1/4, post
paid.
Line-O.P. Transformer in aluminium
Can mounted in rubber,1/2.
Base and E.H.T. Transformers, 14 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
line and width control, complete with
shields £27 rectifier winding, 5/-.
Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 5 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
buffer in line and width control. Mounted on
small cabinet. £35-27 E.H.T. transformer.
Complete with frame transformer to match above £37-27.
P. & P. 9/-.

Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 9 Kc.
ferroxcube core, EV131, heater, complete
with all parts except output transformer.
Line and width control. £43-27 P. & P.
As above, but complete with line and
buffer transformer. £45-27. A.C. mains
500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. CT. 4 a., 4 v.
 USED Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 150 mA.,
Miniature, 5/.., post paid.
P. & P. 19/6.

Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
A.F. and modulated, 1/6.
Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
SIGNAL GENERATOR
3 valve plus metal rectifier, A.C. mains
200-250 v. Medium and long waves. In
pastel blue or brown. Volvo Frees-up.
£3 - 19 - 6
P. & P. 1/6.
A point-to-point wiring diagram. £3.5.
All parts supplied separated.

COLLABOR RC54
3-speed automatic changer, current
model. Brazil - 27, 19/-, use optical
fused. £3-19-6
P. & P. 1-/-.

Standard Wave Changes Switches.
4-pole, 12/6, 15/-; 5-pole, 19/-, 25/-.
10-pole, 23/-, 30/-7
Miniature type: 4-pole, 10/-; 5-pole, 14/-; 6-pole, 19/-; 7-pole, 23/-.
84 Mc/s., 126 Mc/s., 189 Mc/s., 231 Mc/s., 283 Mc/s.,
335 Mc/s., 387 Mc/s.

Cogged Transformer, 15/-; 21/-, 25/-.
Standard 24 Mc/s. - 120 Mc/s.
Cut-out transformer, 250 v. 150 mA., post
paid. £3-19-6
P. & P. 1/-.

Famous Mark Crystal Dials, 1/4, post
paid.
Line-O.P. Transformer in aluminium
Can mounted in rubber,1/2.
Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 14 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
line and width control, complete with
shields £27 rectifier winding, 5/-.
Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 5 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
buffer in line and width control. Mounted on
small cabinet. £35-27 E.H.T. transformer.
Complete with frame transformer to match above £37-27.
P. & P. 9/-.

Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 9 Kc.
ferroxcube core, EV131, heater, complete
with all parts except output transformer.
Line and width control. £43-27 P. & P.
As above, but complete with line and
buffer transformer. £45-27. A.C. mains
500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. CT. 4 a., 4 v.
USED Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 150 mA.,
Miniature, 5/.., post paid.
P. & P. 19/6.

Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
A.F. and modulated, 1/6.
Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
SIGNAL GENERATOR
3 valve plus metal rectifier, A.C. mains
200-250 v. Medium and long waves. In
pastel blue or brown. Volvo Frees-up.
£3 - 19 - 6
P. & P. 1/6.
A point-to-point wiring diagram. £3.5.
All parts supplied separated.

COLLABOR RC54
3-speed automatic changer, current
model. Brazil - 27, 19/-, use optical
fused. £3-19-6
P. & P. 1-/-.

Standard Wave Changes Switches.
4-pole, 12/6, 15/-; 5-pole, 19/-, 25/-.
10-pole, 23/-, 30/-7
Miniature type: 4-pole, 10/-; 5-pole, 14/-; 6-pole, 19/-; 7-pole, 23/-.
84 Mc/s., 126 Mc/s., 189 Mc/s., 231 Mc/s., 283 Mc/s.,
335 Mc/s., 387 Mc/s.

Cogged Transformer, 15/-; 21/-, 25/-.
Standard 24 Mc/s. - 120 Mc/s.
Cut-out transformer, 250 v. 150 mA., post
paid. £3-19-6
P. & P. 1/-.

Famous Mark Crystal Dials, 1/4, post
paid.
Line-O.P. Transformer in aluminium
Can mounted in rubber,1/2.
Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 14 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
line and width control, complete with
shields £27 rectifier winding, 5/-.
Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 5 Kc.
using ferroxcube core complete with
buffer in line and width control. Mounted on
small cabinet. £35-27 E.H.T. transformer.
Complete with frame transformer to match above £37-27.
P. & P. 9/-.

Line and E.H.T. Transformers, 9 Kc.
ferroxcube core, EV131, heater, complete
with all parts except output transformer.
Line and width control. £43-27 P. & P.
As above, but complete with line and
buffer transformer. £45-27. A.C. mains
500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. CT. 4 a., 4 v.
USED Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 150 mA.,
Miniature, 5/.., post paid.
P. & P. 19/6.

Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
A.F. and modulated, 1/6.
Volume Controls. Each 5/.. post paid.
SIGNAL GENERATOR
3 valve plus metal rectifier, A.C. mains
200-250 v. Medium and long waves. In
pastel blue or brown. Volvo Frees-up.
£3 - 19 - 6
P. & P. 1/6.
A point-to-point wiring diagram. £3.5.
All parts supplied separated.
MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR ERIE RESISTORS TYPES 0, 1, 2, 9, 11, 16, 7B and 5B.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%; ± 1%; ± 5%. A few values in 1% and 2% still available.

ALL ORDERS FOR C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GOW

TO STOCK ALL VALUES.


RESISTORS. 1 watt, 1/4 watt, 3/4 watt, 1 watt, 4 1/2 watt, 2 watt, 6 1/2 watt.

WW RESISTORS. 5 watt, 1/5/6/10 watt, 2/4 watt, 5/32 watt, 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%, ± 5%; ± 1%; ± 5%. A few values in 1% and 2% still available.

ALL ORDERS FOR C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GOW

TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

Semi-Midget 2-Gang. .0050 Condenser, size 2 2 x 2 11/16. 4/7 each.

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.

500 mfd. 10 v., 4/4 each; 50 mfd. 15 v., 4/4 each; 10 mfd. 30 v., 4/4 each. Please note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition.

16 mfd. 450 v., 2/4 each; 16 mfd. 500 v., 2/6 each; 33 mfd. 450 v., 2/6 each; 33 mfd. 500 v., 2/6 each; 33 mfd. 600 v., 2/6 each; 66 mfd. 450 v., 2/6 each; 100 mfd. 450 v., 2/6 each; 100 mfd. 600 v., 2/6 each. We invite your enquiries.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS.

.0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005, .001, .0015, .002, .0025, .005, .01, .05, .1, .3, .5, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 15.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 100.0, 200.0. All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg. Special reduction for quantities.

New 200 Assorted Mica Condensers, popular values.

2 1/2 10 0.25 10 0.50 10 5.00 10 10.00 10 15.00 10 20.00 10 30.00 10 50.00 10 100.00 10 Special offer of Current Manufacture Electrolytic Condensers.

We carry stocks of block paper type condensers. We invite your enquiries.

BATTERY CHARGE HITS. Consists of a B.C.G. full wave rectifier with associated Douglas 200/200 v. marts transformer, all new components, to charge a 12-v. battery at 1 amp., 25/-, post 5/-, to charge a 12-v. battery at 5 amp., 9/-, post 3/9.

CRYSTAL SET KITS. Consists of a Supersize low-base 2 & 1/2, with crystals of the correct frequency, with germanium crystal, for use with various types of small pocket sets and sets for use with various types of small pocket sets and sets. Also 9/-, 15/-, 30/-, post 4d., 10/-, 15/-, 30/-, post 4d.

INDICATOR UNITS ID-16/TPS-1A.

PART OF RADAR Type AN/TPS-1A. BRAND NEW.

Electrical and Wireless Supply Co.

69 Church Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13

December, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

Radio Traders Ltd.

23 Wardour St., London, W.1. (Coventry Street end)

Phone No. GERRard 3970

Garms: "Radio Trade"

We invite your enquiries for items not listed.

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday. Saturdays Satellite Displays, callers welcomed.

Wholesale manufacturers' and export enquiries invited.
By John Cura and Leonard Stanley. Gives a clear and comprehensive explanation of the functions of the various controls on a television set with precise instructions on how to operate these controls to obtain the best results on the screen. Also covers interfacing and tells how it may be minimised or eliminated and the choice and installation of aerials and Band III converters.

Over 100 “tele-snaps” from screen photographs.
**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS**

Whether new or used, all equipment is guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

**COSSOR Double Beam Oscilloscope**

Type 339, IMPROVED VERSION of the OBSOLETE Type 339.

- **Time Base Frequency**: 6 to 250,000 c.p.s.
- **Amplifier**: 43 mV RMS/mm. 10 to 100,000 c.p.s., 3dB (2 stage).
- **Deflector Coils**: 2 mm/mA RMS.

**Power Supply**: 110–250V A.C. 120 watts.
**Sensitivity**: Y1, Y2 3.1 V D.C. 1.1 V RMS (volt/mm.) X 2.25V D.C. 0.8V RMS (volt/mm).
**Screen Diameter**: 114 mm.

In good working condition. **PRICE £30**

Also supplied Rebuilt to Laboratory standard and guaranteed for 3 months. Prices on request.

**U.S.A. BENDIX RADIO**

**LM7 - 10 - 13 - 14**

**FREQUENCY METERS**

- 125 Kc/s–20 Mc/s, power 12V–180V; crystal calibrated, CW–MCW. Accuracy 0.01%.

Power supplies to order.

In perfect condition. Please write for quotation.

**FREQUENCY METERS**

- Range 125 kc–20 Mc/s

In perfect condition.

**BRITISH & U.S.A. VHF/UHF - 10 cm**

3 cm 1.5 cm TEST EQUIPMENT

**BRAND NEW £45**

- TS-3/SP Power and frequency meter S-band
- TS-14/APS Signal Generator frequency meter S-band
- TS-15/APS Fluxmeter 1.2–4.5K Gauss
- TS-33/APS Frequency meter X-band
- TS-34/APS Portable oscilloscope Past sweep
- TS-35/APS Sig. gen. pwr. and freq. mtr.
- TS-36/APS Power meter
- TS-45/APS+X Power and freq. meter X-band
- TS-47/APS Signal generator 40–500 Mc/s

**FEDERAL SIG-GEN**

- Power 110V A.C.
- Int.-ext. mod. to 50%

**PHILIPS SIG-GEN**

- 100 Kc–30 Mc/s.

**ERSKINE SCOPE**

- Power 115V–250V A.C.
- Double beam

**EDISWAN LOW FREQ. OSC.**

- R/C circuit, aut. output cont.
- Accuracy ±2%

- Output 50V, p.p. push pull 25V

**STOCK RANGE of ADVANCE AVO TAYLOR MARCONI TF144G FURZEHILL TEST EQUIPMENT**

22/27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Write, Call or Telephone GERard 8410

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 a.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

**TELEVISION AERIAL COMPONENTS**

**DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING BAND I & BAND III T.V. AERIALS**

**ELEMENT DIMENSIONS SUPPLIED FOR ALL CHANNELS**

- **Band III Folded Dipoles** (As illustrated)
- **Reflector and director rod holders**
- **Masthead Fittings** for 3", 1", 1½" and 2" Masts

**Send 1/- P.O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to:**

FRINGEVISION LTD., Marlborough, Wilts. Phone 657/8
All your TV Components from one source

including Pinnacle Valves - guaranteed for One Year

Types available for SAME DAY despatch

Send headed paper for Trade Terms, C.W.O. or C.O.D.

Please add postage and packing (1½ up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1, 2½ up to £3). Ordering a number of items at one time will show a considerable saving. The minimum rate for postage and C.O.D. orders given by the C.P.O. is £2. All orders over £5 Packing and Postage free.

REPLACEMENTS

134/136 LEWISHAM WAY, NEW CROSS, S.E.1

Telephone: FLIBAK, London, S.E.14

CHAS. H. YOUNG, LTD.

GLASS AERIAL INSULATORS. 1/6 ea., small shell porc. enam. grey. 1/- ea., large. Plus post.

SHADED POLE MOTORS. Heavy duty type totally enclosed motors. Supplied in 3 sizes. Post 2/-.

MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 12 v. input, output 360 v. 300 cts. Or 310 v. 700 cts. intermediate. 2/- each. Plus post.

AMERICAN 807 VALVES. New, boxed, 7½/- ea.; for 25/-, ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS Type 931A. Only 35/- ea.; 40/500 v. 7½/- ea. 80/500 v. 9/- ea.

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES with polished grille and handle. Four foot cord with plug. Only 2½/- P. & P. 1/-.

POWER UNITS IN BLACK METAL CASE. 200/260 v. output, 200/250 v. 50/60 Hz. output, fully smoothed and filtered, also gives 31½, 6, 5 & 1.5 v. A.C., fitted with 6X5 rectifier. Only 50/-ea. Carr. paid.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 14 x .003 in.HD. 17½; 7½; R.G. P. & P. 1/-; Stranded 7/125, 140½; 1½v. 3½/-, 4/-; 6½/-, 7½/-, 11½/-; 2½/-.

CERAMIC FORMERS. 2½ x 1/- ideal for V.F.O. or curores. 1½/- ea. or 1½/- per doz.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS as long. last, 1½/- to 3½/- each. plus 1½/- for delivery.

ABSORPTION WAVE METERS. 3 to 35 Mc. in 3 ranges. Special Indicator bulbs. 15/- Post 1/-.

TRANSMITTER TUNING COND.

ABSORPTION WAVE METERS. 3 to 35 Mc. in 3 ranges. Special Indicator bulbs. 15/- Post 1/-.

AMERICAN BRAZER MIES.

BRITISH BRAZER MIKE I


Low Resistance Headphones.

G.S.D.EG.

GEEZ.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.

B.B.M.
HANNEY OF BATH OFFERS

VIEWMASTER 2 STATION T.T. TUNER, (P. Taberline) Denon collect with screens, case and screws 30/-; Denon switch. Fine Tuner, Coin mounting plate and log scale 27/-; £5 of position 7/5; TVC condensers with two printed circuits, valve holders etc. 43/6; Généreux 6/5 each, Oxford FITK1 3/5; Valve pin clip in 1/5 each. Complete kit of parts for the VIEWMASTER, with the two genuine MULLARD Y200 plates, nuts, bolts, wire etc., 80/5/6. Denon Collect for conversion of the V-Master S/V chassis to the I.F. amplifier 20/5; OR Complete kit mounting plates and tag panel 27/-; Kit of Resistors 7/5/6; TOO condensers kit with VIEWMASTER. Send stamp for lists.

MULLARD 3 VALVE 2 WATT AMPLIFIER Punched skeleton 1/6; Gieten, Trans. Main 55/-; Output 25/5; Electron Trans. Main 55/-; Output 25/-; Condenser kit 20/-; Resistor kit with 5 pots 25/6. Complete kit with genuine Mullard VALVEs 65/5/6; Full list available.

MULLARD 5 VALVE AMPLIFIER Side Revisions 87/-; TVC Condensers 45/6; Electron Main Trans 55/5; Output 25/5; D.C. 120/5; Output Trans. 47/5/6 or 85/6; Ultra Linear type 55/5; Pendentif Electro Trans. 55/5; Output Trans. 57/5/5; Pendentif Ultra Linear type P-4194 35/5. Denoon punched chassis 19/5 with base plate; Printed front panel 6/5. Type A’ and B’ Chassis: mains not protected 5/5 and 12/5 respectively; Condensers ‘A’ 15/5; ‘B’ 20/5; Resistors; ‘A’ 17/5, ‘B’ 35/5/6 (with pots). Full list available, giving details of complete kits.

MORRIS 120 PLUG AMPLIFIER Side skeleton 1/6; Valve 1 pent. each, 4/6 each; TVC condenser kit, 55/5; PARA 210/5 D1/210/5 components with loose lead terminations (packaged mounting plates, Mullard wire, Phono plug, W.R. components, Choice 15/-; output trans., 35/5; Denoon drilled chassis, 12/5/5; Denoon 2 plus printed panel 7/5; bump or paraffin chassis 6/5; Full list available.

COMPONENTS are still available for the following F.M. TUNERS:-Wireless World, pre-amp. or passive chassis, 6/-, OSRAM 012 PLUS AMPLIFIER 24/5; Resistors’ A’ 17/5. Punched chassis 19/5 with base plate; Printed front panel 6/5; Type’ A’ and’ B’ Erie Resistor kit. 17/5; Erie 1 meg. pots, 4/6 each; TCC condenser kit, 55/5; PAR TRADERS chassis, 9/-; PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS 100 m.a. 250-0-250 v., 6.3 v., 4/5; PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS 25 Mc’s. to 50 Kc’s., 420 each.

NEW G.E.C. MOBILE RX/TX complete with 12 v. rotary power unit. 30/5, 81/5, 83/5 Mc/s, 7 watt output. Special price 125/1/5 1294 RECEIVERS in good order, 10/5. Complete kit of parts for the TUNER, with the two genuine MULLARD Y200 plates, nuts, bolts, wire etc., 80/5/6. Denon Collect for conversion of the V-Master S/V chassis to the I.F. amplifier 20/5; OR Complete kit mounting plates and tag panel 27/-; Kit of Resistors 7/5/6; TOO condensers kit with VIEWMASTER. Send stamp for lists.

NEW 120-240 VOLT 50 WATT AUTOMATIC TRANSFORMER FOR A.C. P.P. operation, 12/5; FOR A.C. P.P. plus 42/-; FOR A.C. P.P., 5 coils, 35/-.

FIELD BIAS REJECTOR COILS Even a small amount of bias frequency getting into the amplifier can cause a lot of trouble, and nearly all tape recorders need a rejector coil to prevent this. COIL, complete with instructions, 1/5 for 50.

HATFIELD IMPROVES EVEN ON ‘PERFECT’ WAVEFORM

(With apologies to you know who)

Even on perfect waveform! Well, it’s a bit difficult when the distortion is as low as 0.28 of 1%, but we have managed it, and, even more important, with fewer components, and the oscillator is now complete with directions for working at 50 Kc/s or up to 75 Kc/s.

BiaS Oscillators Coils. The HATFIELD oscillator has COMPLETE STABILITY, LESS THAN 0.28 of 1% distortion, R.M.S. output voltage 500 mV under change of H.T. voltage, 1 valve, 1 coil, simple circuit.

Sounds incredible, but it is GUARANTEED.

Send for copy of N.P.L. reports. The HATFIELD oscillator is now made with output impedances to suit any Head on the market.

TAPE RECORDISTS! Are you Completely satisfied with your recordings? A bad waveform in an oscillator can cause DISTORTION due to intermodulation, NOISY BACKGROUND due to D.C. components in an asymmetrical waveform and INTERFERENCE with radio due to harmonics beating with incoming signal. The fundamental frequency cannot cause audible beats.

COIL, complete with circuit, 19/5 post free. Patent app. for.

THE ‘VISCOUNT’ ‘tape recorder, successor to the ‘ Harga ’ and making FULL use of the push-button facilities of the wonderful new Mosel KB deck, Servo brakes, Buxton control of Amplifier, roller, pads and brakes. Adjustable Azimuth and possibility of changing from R.S.I. to Continental Standard. But write for leaflet and judge whether this is not the best value in recorders at 42 guineas, or £22 14/- down and 12 monthly payments of £2 3/3, or £7 12/6 down and 8 monthly payments of £3 5/4.

MOTEX TAPE DECKS

The famous KB deck; twin track, two speed, with push buttons and SERVO braking, is a beautifully finished job at only 26 gns. Post free. Or £18 19s. 6d. on application.

HATFIELD RADIO

78 STRoud GREEN Rd., LONDON. N.4

GERMANIUM JUNCTION RECTIFIERS

For medium-power application where high efficiency is essential but space limited, these diffused alloy junction-type rectifiers give outstanding performance. They are sturdily constructed, easily mounted and have a working life of many thousands of hours. A new moulded form of construction provides greater stability in service.

Small Size

Overall length including fittings 51 in. Diameter 1 in. The rectifier is illustrated actual size.

High Efficiency

Excellent forward conduction characteristics which do not deteriorate with age. Voltage drop less than 10% of that across an equivalent thermionic, or dry plate rectifier.

Low Heat Dissipation

At full rating in an ambient temperature of 55°C the dissipation is less than 1 W.
MORSE KEY
Bendix manufacture... 7/- each

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES
2,000 ohms. Brand new, ex-W.D. boxed, type D.H.R. 15/- per pair, postage 1/-.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES
Brand new, ex-W.D. boxed, type C.L.R., 5/6 per pair, postage 1/-. 

JOHNSON’S VARIABLE CONDENSER TYPE 500
E20 single 500 pF, 2,000 volt. 9/- each.

SPARE PARTS FOR AR 88-D. & L.F.
Each
Mains transformers ............................................. 4
Output transformers ........................................... 30/-
Filter chokes .................................................. 25/-
I.F. transformers ............................................... 15/-
V.F.O. transformers .......................................... 15/-
Main Variable Condenser (L.F. only) .................. 35/-
Block condenser 3 x 4 µF ................................. 25/6
Band switches ................................................. 37/6
Antenna trimmers ........................................... 3/6
Phasing trimmers ........................................... 3/6
All the above spare parts are fully guaranteed to be in excellent working order.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE “F”. In excellent working condition, £3/10/- each. Carriage 5/-. 

MICROPHONES & RECEIVER HEADGEAR
Assy. No. 2 (ZA2905) consisting of 100 ohms impedance MC headphones, Tannoy high-power microphone. 18/- each.

AMERICAN VALVE TESTER Model 314, individual leather switches for each tube element. Roll Chart for American type valves. 220/30 V. A.C. Brand new in nice wooden case with leather handles. Full instruction booklet.
£10. Carriage 10/-. 

J. P. ELECTRIC
156 ST. JOHN’S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11 

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1. 
Telephone: GERard 0522 Cables: Valvexpor 
for immediate response Telex London 8752. 

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND 

AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT 

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES. 

BAND III CHANNELS 8-9-10
A new CONVERTOR KIT is now available for LONDON—MIDLANDS—NORTH

Fit this new convertor not to your set but inside your set, even 9in. table models, and retain that professional look.
This convertor has been evolved since the I.T.A. transmissions began, and is based upon experience gained in the conversion of very many Band I sets in the London area.

IT will convert any set, any age, TRF or Superhet
IT includes station switching
IT provides pre-set contrast balancing
IT uses only one aerial input for both bands
IT provides manual tuning on Band III
IT is totally screened
IT completely rejects unwanted signals
IT requires no additional power supply where either 6.3V or .3 amp line is available.

CONVERTOR wired and aligned with fitting instructions .................................................. £4 2 6
KIT complete in every detail, less knobs .................................................. £2 12 6
KNOBS each ...................................................... 1 0
CIRCUIT and instructions in detail (free with kit) ...... 3 6
BAND III AERIALS (send for list), from .................. 12 6
CROSS-OVER UNITS—Outdoor (printed circuit) .... 15 6
AERIALAXIAL feeder cable per yard ...................... 10

When ordering please state present B.B.C. Station and I.T.A. Orders over £2 post free.

C. & G. KITS
285, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, ADDISCOMBE, CROYDON, SURREY
Phone: ADDiscombe 5262
MINIATURE CONNECTORS
Especially designed for small Electronic Assembly, Instruments, Computers, Aircraft and similar applications. They embody all the features expected from Miniature Components, Light weight, Small size and High Mechanical and Electrical Resistance. The Basic Unit has 5 Precision Machined Contacts but can be built up, by stacking up to 20 Contacts.

Full Technical Information from:-

ROLCO ENGINEERING LTD.
407 HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19 ARC 6826

GOOD VALUE — SERVICE AND STOCKS
BENDIX RADIO COMPASS MN 26

MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES
Velvet faced earpads complete with lead and plug. Slightly soiled, 7/6. Postage 1/6.

CELSONIC
Send for details:
EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD., (Dept. W.D.K.)
Garfield Avenue, Bradford 8, Yorkshire. Tel.: 45027

Please PRINT your name and address.

CAPACITY & RESISTANCE BRIDGE TYPE C.M.
0.2Ω to 10 Megohms, Insulation to 250 Megohms 5pF to 100µF Condenser leakage test Power factor balance Component matching facilities Variable sensitivity Operation from 200/250 V. A.C. mains. A sharp balance is provided by the amplified Magic eye which may be used as a voltage level indicator or output meter. Supplied complete with instructions and test leads. Fully guaranteed. Price £12/12/ carriage free.

Further details from
SWAN ELECTRONICS
75 BELLENDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone: NEW Cross 7136

TAPE RECORDERS
ONLY
Consult The Northern Specialists
LARGE STOCKS
ALL MAKES SUPPLIED
After Sales Service
DIXON'S ELECTRONIC SALES & SERVICE
217 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER, 12
(Nr. University) Telephone: ARD 4269
December, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

SHUDEHILL Supply Company

MANCHESTER'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF RADIO & T.V. ACCESSORIES, VALVES & COMPONENTS

BY “RETURN” SERVICE

POWER UNITS. H.R.O. 115 v. or 230 v. input. A.C. ± 3% 75 ma. D.C.
Crackle metal case 7½in., 7½in., 7½in. Suit HRO, 1155, any standard receiver. 63½, carr. paid.

TEST SET 102, 250 v. 50 c. A.C. Emits 25 + 50 IRE (max 200 c.) 3½ hr. 1/2 hr. 1/2 hr. 1/2 hr.

SET 103, 250 v. 50 c. A.C. Emits 25 + 50 IRE 4½ hr. 1½ hr. 1½ hr.

SET 104, 250 v. 50 c. A.C. Emits 25 + 50 IRE 4½ hr. 2½ hr. 1/2 hr. 1/2 hr.

SET 105, 250 v. 50 c. A.C. Emits 25 + 50 IRE 4½ hr. 2½ hr. 1½ hr. 1½ hr.

FTS. New in carton, 40-50 m.c. Switch tuned. All valves 10½p. carr. 2½.

NIFE ACCUMULATORS. 3in. x 2½in. x 1½in. 5½vh. for models, portables, etc. Each 4½.
Post 9½d. Lots of one doz. 54½, carr. paid.

Typical Valves

CRYSTAL (Germanium) DIODES. 1½ each.

CRYSTAL RECEIVERS. Dual wave comp. set. (1) All types mains, output, of 125v. 45c. 6½ hr. 1½ hr. 1½ hr.

Marconi (2) All types mains, output, of 125v. 45c. 6½ hr. 1½ hr. 1½ hr.

Coxall Cables. 1½ each.

Coxall Cables. 1½ each.


BATTERY CHARGERS. Brand new, 12 mths. guarantee, with meter, fuse, lead and clips, 2, 2, 12, 1½, 4½. Carr. 2½. Higher amperages available.

All goods supplied by us whether ex-Govt. or otherwise are fully guaranteed—replaced or cash refunded if received back as supplied within 7 days. Cash with order only. No COD. No Next Day Service but all enquiries promptly dealt with.

Callers very welcome. Open 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. Mon. to Saturday. Our only address—(Dept. W.W.)

53, Shudehill, Manchester, 4 (Blackfriars 4073)

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Great Britain's Valve Mail Order House

BRIMAR

*DB5 10 (1) DAB9 6 (1) DAB9 3 (1) DAB9 2 (1) DAB9 1 (1) DAB9 5 (1) DAB9 4 (1) DAB9 7 (1) DAB9 6 (1)

COSOS

*DB5 10 (1) DAB9 6 (1) DAB9 3 (1) DAB9 2 (1) DAB9 1 (1) DAB9 5 (1) DAB9 4 (1) DAB9 7 (1) DAB9 6 (1)

COSOS

MARCONI

*DB5 10 (1) DAB9 6 (1) DAB9 3 (1) DAB9 2 (1) DAB9 1 (1) DAB9 5 (1) DAB9 4 (1) DAB9 7 (1) DAB9 6 (1)

COSOS

Philips


MULLARD

A117 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1) AS17 14 (1)

British, American, British, A.C. and United States Types

(See also 3rd Section)
SAMSON’S SURPLUS STORES
Exclusive Purchase!!

I. SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES
7193 SUPER REGEN. Circuit and valve, 80 to 200 Mc/s, 1/6.
V.H.F. STRIPS.
3,600 r.p.m., 6 to contacts, low res. Willen, 12/6 each.
V.H.F. RECEIVERS, TYPE 1392A.
AIR POSITION INDICATORS.
40 meters, 4 superb VFOs. Complete and unused, £2/17/6.
WAVEMETERS.
TELEPHONE HANDSETS, with switch and wall holder.
AVOMETER CASES. Avominor, 5/-; 40 and 7, 7/6.
VIDEO AMPLIFIER UNITS.
with switch and wire, 27, 6.
MIC SPEAKERS, 8in., 30.
I.F. output 12 Mc/s., only 15/- each.
RADAR AERIAL SWITCH UNITS.
METHANE COUNTERS. Type I0778.
PHOTO CELLS. 930, and miniature 927, 15,- each.
C.R.T.s 5FP7, 17/6.
DISTRESS BAND BATTERY RECEIVERS.
BENDIX X TAI2 TRANSMITTERS. 4 12SK7, 3 600, 250(1, £12/10/..
RCA AMPLIFIERS.
etc.
with res. condensers, 4 -pin miniature plug and socket, cables, VR78 Diode,
BATES WIRELESS WORLD
49 IVY STREET - BIRKENHEAD
(by main Tunnel entrance)

If further technical details are required, Instruction Book will be forwarded against a deposit of One Pound. Export enquiries are welcomed. We have a limited number of these units ready packed in original transit cases at a small extra charge.

BATES SURPLUS STORE


VIDEO AMPLIFIER UNITS.
A60, 8-watt output valve on chassis with res. condensers, 4-pin miniature plug and socket, cables, VK7B Diode, etc. Only 7/6 each. Post 3/6.

RCA AMPLIFIERS.
8 valves. Par Push-pull, 6L6s output to 40, 150, 807.
AVOMETER CASES. Avominor, 5/-; 40 and 7, 7/6. Post 1/6.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS, with switch and wall holder. Brand new 10/- each. Post 1/6, 2/- on pair.

WAVEMETERS.

RECORD PLAYERS.
78 r.p.m., with pick-up, in black steel case, 230 v., 50 c.p.s., £4/10/.

BENDIX TA/2 TRANSMITTERS.

DISTRESS BAND BATTERY RECEIVERS.
1545. 4 ARP12, 27/6.

AIR POSITION INDICATORS.
Host of gears, drives, shafts. 4 counters, etc., 19/6. Post 5/6.

Y.M.F. RECEIVERS, TYPE 1372A. 100-150 Mc/s., £5/10/.

C.R.T.s 5FP7, 17/6. No TV transmission circuits.

PHOTO CELLS.
930, and miniature 927, 15/- each.

24-WAY 2-POLE 2-BANK STUD TYPE SWITCHES. Bronze contacts, low res. Willen, 12/6 each.

METHANE COUNTERS.
Type 1077B. By All Tools Ltd., £5/10/- each.

RADAR AERIAL SWITCH UNITS. Containing 24-void D.C. valve 3,600 r.p.m. 6 to 1 reduction gearing, governor and cam operated switchers. 10/-.

Y.M.F. STRIPS.
160 to 210 Mc/s., 2 R.F., EF54s, Osc. 561, mixer, EAS0, LF, output 12 Mc/s., only 15/- each.

1193 SUPER REGEN.
Circuit and valve, 80 to 200 Mc/s, 1/6. Post 6d.

DEC. 1956

P.C.A. RADIO

OFFICES AND WORKS
BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6
TELEPHONE: RIV 8006/7

OPPORTUNITIES IN NEW ZEALAND
for Radio Mechanics and Technicians

Free Passages for fully qualified single men between 21 and 35 years for employment with the Post and Telegraph Department in New Zealand are available under the Immigration Scheme. For full information apply to:- Chief Migration Officer, New Zealand Migration Office, Adelphi Building, John Adam Street, LONDON, W.C.2.

There are also vacancies for linenphone, telephone exchange mechanics (including trainees) and for postmen and postal assistants.

DIgITAL COMPUTERS.

The English Electric Company’s Computer Group has positions available for a number of Senior Engineers to undertake research and development necessitated by the Company’s rapidly expanding activities in the field of digital computation.

Consideration will be given to applicants with at least three years development experience in pulse circuitry as applied to Radar or computing and who should be of Degree or H.N.C. standard or equivalent. Specialist experience on either magnetic tape or transistor applications would be an advantage.

Starting salary range up to £1,200 per annum, dependent upon experience and qualifications.

Positions are available in both Stafford and South Cheshire; houses being available.

Reply to Central Personnel Services, 3367 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. W.306A.
APPOINTMENTS VACANT

"BELLING-LEE" are looking for...

RESEARCH ENGINEERS (Technologists).
For development of (1) VHF and UHF receiving aerials. (2) Interference suppressors and screened compartments. (3) Circuit protection devices (fuses, cutouts, etc.). Minimum qualifications Grad. I.E.E., H.N.C. (advanced) or equivalent.

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (Technicians).
To act as assistants to the above. Minimum qualifications O.N.C.

MATERIALS ENGINEER.
To study and advise on suitability of existing or new materials for its products. Previous experience essential. Minimum qualifications: a degree in chemistry and proved knowledge of metallurgy.

... As part of the Company's plans for expansion the research department has recently been enlarged, and we have vacancies there for men and women of ability for whom there are excellent prospects of advancement.

We are well established and have an excellent record of technical achievement and integrity in the radio and electronic field; we manufacture an extensive range which includes components, fuses, cutouts, aerials, interference suppressors, screened compartments and electrical car accessories. We think that this range of activities will appeal to those with a genuine interest in electronics, particularly as we do not "type" our research staff but encourage them to move from subject to subject according to their aptitude and ability.

The establishment is pleasantly situated on the outskirts of London at the edge of the Green Belt, and excellent facilities for further study exist at the Enfield Technical College; the appointments are permanent and include membership of a pension and life assurance scheme.

Applications (which will be treated as strictly confidential) to the Secretary, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex, should give all personal details, experience, qualifications and some indication of the salary expected.
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Engineering Development Division

There is a vacancy for an Engineer/Writer at the Feltham laboratories of the Company. Applicants should have H.N.C. (or equivalent) in light electrical subjects and with a leaning towards technical documentation. Some practical experience is necessary, preferably in electronic development work. Please apply in writing with full details of experience and salary required to Personnel Department (EL/BR), E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Engineering Development Division, Hayes, Middx.

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOC.
The Director invites applications from Engineers having qualifications of Degree or Higher National Certificate, for interesting work in connection with important new projects concerned with Automobile Research, including Automatic Transmission, Electronic instrumentation, and Wind Tunnel Testing. Experience in these fields would be advantageous but all applications from engineers with ability and initiative will be considered for Research Assistant/Research Engineer grades.

A rare opportunity for
SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
with design and production liaison experience in radio, to join a company looking to the future.

These permanent positions offer ample scope for progress in an organization where Research and Development are given their true importance.

Generous starting salary.

Ideal working conditions.

There are a limited number of vacancies also for
JUNIOR ENGINEERS
particularly those with experience in the transistor field.

For either position apply to: Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

Microwave engineers are required in the Research laboratories of the above Company in a section engaged on problems associated with portable Television links and service projects of a similar nature. Applicants should have a degree in engineering or equivalent qualification and 2-3 years' experience in shortwave and microwave field or a special interest in these problems. Please write with full details to:

EL/R10, Personnel Department,
E.M.I. Electronics, Hayes, Middx

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

An Electronic Engineer with degree or equivalent, age about 25, is required for work in the research laboratories of the above Company. Applicants should have had some general experience in electronics and be able to work on own initiative. Please write with full details to:

EL/R23, Personnel Department,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,
Hayes, Middx.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

Holding of Ordinary or Higher National Certificate an advantage, but men with suitable Service or Civilian experience will be considered. Opportunities for advancement available for progressive candidates.

Good rates of pay, conditions, canteen facilities, etc.

Apply in person or in writing to—

Employment Department,
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.,
Trafford Park, Manchester 17

N.B.: For the convenience of applicants the Employment Department is open for interviews as follows:—

Monday and Friday 8.30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday 8.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., and Saturday 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

A vacancy has arisen for a qualified electronic engineer at the Feltham laboratories of the Company. The problems to be solved in this post will be connected mainly with complex electronic devices. Three to five years' experience in electronic development and some knowledge of production techniques is desirable. Please apply in the first instance with full details of experience and salary required to Personnel Department, (EL/BR), E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Engineering Development Division, Hayes, Middx.

COMMERCIAL T.V.

Commercial Television and F.M. Broadcasting have resulted in vacancies becoming available for men interested in the development of V.H.F. and U.H.F. tuners involving new techniques of design and manufacture. Salaries in the range of £650 to £1,200 are offered to engineers with the required experience, and prospects of future advancements are good. Write, in confidence, giving full particulars of experience and qualifications to Box No. 4727 c/o W.W.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

Technical and laboratory assistants are required in the Research Laboratories of the above Company. Applicants should have G.C.E. (advanced level) and an interest in electronics. Some workshop experience would be an advantage. Please write to:

EL/R11, Personnel Department,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,
Hayes, Middx.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Research Division

An Engineer is required to take charge of proving tests in a small mechanics laboratory of the above Company. Applicants should have H.N.C and previous experience in mechanical or electro-mechanical equipments. Please write with full details to:

EL/R13, Personnel Department,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,
Hayes, Middx.
MURPHY RADIO LTD.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

VACANCIES exist in an expanding laboratory for Senior and Junior Engineers and for Draughtsmen in the following fields:—

TRANSISTOR circuit design and engineering applications to communication and pulse systems.

V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers for use in NAVIGATIONAL AIDS, MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS and RADIO TELEPHONE LINKS.

AERIAL DEVELOPMENT in connection with the above.

TELEMETRY EQUIPMENT design in collaboration with the Ministry of Supply.

Posts are pensionable, Sports Club and other recreational facilities are available.

Applications should be addressed to:
Personnel Department (E.14), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City.

DRAUGHTSMEN

There are vacancies in the Guided Weapons Division at Woodford Aerodrome, Cheshire, for the following categories of Draughtsmen:

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMEN
ELECTRO MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMEN
ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN
INSTRUMENT DRAUGHTSMEN

on highly original and interesting work.
Excellent salaries and conditions.

Applications to:
The Personnel Manager,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Greengate, Middleton,
Manchester.
quoting reference WRD/1D

LEO — the Automatic Office which does an important part of the clerical work, including payroll, of J. Lyons & Company Ltd.—is the foremost computer in Britain. This was the first big electronic computer to go into commercial use here. It opened people's eyes to the possibilities of computers in commerce. It literally made its own market.

LEO Computers Ltd. are expanding because of the demand for their Automatic Office. This means a good many new jobs to be filled. Jobs with scope, jobs that offer unique chances of research and experiment, jobs that need your specialised knowledge and experience. The qualifications? Various. A degree in electronics, physics or mathematics. Experience in developing radar, television, or specialised electronics. Experience in pulse circuitry. A keen desire to enter the industry. If you have got any of these, this is an opportunity you cannot afford to ignore. For the prospects here are unlimited; the developments are exciting; and the pay is generous. Write for details to: Elms House, Brook Green, London, W.6.
SERIAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
required by the
ELECTROMECHANICAL SECTION OF THE RESEARCH
DEPARTMENT
SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND LIMITED
for work on
AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR VERTICAL TAKE-OFF
AND OTHER AIRCRAFT, FLIGHT SIMULATORS, ETC.
Applicants must possess a University Degree, or equivalent, be capable of controlling a team of engineers and technicians, and have severable years’ experience of aircraft instruments, small electro-magnetic devices, analogue computation, servos or aircraft control systems.
The position is permanent and pensionable, in an expanding organisation with excellent facilities. Assistance with housing and removal for candidates from Great Britain.
Interview can be arranged either in London or Belfast.
Applications should be made to the:-
Staff Appointments Officer,
SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND LIMITED,
P.O. Box 241, BELFAST.
Giving details of career to date.
Quoting S.A.175.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
SERVO MECHANISMS
Two vacancies exist in the Research Department of “SHORTS,” for Development Engineers, one to work on Magnetic Amplifiers for automatic pilots and stabilisers; the other for work on electro-hydraulic servos for aircraft and missile control systems.
Applicants for either appointment should possess a degree, or equivalent, and have several years’ experience in the relevant field of engineering development, and must be capable of accepting full responsibility for the design and construction of such components and equipment.
Housing assistance and generous removal allowance will be available from Great Britain for the successful married candidate.
Application with full personal data should be made to the:-
Staff Appointments Officer,
SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED,
P.O. Box 241, BELFAST.
Quoting S.A. 186.

TEST ENGINEERS. Vacancies exist for Engineers with experience of:
(a) testing any of the following types of equipment:—Communication Receivers, Transmitters (50W-10kW), industrial Heaters.
(b) Work in connection with the construction and maintenance of Test Gear.
Permanent progressive staff positions. 5-day week. Canteen, Pension Scheme. Write full details to Personnel Officer, REDIFON LTD., Broomhill Road, S.W.18.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LTD.
require
JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
to assist in the production and testing of Monochrome and Colour Television Transmission Equipment of the highest grade. Applicants should possess a sound fundamental knowledge of radio and television practice and be capable of using general laboratory test equipment on own initiative. National C and G. or similar qualifications an advantage, but comprehensive practical experience may be acceptable.
5-day week. Pension scheme. Canteen. 1 minute bus and rail services.
Write with full particulars of age, experience, and salary required to CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26.

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN
IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM
Experienced in one or more of the following:
1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.
2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
3. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
4. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.
BASIC PAY. £8.11.4 plus up to £2.10.0 merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.
5-day week — good working conditions — single accommodation available.
Apply to:— Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q., (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.
ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

An Electronic Engineer is required at our Feltham laboratories to take charge of a section developing sub-units with special reference to reliability and reproducibility. This is a senior position. Applicants should have a degree or A.M.I.E.E., though this requirement may be waived for the exceptional person. Applicants should have spent at least two years in Engineering workshops followed by 7 years development work on any one of or more of the following topics: Frequency or Pulse modulation, low power stable oscillators, H.T. or E.H.T. low power supplies, microwave oscillators and component design, counting and gating circuits, high and low gain amplifiers (not A.F.), miniaturization or design for extreme reliability. Please apply in the first instance, giving full details and stating salary required to: Personnel Department (EL/E.11) E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Engineering Development Division, Hayes, Middx.

TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

The Transmission Division, which designs and manufactures all types of Line Transmission Equipment, offer progressive career opportunities to:

ENGINEERING INSPECTORS. The activities range from detailed mechanical checks on small parts to performance tests of complete systems, and include appraisal of the design and manufacture of prototypes. Ability to produce practical concise reports is important. Experience of workshop practice and the interpretation of specifications and drawings would be an advantage.

TESTERS. Young men with a good electrical education, who can benefit from training in the production testing of amplifiers, modulators, filters, etc. Experienced men for senior posts in the final functioning of complete systems.

INSTALLING AND COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS. These posts call for experienced men and entail full responsibility for bringing large installations into service, at home or overseas.

TECHNICAL WRITERS, for the preparation of operating bulletins and similar publications for field use by customers. The work will appeal to the man who wishes to work on his own initiative after a period of training, and who is keen to gain a detailed insight into the field of transmission.

The Company is located on Merseyside and the positions are the permanent staff with generous Pension Fund (contributory), and full range of welfare activities including medical and dental facilities. Assistance will be given with housing and with removal expenses.

Please write to The Personnel Manager, A. T. & E. CO. LTD., Stronger Works, Liverpool, 7. Giving full details of age, experience, qualifications etc.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Engineering Development Division

An Electronic Engineer is required at our Feltham laboratories to take charge of a section developing sub-units with special reference to reliability and reproducibility. This is a senior position. Applicants should have a degree or A.M.I.E.E., though this requirement may be waived for the exceptional person. Applicants should have spent at least two years in Engineering workshops followed by 7 years development work on any one of or more of the following topics: Frequency or Pulse modulation, low power stable oscillators, H.T. or E.H.T. low power supplies, microwave oscillators and component design, counting and gating circuits, high and low gain amplifiers (not A.F.), miniaturization or design for extreme reliability. Please apply in the first instance, giving full details and stating salary required to: Personnel Department (EL/E.11) E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Engineering Development Division, Hayes, Middx.

UNILEVER LIMITED

ELECTRONIC APPLICATION ENGINEER

Senior Development Engineer required for circuit application work on electronic components. Experience in one or more of the following fields is necessary:

1. Domestic Receiver Design.
2. Television Set Design.
3. Communications Equipment.
4. Transistor Circuits.

The situation is in the outskirts of London, and a salary in the range £700 to £1,200 is offered, dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. Please write, giving full details to Box No. 4726 c/o "W.W."

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Electronic engineers are required in the Head Office in London for the development of industrial and process-control devices, for the maintenance of electronic computing equipment, and for the application of automation techniques in factories.

Technical qualifications of at least H.N.C. standard or its equivalent, and some industrial experience of electronics, are essential.

Starting salaries according to qualifications. These posts are permanent and pensionable. Apply in the first instance to: Personnel Division (WAD 133), Unilever Ltd., Unilever House, Blackfriars, London, E.C.A.
We are pleased to offer the RCA AVT-22-B Transmitters and the associated equipment (Master Oscillator, Power Transformer, Modulation Transformer, Crystal Oscillator, Electronic Keyer, 3-phase Auto Transformer (400/230 v. 18 KVA) and Portable Broadcast Amplifier).

The transmitter combines the highest efficiency compatible with communications and broadcast standards. Design features include drop-down and slide-out units for easy access, protective interlocking and mechanical safety in the temperature range -40°C to +55°C, 95% humidity.

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION AVT-22-B**

- **Power Output:** 5 KW.
- **Frequency Range:** 2.5 to 19mc/s in three bands, crystal or master oscillator controlled.
- **Emissions:** A1, A2 and A3.
- **Modulation:** High Level Class B.
- **Frequency response of the broadcast version:** 30 c.p.s. to 15 Kc/s.
- **Special Features:** On telegraph, electronic keying up to 400 words per minute. Facility for optional use on half power.

The equipment matches a resistive antenna or line load 50 to 1,000 ohms.

**TR-50 SERIES**

We are now in a position to speed up delivery of our well-known Series of TR-50 Transmitter-Receiver Installation.

**RCA Speech Inversion Equipment** (ask for details).

**BENDIX MF/HF Transmitting Installations** (75-100 w. output - preset frequency selection, crystal controlled.

**Submarine Search & Detection Equipment**: Expendable Radio Sono Buoy AN/CRT-I B. Detecting Equipment AN/ASQ-I (Write for details).

**RCA Type 710-A SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Frequency range 370 to 540 mc/s. Direct calibration. Accuracy ±1%. Output voltage 100v to 900v. Output impedance 50 ohms. PRICE, fully overhauled £45. Packing and carriage £1.

**MARCONI TF-43 ABSORPTION WAVEMETER**

Frequency range 20 to 300 mc/s. PRICE £30. Packing and carriage £1/10/-.

**Evershed Meggers**

500 volt, 100 megohms Bridge Megger £75. 500 volt, 10 megohms Figure £25. Carriage and packing £1.

**Philo BC-906 ABSORPTION WAVEMETER**

Frequency range 50 to 235 mc/s. Accuracy approx. ±2%. PRICE £22/10/-.

**TS-89/AP POTENTIAL DIVIDER**

For extending the voltage range of an oscilloscope, voltage ratios of 10 and 100 to 1. PRICE £5. Carriage £1/10/-. The unit is designed to be operated from any standard oscilloscope, or oscilloscope attachment, and is particularly useful for measuring impulse waveforms, as it reduces the time scale of the oscilloscope for faster rise time. It is useful for measuring impulse waveforms up to 1000 Volts peak-to-peak. The unit is designed to be operated from any standard oscilloscope, or oscilloscope attachment, and is particularly useful for measuring impulse waveforms, as it reduces the time scale of the oscilloscope for faster rise time. It is useful for measuring impulse waveforms up to 1000 Volts peak-to-peak.

**H.T. POWER SUPPLY UNIT**

Providing stable output up to 3 kV in four ranges. Voltage continuously variable within each range. Current approximately 3 mA in all ranges. Mains operated. PRICE £35. Packing and carriage £1.

We are buyers of secondhand high-class test equipment, American war surplus communication equipment, etc. Particularly high prices paid for unmodified communication receivers BC-312, 312 and 348 and radio compass receivers RS/ARN-7.
NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**EPIGRAM**, model 5S-5, transistor 5-speed integrator, £15. Details available on request.

**EPIGRAM** portable, self-contained, transistorised, for general power supply. Details for nearest dealer.

**SHIRLEY LABORATORIES**, Ltd., 3, Prospect Pl., Woking, Surrey. The TWA/1515 stereonic tape recording and reproducing equipment. £250 minimum order. £250 record and playback on both channels, 12 watts O/P each channel, 9 volts TWA/1515 reproducing and reproducing amplifier, 11 watts O/P, for use on 200-250 volt, 50c/s, 5000 turns recording and replay pre-amplifier, 500m, both with valve volume controls. Type SB/115 high-fidelity amplifier, exceptionally wide tonal control. Also available, speakers, pick-ups, phono turntables, and many other items. Specialised for scientific industries including the Mullard Ltd. and the R.A.E.

**SPENCER-WEST** Distribution and Commercial Direct Sales, 4, Tagg's Close, Diss, Norfolk. We cater for all your equipment needs—full data and leaflets on request. To be seen at Wireless World Exhibitions, etc., in the South of England. Tel. 4724. [Box 2237]

**NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**

**AREX**, tuning meter, manual, cond. 845, spares available. Box 4600.

**HALLCHRISTERS** 20ECR, excel. cond. 230, M.O. -Bingham, 94, Kendal Road, Skipton, Yorks. [Box 3177]

**AREX**, mini-kit, cond. 845, also Bendix. [Box 3177]

**MCV**, control box, cables, manuals, £15. [Box 3177]

**SIGHT AND SOUND**, 25, Florence Rd., Accrington, Lancs. [Box 3177]

**EBT**, E.B.T., etc., in stock, also A.B.R. [Box 3177]

**MCBSS**, QU, etc.—Requirements please call in, 20, Romford Rd., London, E.11. [Box 3177]

**SHORT**, wave converters from 200 to 600kc/s, to cover various models: from £3.50, s.a.s. details GSPXB—. [Box 3177]

**AMPLIFIER** 15-watt (P2X25), NFB, and power supply unit; also complete experimental V.H.F. receiver: £15. [Box 3177]

**WIRLESS World** T-valve F.M. tuner, unused, with cathode follower, magic ear, and power supply for use on 200-250 volts A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. components of the highest grade including specified length of compensating capacitors, price £14/15 including 7 valves; accurately aligned and tested ready for use; half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above but including high-grade cabinet, £16/10. [Box 3177]

**PARTRIDGE**, Type P4014

This new Partridge unit is a High-Fidelity Transformer, employing ‘C’ core construction for the Mullard 5-10 Amplifier. (Distributed Load Version)

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Primary Matching**
  - 8000 ohms anodised
  - Tapped 43% of turns.

- **Secondary Matching**
  - 4 sections of 0.95 ohms, thus suitable for accurate matching of most speakers.

- **Primary Inductance**
  - 75 Henries minimum low level
  - 250 Henries minimum high level

- **Leakage Inductance**
  - Referred to primary: 12 mH maximum
  - 1 bij to 20 bij maximum

- **Valve Matching**
  - A primary D.C. current unbalance of 10% is permissible without adverse effect upon performance.

** TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**

**MARTINCO** V.H.F. standard signal generator, type 601A/1, 10-30mGy, little used, in perfect order. [Box 3177]

**FEL** signal generator, sub-standard, N.1, also Taylor valve tester, model 47A, offers. [Box 3177]

**TAYLOR** audio oscillator, 190A, £30; Concor Miniscopes, 105EM, £14; E.M.I. output meter 15/6. [Box 3177]

**WESTON** ET722 testmeter, 20,000 O.P.V. as new, £25; also electronic equipment, formerly "Television & S.W. Service", Douglas, Isle of Man. [Box 3177]

**PARTRIDGE** filters and other equipment, etc. [Box 3177]

**SIGNAL** generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; all units are inviolate. [Box 3177]

**WIRELESS World** Classified Advertisements

---

**NEW TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT**

**R.E.** Communications Ltd, 52, 58 and 60, High Street, Loughton, Essex. [Box 3177]

**NEW COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**

C.T.V.IF's 34Mc/s, 2nd, 3rd, 4th. vision cans and another new unit ... [Box 3177]

**TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**

**ART** 13 transmitter with dynamic power, £10; also microphones, various, £6 10s. [Box 3177]

**BRIDGE** connected rectifier units (large), 12 volts supply; also Taylor starter relays, 12 and 24v working; heavy-duty relays, etc., also 5-line teleprinter; a new in original case; £16, ex-scr. [Box 3177]

**CRYSTAL** electric oscillator, 190A, £10; Cossor A.R. audio oscillator, £6; also Taylor valve tester, model 47A; offers. [Box 3177]

**WIN** E.R., 190A, £6; also Taylor valve tester, model 47A; offers. [Box 3177]

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION**

**WIN** and **MARTINCO** V.H.F. standard signal generator, type 601A/1, 10-30mGy, little used, in perfect order. [Box 3177]
SOLDERING?

For 25 years the best

22 watt Instrument Model

A model for every purpose

Leaflets on request from:

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

December, 1956

WIRELESS ELECTRIC

SOLDERING IRONS

for 25 years the best

22 watt Instrument Model

A model for every purpose

Leaflets on request from:

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1
DECEMBER, 1956

WIRELESS WORLD

PENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES

12a TOTTENHAM STREET, W.1.

(2 minutes Goodyear St. Station.
Heals in Toffs. Cl. Rd.)

'Phone. LANGHAM 7391/2

Hours of business 9-6

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000. We can supply the following relays brand new and from stock.

- 1,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D silver contacts fully tropicalised. Price 12/6 each.
- 500 ohm. coil change over with adjustable contacts fully tropicalised. Price 15/- each.
- 2,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D pho/bronze contacts high voltage ribbed spacers. Price 2/6 each.

These are just a few sizes from a range of over 100 types that we can supply.

SIEIMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS

250 ohm. double coil. Price 8/- each. We can supply these relays and coils and contacts over to suit your particular requirements.

TRANSMITTERS

H.T.31, 11.5 volt in 250 volt out at 125 mA. price on application.

H.T.32, 11.5 volt in 490 volt out at 30 mA. price on application.

H.T.11, 11.5 volt in 365/310 out at 30 mA. price on application.

American 12 v. in at 1.75 amps. output 285 v. price 3/6 each.


HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS

250 w. at 250 volts. Resistance 0.4 ohms. Price 1/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.

Type 47, 9 volt in 50 volts at 45 ma. price 35/-.

American 25 volt in 1,755 ms. output 285 v., at 705 ms. Price 3/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

AMERICAN 12 V. IN 15 VOUT AT 1.75 AMP.OUT 285 V. IN AT 1.75 AMP. OUTPUT 285 V.

11.5 volt in 365/310 out at 30 mA. price on application.

HEADPHONES SPECIAL OFFER


SPECIAL OFFER

We have on sale the following relays brand new and from stock:

- ELIOTT. M.T. 120 Watt, 11.5 volt in 600 volt out at 25 mA.
- H.T.12A 11.5 volt in 365/310 out at 10 mA. price on application.
- SIEMENS. H.T.31. 11.5 volt in 250 volt out at 125 mA. price on application.
- SIEMENS. H.T.32. 11.5 volt in 490 volt out at 30 mA. price on application.
- SIEMENS. H.T.11. 11.5 volt in 365/310 out at 30 mA. price on application.

We can also change coils and contacts to suit your particular requirements.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

We offer repairs and complete overhauls at first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed.

Please call or see our varnished stock. Full page advert. in November issue.

GRANDPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—
SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

E.M.I. 200-watt rack equipment for radio reproduction, comprising 50 speakers, suitable holiday camp, factory, etc.; £40 0/- net. (Ref. 5431)

S.E.L. Minifon pocket recorder, accessories and offers; consider exchange for pair of Dual TR50/A. £1,500 net. (Ref. 5433)

We have on sale the following relays brand new and from stock:

- 1,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D silver contacts fully tropicalised. Price 12/6 each.
- 500 ohm. coil change over with adjustable contacts fully tropicalised. Price 15/- each.
- 2,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D pho/bronze contacts high voltage ribbed spacers. Price 2/6 each.

These are just a few sizes from a range of over 100 types that we can supply.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 20, and any radio test gear.

LESLIE DIXON & CO., 211, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.6. (Ref. 5529)

All new stocks and every valvetested before despatch. of special interest

WANTED. BC-652-A, any combination of L.S. Units.

WANTED BC-653-A, any combination of L.S. Units.

WANTED MR5. WANTED TX291. WANTED VR 92/EF 50 Silver, 6 VT52/EL32, 6 VT501/TT11, 48 USEFUL type valves for only 45/- post paid.

WANTED, valves, TV tubes, radio, radiograms, tape recorders.

WANTED, VR 122, VT 51, VT 105, KT 8:

WANTED, VR 122, VT 51, VT 105, KT 8:

WANTED, VR 122, VT 51, VT 105, KT 8:

WE BUY TAPES AND EQUIPMENT.

SPECIAL OFFER

We have on sale the following relays brand new and from stock:

- 1,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D silver contacts fully tropicalised. Price 12/6 each.
- 500 ohm. coil change over with adjustable contacts fully tropicalised. Price 15/- each.
- 2,000 ohm. coil 2 makes H/D pho/bronze contacts high voltage ribbed spacers. Price 2/6 each.

These are just a few sizes from a range of over 100 types that we can supply.

SIEIMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS

250 ohm. double coil. Price 8/- each. We can supply these relays and coils and contacts over to suit your particular requirements.

TRANSMITTERS

H.T.31, 11.5 volt in 250 volt out at 125 mA. price on application.

H.T.32, 11.5 volt in 490 volt out at 30 mA. price on application.

H.T.11, 11.5 volt in 365/310 out at 30 mA. price on application.


American 12 v. in at 1.75 amp. output 285 v. at 705 ms. Price 3/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS

250 w. at 250 volts. Resistance 0.4 ohms. Price 1/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.

1 ohm variable. Price 1/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.

Both new and boxed.

TAPE RECORDER MOTORS

Single phase suitable for tape recorders, radiograms, workshops, etc. Rates: 1000 vol. 0.1 n. sin. output, 1,000 m. P. capacitor start. Weight 4 lb. Length overall 5 in. Price inc. P. & P. and capacitor 55/-.

All brand new and boxed.

AMERICAN RADIO RECEIVER BC7330

Brand new and boxed. Price per ex. £4/10/- post and packing 3/-.

SPECIAL OFFER

American buld 6-8 v. 25 amp. M.B., price 4/- per doz. or 27/- per 100. 12-16 v. 1 amp. M.B. 5/- per doz. or 32/- per 100. Postage free.

MINIATURE JONES PLUGS AND SO-CALLED "SPARES"

40 pairs inc. P. & P. inc. 3/- 15 pairs inc. P. & P. inc 1/- 10 pairs inc. P. & P. inc. 6d.

LARGE INVENTORY OF C.A.R.88 SPARES AND AMERICAN COMPONENTS


SPECIAL OFFER

D.L.R. No. 5 BALANCE ARMATURE INVERT. Brand new and boxed. Price 9/- per pair inc. P. & P.

Please call or see our varnished stock. Full page advert. in November issue.

The Lockwood Standard Loudspeaker Cabinet has been designed to give reproduction of a high order and can be "tuned" to suit any combination of L.S. Units. Accepted as a standard for high-quality monitoring by broadcasting, television and recording studies throughout the world, this cabinet is also suitable in every way for the home.

* THE LOCKWOOD STANDARD LOUDSPEAKER CABINET has been developed from the Monitoring Loudspeaker Cabinet used by the B.B.C. (B.B.C. Patent No. 696,671).


Two versions are available...

Major Model £35

Minor Model £25

Brochure free on request.

Export and Tropical Models available.

Trade enquiries invited.


Two new model cabinets, a Console for housing complete equipment, also a Radio-Gram cabinet will be ready during the early part of December. Enter your name on your mailing list now, for details when ready.

LOCKWOOD

Acoustically Designed Cabinets

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY

(WOODWORKERS) LTD.

LOWLANDS ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLEX.

Telephone 3704
Mains transformers, components, etc., coils, etc., promptly and efficiently restored or manufactured to specification.
LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 85a Warrow Rd., Harrow Weald, Middx.

VAC and drill armatures reworked, 170/6, fully guaranteed. All types of coil re-·
quarters.

- R. Remington, 7, Tewpol Lane, Malston, Wiltshire.

3/4" Large roller Empire tape, suit rewinders, 29 x 9/. lovely screw b.s.s. - b.s.s. tools.

TRANSFORMER, rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformer and choices, prompt delivery, all types and makes. We are able to manufac-
manufactured to your specification.


RELAYS. 6 v. 2 break, 1/6. FOR 10. 1/6.

WAFER SWITCHES, 1 pole 11 way 2 Bank 3/8. 4 P

91392A, 300/150 Me.s., 13 valves, used, good condition (postage 5/-). 2/6.

In stock for the

V. F. 2 break, 1/6.

25 or 50 pie., 1/3; 75 Pls., 1/6; butterfly 25 Ms., 1/6.

mole. Brand new, with valves. 55/-; BC454. 3-6 Me.s.,"moms, large, covered. 10/6; small 2/6.

681:17111, 6AC7, Pen46, at 4/-; EF50, 11934 ELI ,

valves at 5/6; 604, 6A05, 9001, 9002. 68N7, SAMS,

1011/150 Me.s.

BC624A.

UPPER-SUPPRESSORS, radio interference, es-

FOLDER'S PACKETS, new. 12/6.

R025, VR99, VR102, 3A5, (SCR522.)

AROMATIC (W'chapel) LTD., 136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool 1.

- S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O.

1/6.

3s.

2s.

MARKETS, etc., prompt and

4/-; Special prof. qual. tape, 25/- and 21/-.-

- Comprehensive Recording Service, Quay Works, Great Yarmouth.

- Anclec, location South London. -Dos 4602.

22/-. - Mobile Recording Service, Ltd., 3, New Brown St., Manchester. [6555

- Light Engineering.

PLASTICS Injection Moulding (3

- Associated with H.M.V.)

- Fasteners, Southampton


- REED & MILLER, 10171, Caversham. 10/-.

- FREQUENCY WISDOM. W.R. 75/6.

- 10171, Caversham. 10/-.

- C.H.W. 12/-.

- Coaxial (Loudspeakers) Ltd., 10171, Caversham. 10/-.

- MARLDR. E. W. B. 12/6.

- Dual, Ltd., Gosbrook Rd., Chesham Place, S.W.1.

- 42/-. - Special prof. qual. tape, 25/- and 21/-.-

- Hoskins Ltd., 18/-; Special prof. qual. tape, 25/- and 21/-.-

- C/M 45/6, 5/-.

- BẤT, 12/6.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.

- BATTERIES, 3 1/2v. 6d.; 9v. 2s.; 12v. 6s.
THE LATEST
Armstrong

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
model PB 409  28 guineas

* 9 valves—6 watts peak output
* Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) plus Long, Medium and Short
* Push Pull Output with NFB
* Independent Bass and Treble Controls
* Quick-action "Piano Key" selectors
* "Magic Eye" and Flywheel tuning
* Valves: ECC83, EAB500, EP89, ECH81, ECC85, 2BL84, E281, EM81.

The MISSING LINK-PABO-1
TAPE PRE-AMP AND ERASE UNIT
with built-in Recording Level Indicator and Monitoring facilities.

This compact unit provides the necessary link between the Tape Deck and Amplifier Control Unit in a high fidelity system. The circuit has been critically designed to preserve faithfully the quality of the signal fed to it and to pass it on without distortion or alteration except in so far as the built-in equalizing circuits apply. These enable the standard tape recording curve to be applied in recording and the corresponding equalization on playback. PABO-1 can be used with almost all makes of High Fidelity Amplifier and Tape Deck.

DEMONSTRATIONS at our Holloway Showrooms every weekday (Inc. Saturday) 6 p.m.

HIRE PURCHASE facilities are available.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION LTD.
Warlers Road, London, N.7.
Phone: WOR3 3213.
CABINETS AND HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We can supply any Cabinet to your own Specifications.

"The Bureau" £16.16.0

This ever popular bureau cabinet is veneered with the finest selected Walnut and beautifully polished in a medium shade. Designed to accommodate any type of Automatic Record Changer, Tape Deck, Amplifier, chassis, etc., and to give generous storage compartments. We can also supply and fit this or any cabinet with the latest Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, transistors, units, record changers, speakers, etc.

Send for comprehensive illustrated catalogue of cabinets, audionics, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY


LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

For

GOODMANS W.B. G.E.C.
KELLY and JENSEN

STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Demonstrations without Appointment

You can see your cabinet being made in our cabin-steel making workshop

Cabinets made to order.

ARMSTRONG ACOUSTICS and AMPLIFIERS LOUDSPEAKERS

Open till 5.30 Saturdays.

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers)
Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3.

GULLIVER 3775

PULLIN

SERIES 100

TEST METER

AC/DC

21 RANGES

1000V to 1000V

COMPLETE IN 24-HOUR

EACH WITH TEST LEADS

CLIPS AND PROPS

FULLY GUARANTEED

Send post free for £2.10.0 and nine further monthly payments of £1.6.6.

Cash price £127.6.0

FRITH RADIOMATIC LTD

69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

& 28 HIGH ST - NEWPONT PAGNELL Beds

LATEST REVISED PRICES
B R I D G E CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17x, 1 l.a., 5/6; 32, 25/4; 57, 3/6; 65, 2a.; 66, 4a.; 78, 5a.; 83, all post 1/6.
24x, 1.5a.; 424, 1.5a.; 75, 2a.; 91, 4a.; 92, 5a.; 126, 7a.; 771, 1.5a.; 971, 2a.; 116, 3a.; 185, 3a.; 210, 1a.; 100 v., 1a.; 149, 3a.; 215, 4a.; 237, 6a.; all post 1/6.
B R I D G E CONNECTED with T/on. SQUARE COOLING FINS 7in. 6a.; 66/-, 10/-, 74/-, post 3/3.
B R I D G E CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY F U N N E L COOLED or 7in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price.
17x 12, 124, 20a.; 144, 3a.; 301, 5a.; 304, 3v. 6a.; 106, 1a.; 120, 1l.a.; 210, 2la.; 20a.; 250, 54v. 6a.; 140; 10a., 67, 13v. 6a.; 118, 10a.; 32v. 6a., 237/6, all post 1/10.

LATEST PRICE LIST
"WESTALITE" (BRIDGE), 12-15v. 15a. 58/- 250, 10a., 66/4; 54v. 6a., 237/6; all post 1/10.
S E R V I C E R E S I C U R E, 10a., 115/4; 2a., 18/6; 1.5a., 124; 2.5a., 39/-; 3a., 37/6; 5a., 208/4; 2.5a., 82/-; 115/4; 17v. 12a., 124; 20a., 141; 301, 5a.; 304, 13v. 6a.; 106; 1a.; 120, 115/4; 100v. 6a., 275; 10a., 33v., all post 3/1.

SITUATIONS VACANT
S C A N N E R S, Ltd., Outshott, 30, Co. Dur- ham, require Radar Engineers and Mechanics, TECHNICAL Assistants.

INQUIRE FROM TEL. A.C./D.C. meter-rects. LATEST PRICE LIST
With a knowledge of Service radar equipment. Recent experience of one or more of the following systems is desirable: High power crystal or transmitters and receivers, FLASH, Sensor and Amplidyne equipment.
APPLICANTS must be willing to travel as many duties will include installation testing, tuning and trials of a variety of modern ground radar equipments on sites in U.K. starting pay up to £150 per annum depending on ability and experience. All other work of highly skilled nature. Prospects of advancement to senior positions. Good starting pay, liberal subsistence rates. Proposals of advancement to senior positions will be considered.

In newly established laboratories of a large British manufacturer there are positions available for Radio Engineers with 3-5 years' experience on modern radar equipments.工资为£200-£250 per annum. 

GILSON TRANSFORMERS are popular with-
Lighting, High Voltage, Fatigue test, Radar, Nuclear, Sound equipment and other ENGINEERS and have been FOR MANY YEARS-

It is therefore not surprising, though very gratifying to us, that they have now proved equally popular with audio engineers and Amateur enthusiasts.

We are now producing a range of Transistor audio transformers including those specified for the

MULLARD 200 milliwatt AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS for U-L Amplifiers

30-WATT TYPE Ref. W0866
Please write for information leaflets on the above

R. F. GILSON LTD. 11a ST. GEORGE'S RD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Phone: WIMbledon 5695

MAKERS OF NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS Contractors to Admiralty, etc. A.I.D. Approved
Our stockists include: Berry's (Short Wave) Ltd., 25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1; J.T. Filmer, Bexley, L. F. Hannen, Bath, etc.

30-WATT TYPE Ref. W0866

Please write for information leaflets on the above

R. F. GILSON LTD. 11a ST. GEORGE'S RD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Phone: WIMbledon 5695

MAKERS OF NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS Contractors to Admiralty, etc. A.I.D. Approved
Our stockists include: Berry's (Short Wave) Ltd., 25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1; J.T. Filmer, Bexley, L. F. Hannen, Bath, etc.

30-WATT TYPE Ref. W0866

Please write for information leaflets on the above

R. F. GILSON LTD. 11a ST. GEORGE'S RD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Phone: WIMbledon 5695

MAKERS OF NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS Contractors to Admiralty, etc. A.I.D. Approved
Our stockists include: Berry's (Short Wave) Ltd., 25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1; J.T. Filmer, Bexley, L. F. Hannen, Bath, etc.

30-WATT TYPE Ref. W0866

Please write for information leaflets on the above

R. F. GILSON LTD. 11a ST. GEORGE'S RD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Phone: WIMbledon 5695

MAKERS OF NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS Contractors to Admiralty, etc. A.I.D. Approved
Our stockists include: Berry's (Short Wave) Ltd., 25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1; J.T. Filmer, Bexley, L. F. Hannen, Bath, etc.
SITUATIONS VACANT

ENGINEERS required for development work on Polystyrene hi-fi. Specialists required, experienced in vacuum full specialist experience essential, exception remuneration offered; own staff available - Write Box 4941.

RADIO valves.—London wholesale distributors require capable stockkeeper to control large stock; order preparation; general duties. Write and expec wages, required, in confidence to Box 5654.

RADIO and television manufacturers require the services of a chief draughtsman who must be fully experienced and would be responsible for all branches of radio and television production; salary by arrangement. Write to 49, Brookwood Rd, Brookwood, Surrey. Tel. 2200.

HVAC Limited, a company associated with a major group in the telecommunications field requires the services of an Electronic Technician for Semiconductor Circuit Development. The successful applicant should have previous experience in the design, construction and testing of semiconductor devices and circuits. The post offers scope for advancement and is available for candidates wishing to pursue part-time studies.

APPLICATIONS which may be treated as urgent, entail a strict confidence, lasting age, education, qualifications and salary required are to be addressed to the Engineer-in-Chief, HVAC Ltd., Stonefield Way, Victoria Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. quoting reference NET. 1945.

TELEVISION Engineers, able to drive, required by leading radio and television dealer; possess mancany, first-class salary and conditions.—Bingos, 211 Kilburn High Rd., N.W. 5. 6408.


Radio mechanics. Knowledge of.T.V. not required; good pay and prospects. 5-day week. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.—J. L. Howells, 61, Huddersfield Rd., Eastbourne, Sussex. Tel. 8966.

TELEVISION and Radio.—Experienced engineer required; able to drive essential; excellent staff amenities and discounts on personal purchases.—Apply, Personnel Controller, 161, Kilburn High Rd., West Ealing, W. 13. 1944.

MICHAEL RADIO, Ltd., Rouch, Burslem, Staffs., who have vacancies from time to time for electronics engineers to be engaged on Government projects, wish to ascertain if interested; are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Michael Radio Ltd., Industrial Estate, Staffs. 1945.

ELECTRONIC Development Engineer required, degree standard, with some knowledge of Miniac and A.B.C. requirements; must be versatile and have ability to create, excellent prospects in small company central south coast location; write in first instance to Box 4250.

PUBLICITY.—Young man, age 25-30, required to assist in editing house journal, capable of taking charge in near future; also assist general publicity work on electronics for leading midland firm.—Apply, 75, High St., Rugby. Tel. Rugby 8914.

RADIO and television manufacturers require the services of radio engineers to be engaged on development work; must be fully experienced in all branches of radio and television production; salary by arrangement.—Write to Box 4744.

DESIGN and development engineers required for interesting work on analogue computers and flight simulators. Applications invited from suitably qualified persons to Manager, Electronics Division, P. O. Allen, Ltd., Shoreham-By-Sea. Sussex. 1944.

A B METALS PRODUCTS require additional Technical Sales Engineers; an intimate knowledge of the radio and electronic industry essential; car available.—Write to 'Gnome Sales Manager, A. B. Metals Products, Ltd., 17, Stratton Street, W. 1. Groove 5366.

PHOTO-PRINTED CIRCUITS, Ltd., pioneers in this new industry, offer opportunities in their rapidly expanding organisation for engineers to undertake development duties. Candidates should have a full appreciation of standard printed circuit techniques to radio and electronic applications. CANDIDATES for this position should possess a basic technical background, and be familiar with the operation and use of electronic measuring instruments. APPLICATIONS for this post should be made to Photo-Printed Circuits, Ltd., Guildford Rd., Basing, Basing 4659.

DEVELOPERS. Experienced and able to take charge of Domestic Tape Recorder project. An attractive salary package. In the right hands who must have experience in developing Tape Recording machines, to select the mechanical, electrical and electronic points of view. Pension Scheme. Apply—9362.

JUNIOR and Senior Development Engineers required for expanding electronics laboratory, some experience of experimental development, or general electronic development essential.—Please write giving full experience, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Manager, Burnett Ltd., West St., Erith, Kent. 1945.

SPECIAL OFFER G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2/6d.

NEW CABLE CHEAPER IN SMALL COILS

All coils 50-49 rd. in length, unless requested shorter. All prices per 100 yds. list, have supplied add 5%. Full 100 yds. coils are available add 5% in easy rolls. Tel. WATT. 1010.

FLUORESCENTS comp. with choke and starter less tube.

RUBBER PLASTIC

All coils 20.49 yds. in length, unless requested shorter.

NEW CABLE

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

LEIGH COURT - TORQUAY - Telephone 46/49

19-23 PRAED STREET

LONDON, W.2

Send for List of over 400.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: Paddington 5891

TELEPHONE: Write, or call for our catalogue.

180 WIRELESS WORLD December, 1956

TELEPHONE: Paddington 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Britain's Largest Stockists of British and American Technical Books.

19-23 PRAED STREET

LONDON, W.2

Write or call for our catalogue.

Phone: PADDINGTON 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

PRECISION SHEET METALWORK

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications

V. W. BEAMISH


Radio Valve Data. Compiled by 'Wireless World'.

LYONS RADIO LTD.

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. Made by Faraday Radio Gramophones for 100 r.p.m. input but modified by us for operation from 200/250 v. A.C. or D.C. made. Circuit: Tread. (HEIRDD) transformer coupled to 4 potentiads (P314) in parallel push-pull. Output impedance 3.5 m.s..medium impedence input. Volume control on front panel with pilot light and fuse holders. Panel was 10 x 11 in. 9", deep for rack or back mounting, grey or white finish, fitted with lifting handles. Supplied complete with all valves, input and output plugs and tuning. (Please state valve voltage when ordering). BFICH ONLY 21S. We can also supply complete units for 100 r.p.m. and untuned, with valve and plugs FROM ONLY 153. Write to Box 4977.

WAVEMETER TYPE W153. Frequency range 180-250 M.C.S. Overall size 18 x 11 x 10 in. Complete with valves and test point. In condition as new. FROM ONLY 125. BFICH ONLY 25S. 500 MILLIAMMETERS. 5 m.m. square, bakelite case. 12 positions with 30,000-10,000 ohm. Write to Box 1957.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS. 10m. p.m. moving coil type for use with tape recorder. Write for list of sizes and prices. FROM 6/6. BFICH ONLY 25S.

VOLUME SPEAKERS. All new and guaranteed. 6'3S, 6'9S, 6'12S, 9'12S, 6'3S, 12S. Few for 9. or longer post free.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, (Dept. M.W.)

SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12

Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729.
A.M. AMPLIFIER 6A 1665. 8 watt push-pull output, with shielded push-pull coupling and output transformers, operation with own rotary converter, Three 216/15 valves. Size 6½ x 2 x 5½ in. £2 9s. 5d.

ROTARY INVERTER. Built 24 volts D.C., 1 amp. Output 200 volts 400 cycles 4 volt anodes 4 power output, Size 1½ x 4 x 13½ in. £15 10s.

TWIN FLARE SPEAKERS. 10,000 ohm impedance. Suitable for F.L.A. and all outdoor functions. Size 5½ x 2 x 3½ in. £2 10s. 9d.

St. P.M. SPEAKERS. 3 ohm. In good working order. £15 10s.

LISLE VERTICAL LIQUID COMPASS. Pencil mounting with own lighting. Does not need to be gimballed and has built-in correctors. As new. £51.

SIMPSON CHEMIST. Moving coil. Two range 0-10,000 ohms. 0-20,000 ohms, size 2¾x2½ in. New and boxed. £1 15s.

M.D.C. VOLTMETER. 0-150, 0-300 moving iron scale. In case, with carrying handle. Size 7½ x 5½ x 2½ inches. £6 10s.

A.V.O. VALVE TESTER. £3 11s. 10d.

External resistance 1,400 ohm.

MIRROR GALVO. Instrument resistance, 190 ohm. Suitable for all purposes. 14/6.

INFRARED image glass converter tube 50-100 v. £2 6s.

For general wiring, etc., wipe 6-bank. 12/6.

Operates on 25-50 v.

MUSELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications and the greater part of Lancashire, resident in the area with the selection, and the position is permanent and pensionable. Our staff are aware of this vacancy, which arises owing to promotion of the man at present doing this work.

APPLICATIONS, which will be regarded as confidential, should state age, qualification and experience, and give some indication of the salary range expected, to the Secretary, Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middlesex.

TELEPHONE HANDSET. With wall fixing bracket. New. £1 15s. per pair.

V.C.R. 27 CATHODE RAY TUBES. Tested. £15.

UNINSULATED SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic switching, circuit protection, etc. Operating on 25-50 v. Full working order. 1½ x 1½ inches. £1 10s.

1 AND 3-CORE CABLE. Heavy duty P.V.C. Suitable for lighting, outdoor use, etc. 90 ø per dozen yards. £1 10s. per dozen.

4 AND 6-CORE FLEXIBLE CABLE. P.V.C. covered for general wiring, etc. 80 ø per dozen yards. £1 10s. per dozen.

PRODUCE ELECTRIC CABLE TYPE CY274. Small signal and tube converter type. £3 2s. 6d per dozen. £15 10s. per dozen.

M.B. VALVES: 100-200,000 ohms, size 13 x 6 x 6 inches. £1 15s.

SIMPSON OHMMETER. £11.

SAVAE TRANSFORMERS LTD.

NURSTEED RD. DEVIZES.

WILTS.

Telephone: Devizes 932

Dear Sirs,

We have great pleasure to inform you that your 4A36C and 3C57C are extraordinary fine in performance and we feel very satisfied with them.

We intend to switch over to your output transformers for all our amplifiers and are glad to place a further order of 4 Nos. 4-A36C6. £10.

We are, Yours faithfully,

John Smith

S&J Limited

Worcester

Massive Turntable

142nd World, 1871

Scientists, Technicians and Amateurs all over the world choose Savage “Massicore” Transformers for the difficult job. The verdict is the same whatever language they speak.

Dear Sirs,

We have great pleasure to inform you that your 4A36C and 3C57C are extraordinary fine in performance and we feel very satisfied with them.

We intend to switch over to your output transformers for all our amplifiers and are glad to place a further order of 4 Nos. 4-A36C6. £10.

We are, Yours faithfully,

John Smith

S&J Limited

Worcester

Scientists, Technicians and Amateurs all over the world choose Savage “Massicore” Transformers for the difficult job. The verdict is the same whatever language they speak.

Dear Sirs,

We have great pleasure to inform you that your 4A36C and 3C57C are extraordinary fine in performance and we feel very satisfied with them.

We intend to switch over to your output transformers for all our amplifiers and are glad to place a further order of 4 Nos. 4-A36C6. £10.

We are, Yours faithfully,

John Smith

S&J Limited

Worcester

Scientists, Technicians and Amateurs all over the world choose Savage “Massicore” Transformers for the difficult job. The verdict is the same whatever language they speak.
Solders with

“PERMATIC” and “PERMABIT” INSTRUMENTS for greater soldering efficiency

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.5 from sole manufacturer.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
106, GEORGE ST., CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel.: CRoydon 8599

We will pay the price shown for sets of RECEIVERS UNMODIFIED Optical ie Scientific.

J. H. DALLMEYER

B.C. 312

FM/AM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS with A.F.C., 4W. output. £26

BEL, MARLBOROUGH YARD, LONDON, ARCHWAY, N.18. ARCHway 5078

WANTED
B. C. 312
B. C. 610E
UNMODIFIED RECEIVERS

£32 £220

We will pay the price shown for sets in good condition.

P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6

FOR TELEVISION LENSES

CONTACT THE MAKERS

J. H. DALLMEYER LTD
Optical & Scientific Instrument Mfrs.
Church End Works, Willesden

Phone: Willesden 6521-3.
N.W.10

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICAL Authors required for the preparation of technical handbooks and sales literature for TV transmitting and receiving equipment, should have sound technical background, preferably with TV experience, and be able to write in clear, concise, accurate descriptions of complex equipment. Write to: C. E. O. E. Ltd., Great Yarmouth.

RADIO and TELEVISION COMPONENTS WE OPERATE A PROMPT & EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

"VIEWMASTER" & "TELE-KING" specialist.

Easy terms available. Stamp (only) for list.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSBWAITE, NEW BRIDGE, ULRVEN, LANGS.

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS

WE OPERATE A PROMPT & EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

"VIEWMASTER" & "TELE-KING" specialist.

Easy terms available. Stamp (only) for list.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSBWAITE, NEW BRIDGE, ULRVEN, LANGS.

METERS

All types
Any make

Single and Multi-range repaired and recalibrated

We can convert or supply meters to your requirements.

PROMPT DELIVERY

E.I.R. INSTRUMENTS LTD.
329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9
Tel.: LADbroke 4168

WANTED for newly formed company of the world; liberal home leave and allowances. - Apply Box 4849.

TECHNICAL Authors required for the preparation of technical handbooks and sales literature for TV transmitting and receiving equipment, should have sound technical background, preferably with TV experience, and be able to write in clear, concise, accurate descriptions of complex equipment. Write to: C. E. O. E. Ltd., Great Yarmouth.
SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists required for a basic study project concerned with communications at the company's new research laboratories. The work is novel and provides opportunities for original and imaginative thought. APPLICANTS should possess a good honours degree or equivalent and preferably have had some years experience of research or development in the field of electronics. Salary according to qualifications and experience up to £1,500 per annum.

APPLICATIONS, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Administrative Officer, The Pleasy Co., Ltd., Roke Manor, Romsey, Hampshire.

ELECTRONICS Fitter required by Central Electricity Authority Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, Surrey. For the construction of prototype electronic and electro-mechanical apparatus, and the maintenance of light current equipment. Wages 4/3d. per hr., 44 hr. week; voluntary pension scheme. -Applications to D. H. Modair, Director of Establishments, Witley St., London, W.1. (Quote ref. WW/9/6.)

ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists required for rapidly expanding research department, experience of pulse techniques or ultrasounds desirable but not essential, the work is varied and interesting and offers scope and opportunities for people with initiative. B.Sc. or H.N.C. standard. -Write, giving details of age, experience, salary required, etc. to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., Bidbourne Rd., London, S.W.2.

RADAR/TIMERS and Designer Draughtsmen are required by the electronics division to meet an expanding and varied programme of work, these are permanent posts offering an opportunity of broadening experience with excellent prospects and good remuneration. If this advertisement interests you write for appointment giving details of experience to Personnel Department (DSR), Murphy Radio Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

SALES representative required by leading manufacturers of electronic components to contact set manufacturers, technical radio background, similar sales experience not necessary, post offered is permanent, pensionable and a good salary will be paid to successful candidate, car will be supplied, plus a liberal expense allowance. -Please write, giving in confidence full details of experience, salary required, family, etc., to box 5049.

SALES engineer required for rapidly expanding company, experience or technical qualification desirable but not essential -Write, giving details of experience and qualifications, to the Personnel Manager, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

A Microwave Engineer is required at the laboratories, the work is of a varied nature covering the whole field of Microwave Components and systems and includes research and development on new materials and components. A working knowledge of general circuitry would be an added advantage. Prospects with the Company are excellent and applicants should apply in the first instance, giving full details and stating salary required to EL/E17, Personnel Department, E.M.I. Electronics, Hayes Middx.

FELGATE HOUSE, STUDLAND STREET

Radio and television, high fidelity audio equipment and miniature transmitter receivers were associated with production there. The week is of a varied nature covering the whole field of Microwave Components and systems and includes research and development on new materials and components. A working knowledge of general circuitry would be an added advantage. Prospects with the Company are excellent and applicants should apply in the first instance, giving full details and stating salary required to EL/E17, Personnel Department, E.M.I. Electronics, Hayes Middx.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.M.I. Electronics Division

A Microwave Engineer is required at the

Patent laboratory of the Company. The

work is of a varied nature covering

the whole field of Microwave Compo-

nents and systems and includes re-

search and development on new ma-

terials and components. A working

knowledge of general circuitry would

be an added advantage. Prospects with

the Company are excellent and appli-

cants should apply in the first in-

stance, giving full details and stating

salary required to EL/E17, Personnel

Department, E.M.I. Electronics, Hay-

es Middx.

THE PRESIDENT Audio Consolette

12W 20-50,000 c/s ± 1db 0.1% distortion.

MK I £30 12 0

MK II £34 10 0

A High Fidelity Tone Control Pre-Amplifier and Power Amplifier encased in a compact attractive cabinet. (11" in. wide x 6½ in. high x 14 in. deep.)

Trade and Export enquiries invited

JOHN LIONNET & CO.

DEPT. W, 17 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2

(Opp. Garrick Theatre) Tel.: TR(ager) 557
SITUATIONS VACANT
ESTIMATING OFFICERS - A. W. Coln, Ltd., Malmsbury, Wiltshire. Have a vacancy for an estimator in the company's chemicals department. Applicants should have a wide experience in estimating, including a knowledge of electronic equipment and applicants should have a wide experience in estimating this class of work and small quantity production; good practical training and technical experience is essential and an engineering apprenticeship desirable; good salary will be offered and there is a possibility of housing accommodation being available to suitable applicants.
FULL welfare facilities and contributory pension scheme.
PLEASE apply in writing, with details of education, training, and experience, to Personnel Manager. [4625]

PRACTICAL Electronic Engineers required for the manufacture of production test equipment used in the manufacture of radio components and electronic equipment. Applicants should have a sound basic knowledge of electronic principles and be able to work from circuit diagram and circuit diagnosis with the minimum of supervision. Sertificating and experience of an advantage.
Practical experience of this type of work will be regarded as gaining valuable experience. Good salary will be offered and a Pension Scheme is in operation.
Please reply, in confidence, to Box 4041, quoting T.P. [4669]

ILFORD, Ltd., requires a young electronic engineer for research projects involving, among other things, d.c. amplifiers, tuning circuits, servo-control systems and control circuitry; the successful candidate will work with the senior research engineer in the Physics Research Laboratory at Brentwood. Experience will be used to determine a suitable level of responsibility for the design of equipment for use in the Company's laboratories and factories, and for the supervision of their assembly and maintenance; a basic knowledge of optics and photography will prove useful, but it is not essential. Minimum requirement: Grad. I.E.E. or equivalent, accompanied by examination, enthusiasm and a practical knowledge of electronic theory. Apply in writing to Research Director, Ilford, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [5000]

M A R J O R OIL Company requires immediately for employment in their laboratories in London and also in British Borneo, multi-channel radio engineers with approximately 5 years experience in the design and installation of equipment. Applicants must be able to work independently and be able to co-operate in trouble-shooting. Suitable experience and training (including a sound basic knowledge of electronic principles and the ability to work from circuit diagram and circuit diagnosis with the minimum of supervision) is desirable; duties in- volving technical investigations and production work will be essentially at the laboratories and certain amount of design and construction is entailed. Will carry a large degree of responsibility for the design of equipment for use in the Company's laboratories and factories, and for the supervision of their assembly and maintenance; a basic knowledge of optics and photography will prove useful, but it is not essential.
Minimum requirement: Grad. I.E.E. or equivalent, accompanied by examination, enthusiasm and a practical knowledge of electronic theory. Apply in writing to Personnel Manager, Major Oil, Ltd., 71-75 Great Portland Street, London, W.1. [5618]

SIGNALS OFFICER (Inspectors of Police - Grade I), required by Kenya Government, for 3 years' probation for permanent employment.
Applicants must have a sound education, training and experience, to Personnel Manager. [4892]

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS offer—
★ High Quality Driven and Output transformers for use with Transistor Amplifiers.
★ Output transformers for F.M. receivers—types suitable for Push-pull or single-ended output stages.
★ Transformers to customer's own specification.
Illustrated leaflet and fullest details upon request. Excellent Delivery — Competitive prices.
BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS
P.O. Box No. 22
117 High Street, Oxford.
Tel. 46362.
Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

SPECIALIST SWITCHES specified for the MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS
Amplifier Type 'A' SS/567/A ... ... ... ... 32/6
Amplifier Type 'B' SS/567/B ... ... ... ... 16/6

BELCLERE

LR/33/A

3-VALVE QUALITY AMPLIFIERS
Suit modern crystal P.U.S.; for 200-250 v. A.C.; neg. feedback, volume and tone control; new Components and PLAYING LEAFLET.
B7/4 £17/6, INT. OCTAL 64/4/6, B8A £4/12/6. Curr. 3/6 all types.
E.K.E. 47, Abbey Lane, Bentley, Doncaster.

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS
P.O. Box 22
117 High Street, Oxford.
Tel. 48362.
Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

TECHNICAL Officer (Radio/Radar Duties) required by East Africa High Commission Meteorological Department for the period of 30/36 months. Appointment either to a senior level or a junior level to be decided by the Government after a period of probationary service (term subject to a probationary period of two years or (b) on contract of employment, with salary at rate of 15% of total emoluments drawn; outfit allowance £330 per annum; free travel; leave on full pay; and free education for course). Should be at least 25 years of age. Applicants must possess the following qualifications: Higher Education, training and experience, to Personnel Manager. [5618]

TECHNICAL Officer (Radio/Radar Duties) required by East Africa High Commission Meteorological Department for the period of 30/36 months. Appointment either to a senior level or a junior level to be decided by the Government after a period of probationary service (term subject to a probationary period of two years or (b) on contract of employment, with salary at rate of 15% of total emoluments drawn; outfit allowance £330 per annum; free travel; leave on full pay; and free education for course). Should be at least 25 years of age. Applicants must possess the following qualifications: Higher Education, training and experience, to Personnel Manager. [5618]

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS
P.O. Box 22
117 High Street, Oxford.
Tel. 48362.
Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

TECHNICAL Officer (Radio/Radar Duties) required by East Africa High Commission Meteorological Department for the period of 30/36 months. Appointment either to a senior level or a junior level to be decided by the Government after a period of probationary service (term subject to a probationary period of two years or (b) on contract of employment, with salary at rate of 15% of total emoluments drawn; outfit allowance £330 per annum; free travel; leave on full pay; and free education for course). Should be at least 25 years of age. Applicants must possess the following qualifications: Higher Education, training and experience, to Personnel Manager. [5618]

TECHNICAL Officer (Radio/Radar Duties) required by East Africa High Commission Meteorological Department for the period of 30/36 months. Appointment either to a senior level or a junior level to be decided by the Government after a period of probationary service (term subject to a probationary period of two years or (b) on contract of employment, with salary at rate of 15% of total emoluments drawn; outfit allowance £330 per annum; free travel; leave on full pay; and free education for course). Should be at least 25 years of age. Applicants must possess the following qualifications: Higher Education, training and experience, to Personnel Manager. [5618]
SITUATIONS VACANT

TELEVISION SYSTEMS

New Books on Radio & Television

Advertised for and specialise in the manufacture of High Grade Transformers. Open or enclosed. Tropical baked or cast resin Transformers.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street).

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2 (adjacent Little Street).

NEW BOOKS ON RADIO & TELEVISION

A Beginners guide to Radio, by Camm. Postage 6d. ............................... 7/-

Fundamentals of Transistors, by

Krugman. Postage 1/- ............................... 2/-

From Microphone to Ear, by Slot. Phillips technical series. Postage 6d. 17/-

Frequency Modulation Engineering, by Tibbs and Johnson. Postage 1/- 4/-

Electronic and Radio Engineering, by

Tanarn. Postage 1/- ............................... 7/-

Magnetic Recording Handbook, by

Hickman. Postage 1/- ............................... 1/-

Radio Servicing Pocket Book, by

Moyoll. Postage 6d. ............................... 1/-

The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book. Postage 6d. ............................... 1/-

Wireless Servicing Manual, by W. T. Cokkine. Postage 1/- 17/-

Correcting TV. Picture Faults, by J. Curia. Postage 6d. ............................... 3/-

Low spakers, by Briggs. Postage 6d. ............................... 1/-

TELEVISION INDUSTRY

METHOCICAL test laboratory requires technical assistant, with experience in environmental testing of equipments and components, experience in this field is not essential; duties additional to testing involve construction and maintenance of test equipment; this is an excellent opportunity for person with mechanical and electronic background and interests. Please reply stating age and experience to The General Electric Co., Ltd., Applied Electronics Laboratories, Brown's Lane, Alleyn, Coventry.

Send stamp for full particulars to:-

W. S. ASPDEN,
10, MARKET STREET, WESHAM,
KIRKHAM, LANCs.

BUILD YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDER

Compact model

7in. x 11 in. , 5in. reel. .. ............................... £1 10

Standard model

10in. x 15 in. , 7in. reel. .. ............................... £8 10

Easy to assemble, with full working drawings and instructions. First class motor, latest design High-Fidelity heads. 

We have also a department for rewinds. 

Tropical baked or cast resin Transformers.

We have a reputation for and specialise in singly or quantities.

Send stamp for full particulars to:-

RADIO Officers required by East Africa High Commission for Civil Aviation for one tour of three years in first instance, and on other terms, as follows: candidates must hold M.T.C.A. 1st class Flight Radio Operator's Licence or Cert. of Competency or P.M.O. 1st Class Cert. or Communication (M.T.C.A.) or equiv. Knowledge of French essential for teleprinter work. Candidates should send 6d. stamp and apply through their Resident Officer. Wtite to The Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M/C/M/2/1977/WF.

Radio Officers required by East Africa High Commission for Civil Aviation for one tour of 30/38 months in first instance, with prospect permanent employment. Salary scale (including Indemnity Pay) £1,513, rising to £1,173 a year; Commuting salary and accounting experience. Good prospects promotion to Radio Superintendent (salary scale, including Indemnity Pay, rising to £1,541 a year). Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Preft allowance £30. Candidates must be capable operating at 25 W.P.M. and should hold M.T.C.A. 1st class Flight Radio Operator's Licence or Cert. of Competency or P.M.O. 1st Class Cert. or Communication (M.T.C.A.) or equiv. Knowledge of French essential for teleprinter work. Established Civil Servants should apply through their Resident Officer. Write to The Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M/C/M/2/1977/WF.

WIRELESS Technicians Grade I required by Tanganyika Government Police Force for one tour of 20/24 months in first instance. Salary scale (including Indemnity Pay) £1,505, rising to £1,566 a year; at rate of 13.1% of total substantive salary drawn; free passages; liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, preferably not over 40 years of age, must have a wide knowledge of installing, testing, testing, running and maintenance of fixed and mobile radio communication equipment in the MF, HF and LF bands and associated equipment; duties will involve maintenance of licence plates and covers, the installation, testing, testing, and testing of mobile and fixed radio communication equipment. Candidates should have experience and training up to degree or H.N.C. standard. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M/C/M/2/1977/WF.

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO electrician, Royal Navy, ten years' experience, available January, requires employment Middle East or Mediterranean.

CHARTERED Accountant (55), five years post- 

Radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, 

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Learn it as you do it, we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for free, full details to B.E.I.T., (Dept. 387A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

CITY and Guilds (Telecommunications, radio, wireless) job on Continent; studying to improve French; any job on Continent; experience and training up to degree or H.N.C. standard. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. Salary scale £330, rising to £1,173 a year; salary; candidates must be capable operating at 25 W.P.M. and should hold M.T.C.A. 1st class Flight Radio Operator's Licence or Cert. of Competency or P.M.O. 1st Class Cert. or Communication (M.T.C.A.) or equiv. Knowledge of French essential for teleprinter work. Established Civil Servants should apply through their Resident Officer. Write to The Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M/C/M/2/1977/WF.

Backed by years of experience in this field, in this country and abroad.

Built to highest "Public Service" standards.

Covered by full technical and planning advice and co-operation.

The full range includes:—

Aerial Source A.G.C. Units and Channel Converters;

Ultra Wide, Wide, and Single Channel A.G.C. Repeaters, with outdoor housing, for mains or low voltage line powering;

Co-ax, Cable Splitters, Equalisers, Tappers, etc.

Comprehensive informative lists on request.

TELEFUSION (Engineering) Ltd.,
Teleng Works, Church Road,
Harold Wood,
ROMFORD, ESSEX.

Ingrebourne 2901.
GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13
Tel: Lee Green 0309
Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: Cash With Order

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

MAIN TRANSFORMERS. 200/250 volts. Output 0/6/12/18/24 volts, 6/8 amps., £4/8 each.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 volts D.C. Output 30 volts d.c. 1 amp. 12/6 each; 15 volts d.c. 2 A. 20/6 each.

MAGNETIC MOTORS. 60 volts, A.C. larg. size as new, 5/6 each.

D.C. MOTORS. 24 volts, 'best size' 8/6 each.

ROTARY CONVERTERS, new, with all smoothing and control, Input 24 volts d.c. Output 300 volts, 200 motors, 160 motors, 5/6 each. All outputs are D.C. 4/5 each.

LARGE METER Mmmporants, fairly low F.D., average 9/6 net. (Dept. (Ref. P.), Bush Radio Ltd., Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4.)

MOINTER COILS, All 3 to 5 inches dia. diamand cases or glasses, 3 for 10/-, guaranteed one round meter: 6 for 15/-, two round meters, no box. £8 kw or suitable for Mmmp. motors.

MAIN TRANSFORMERS, all 500/600 volts primaries (New House), 200/250 volts, output 200 volts, 400 motors, 150 motors, 5/6 each.

MEDIUM SPOt WELDER TRANSFORMERS. Input primary 60 volts, output 24 volts, 3000 watts, 250 volts, £3/6 each.

PEPARED MNTERS, 1 slot set at 34 per unit, 10 amp. load. £3/6 each. £8 per set.

SLATER METER, 6 slot. £3/6 each. £8 per set.

LARGE RANGE OF VOLT., AMP. AND MILLIAMP. METERS. From 7/6 each to 50/- each, sizes from thin dia. up to the 2". Price according to requirements for class meter.

BREATH MICROPHONES, with mouthpiece, 6/-, PIP.

AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped 10/15/20/25/30/40 volts, 250 volts, 45 each; 300 volts, £7/6 each; 500 volts, £8/6 each; 1000 volts, £10 each; 2000 volts, £11 each; 3000 volts, £15/6 each.

FILM PROJECTORS, 35 mm., silent and sound, with lens 9/-, without lens 8/-,0. Buyer collects, other. Price 3/6. Film for sale, size 34 ft. £4 15/6, 34 ft. £6 15/6, 9/0 ft. £15 0/6.

E.P.A. NOSE TAPPING KEYS, 5/- each.

ANY CONSUMER EMERG to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for grade. Numerous other items.

WANTED: MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 110/220 volts input 300/500/600 volts 700/1200 M. 25 volts, €4 each. Useful for Wireless, Mobile, TV, Transistors etc., as no. 40.000. Power Transformer 110/240 volts, 10/1 each.

MOUSE TAPE Recorder with motor or clock-work drive, INOVA tape, tape decks, D.C. motors only. £5 each, cartridge 7/6. (Dept. (Ref. C.), Bush Radio Ltd., Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4.)

BOOKS WANTED

WANTED: (1) "How to Read and Write Wireless World" (2) "Radio News" (2) "Wireless World" (4) "Radio News" (3) "Radio News sulfur.

BOOKS WANTED

BOOKS WANTED

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC HOLLOWAY, N.7.

COURSES LEADING TO THE B.Sc., SPECIAL DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND IN PHYSICS FOR STUDENTS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY

Students attend these courses, of duration four years, by arrangement with their employers. Two terms of each year are spent in full-time study and the third term in part-time study. Those suitably qualified may proceed as Internal Students of the University of London.

Students wishing to enrol should apply to the Secretary, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London, N.7, from whom further information can be obtained.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., LTD., Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.
NOTTINGHAM & DISTRICT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Principal: D. A. R. Glass, M.Sc. (Tech.)

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments.

The College is governed by a Joint Education Committee whose policy is to encourage staff and students to undertake research work, an appreciable amount being in progress in various departments at the present time.

ASSISTANT GRAD. B FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (LIGHT CURRENT)
Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale for Assistant Grade B viz: £550 per annum (rising by annual increments of £20 to a maximum of £800 per annum, plus degree allowance of £75 per annum for good honours degree) and up to 3 increments of £10 for teaching in approved cases. Commencing salary may include a provisional allowance for industrial experience after age of 21, and for war service.

Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Nottingham and District Technical College, Shakespeare Street, Nottingham, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

F. STEPHENSON,
Chairman of the Joint Education Committee.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.,
Dilton Works,
Cambridge

invite applications from both SENIOR and JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with experience in the field of MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT

Apply in writing giving details of qualifications and experience to the PERSONNEL MANAGER

Quoting Reference M.D.

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Renovation and re-alignment of Communications Receivers a speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1

Service Dept. — Phone GERard 7308
Sales Dept. — Phone GERard 2089

Morse Code operating as a PROFESSION

The essential qualification of a Radio Officer at sea, in the air or ashore is EXPERT MORSE OPERATING. The Candler method of teaching Code is known the world over.

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 2d. stamp for Payment Plans and full details of all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (SSW) 929 ABINGDON ROAD LONDON W.3

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Renovation and re-alignment of Communications Receivers a speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1

Service Dept. — Phone GERard 7308
Sales Dept. — Phone GERard 2089

Morse Code operating as a PROFESSION

The essential qualification of a Radio Officer at sea, in the air or ashore is EXPERT MORSE OPERATING. The Candler method of teaching Code is known the world over.

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 2d. stamp for Payment Plans and full details of all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (SSW) 929 ABINGDON ROAD LONDON W.3

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Renovation and re-alignment of Communications Receivers a speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1

Service Dept. — Phone GERard 7308
Sales Dept. — Phone GERard 2089

Morse Code operating as a PROFESSION

The essential qualification of a Radio Officer at sea, in the air or ashore is EXPERT MORSE OPERATING. The Candler method of teaching Code is known the world over.

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 2d. stamp for Payment Plans and full details of all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (SSW) 929 ABINGDON ROAD LONDON W.3

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS SHORT LECTURE COURSES

Transistor Circuits.
Part I. Tuesdays at 7.15 p.m. Four lectures beginning 16th January, 1957.
Part II. Tuesdays at 7.15 p.m. Six lectures beginning 12th February, 1957.
Radio-Frequency Noise Techniques.
Mondays at 7.15 p.m. Six lectures beginning 12th February, 1957.

Technology of Cold Cathode Valves.

Beginning 25th February, 1957.

Part II.

Part I.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.,
Dilton Works,
Cambridge

invite applications from both SENIOR and JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with experience in the field of MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT

Apply in writing giving details of qualifications and experience to the PERSONNEL MANAGER

Quoting Reference M.D.
The only comprehensive selective catalogue of Classical L/P Records—listing only recordings recommended by the Critics.

Nearly 3000 discs listed (as already available to Library members).

Also selections on:-
- The care of Long Playing Records.
- A Basis for a Record Collection (100 Recommended L/Ps)
- Full details of library membership

Post 3/- Free

From
THE LP RECORD LIBRARY
SQUIRES GATE STATION APPROACH, BLACKPOOL, LANCS.

RONETTE FONOFLUID
PICK UP
SUPPLIED TO MANUFACTURERS ONLY
TECHNICAL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON DEMAND
TRIANON-ELECTRIC LTD.
95, COBBOLD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10
Willesden 2116
A new book for technicians, engineers and students

By T. E. Ivall

A non-mathematical introduction to the mechanism and application of computers employing valves and transistors. Both digital and analogue computers are covered, the bulk of the book being devoted to describing their circuitry, while their rapidly developing applications in industry, commerce and science are also outlined. In a final chapter the future evolution of computers is discussed.

WANTED
BC 221 FREQUENCY METERS
We will pay £40 each for sets in good condition with calibration book.
Reply to "Occasion I" this journal's head office, Box No. 4982 c/o Wireless World.

SHORT WAVE BROADCASTING TRANSMITTER FOR SALE BY RADIO EIREANN
A new Marconi, 100 k.w. water cooled transmitter.
Transmitter is installed but is unused except for trial runs.
For particulars apply to:
CONTROLLER OF STORES, DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, DUBLIN, IRELAND
We have been associated with Printed Circuits since their inception in this country, and now offer a complete service for the design and manufacture of Printed Circuits for all applications. In addition, we have developed special types of condensers ideally suited to this new technique. We invite enquiries from all interested manufacturers.

**C.156/3, C.160.** Aerial Cross-over Units for coupling Band I and Band III T.V. aerials.

C.156/3 requires the addition of one fixed condenser to complete the circuit, whilst C.160, which is smaller in size, requires the additions of three fixed condensers.

**C.548.** Tri-match Aerial Unit for coupling together Band I, Band II and Band III aerials to a common feeder. Four fixed condensers are fitted on the reverse side to complete assembly.

**C.526/1.** Triple-wound Transformer for feeding two T.V. receivers from a common aerial and may also be used for coupling aerial arrays.

**C.263/1.** High-pass Filter for the elimination of C.W. interference causing patterning. Suitable for all standard I.F. frequencies.

C.263/1 High-pass Filter is also available completely assembled in a screened aluminium can with coaxial plug and socket terminations.

All the above are now available as panels only or assembled with all condensers in position.
The bit on the left, used with Savbit Alloy, has made 10,000 joints. The centre bit, used for 1,000 joints, and the bit on the right for 7,500 joints, were used with a standard tin/lead alloy.

Savbit 1 Alloy is supplied on 7 lb. reels for factory use. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also available on these reels in 6 alloys and 9 gauges. Prices on application.

When each operative uses a comparatively small quantity of solder at a time, the 1 lb. Reel containing Savbit Type 1 Alloy is often the most convenient size. Containing approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 15/- each (subject)

In addition to the normal 4 specifications of Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder, Savbit Type 1 Alloy is now also available in this pack for service engineers or radio enthusiasts. Contains approx. 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 5/- each (subject)

Christmas Gifts
SUITABLE FOR THE TECHNICAL MAN AND THE AMATEUR ENTHUSIAST

HOME CONSTRUCTOR’S 2/6 PACK
Contains 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy wound on a reel. Also available containing 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy — specially recommended for soldering printed circuits. 2/6 each (subject).

Bib WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER.
Strips insulation; cuts wires; splits plastic twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses. An ideal gift for handy men and electricians. 3/6 each (subject).

Bib RECORDING TAPE SPLICER. This device enables professional and amateur recording enthusiasts to edit tape quickly, accurately and easily. Soon pays for itself by affording considerable economies in tape. 18/6 each (subject).

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)